

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *FVB* SAC, ATLANTA (157-2704) (P*)

SUBJECT: *in* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)

DATE: 11/3/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B)..u

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies each of write-ups re STOKELY CARMICHAEL, HULON MITCHELL, JR. and [redacted] reflecting changes in residence and/or employment. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

card changed
11/14/67
bja.

3cc - RRI (RM 836 910)
3cc - AT 11/17/67
2cc - 100-444158 (Hulon Mitchell, Jr.)
2cc - [redacted]
2cc - 100-446080 (Stokely Carmichael)

REC 6

2 - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
4 - Atlanta { 1 - 157-2704
 { 1 - 100-6812 (CARMICHAEL)
 { 1 - 100-6416 (MITCHELL)
 { 1 - [redacted]

AGS/met
(6)

6 NOV 7 1967

RACIAL UNREST

Trick

NOV 8 11 56 AM '67

DO NOT WRITE DIA
REC'D

NOV 30 1967

54 DEC 1 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED
IN

RABEAL ROUSER INDEX

NAME CARMICHAEL, STOKELY SEX male
ALIASES C. Welcher RACE Negro
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 6/29/41, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad
NATIONALITY United States
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Former National Chairman, SNCC
DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT 6'1" WEIGHT 160 HAIR brown EYES dark brown

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS
large teeth

FBI #
853 121 D

OTHER IDENT #
Atlanta Police Department
Number 242521
BUSINESS ADDRESS

RESIDENCE

Temporarily out of country

360 Nelson Street, S.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Carmichael has advocated black power and use of violence by Negroes to achieve their goals. He has stated the United States must be brought to its knees in the Negroes' struggle for equality and has opposed the draft of Negroes. In 1966 and 1967, Carmichael encouraged racial disorder in Atlanta through speeches and actions. His conduct has clearly demonstrated his propensity for creating and encouraging racial disorder.

BU FILE # 100-129145
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2704
SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

157-7782-74
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME MITCHELL, HULON, JR. SEX male
ALIASES Hulon X
Hulon Shah RACE Negro
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 10/27/35, Kingfisher, Oklahoma
NATIONALITY United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Nationaof Islam - Muhammad's Mosque #15, Atlanta, Georgia

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Minister (currently suspended)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT 5'10" WEIGHT 170 HAIR black EYES brown

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/AW

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

wears small mustache

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

AFSN 18206878

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

unknown

unknown

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject subscribes to and preaches the anti-white and anti-Christianity philosophy of Elijah Muhammad. He has stated Negroes should not fight in Vietnam and that Negro ministers of Christianity should be killed for misleading the Negro. The subject is educated and is an effective speaker. In view of his philosophy, he possesses potential to inflame Negroes in time or racial stress.

BU FILE # 100-618190

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2704

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

100-444158

157-7782-74

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

ENCLOSURE 157-7782-74

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *REY* SAC, SPRINGFIELD

DATE: 10/26/67

SUBJECT: *MB* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

TAYLOR JONES, III
SM - C

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B) dated 8/4/67. *u*

In view of TAYLOR JONES' death in an automobile accident, his name is being removed from the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

Cards removed 10/23/67.
ccp

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-18-80* BY *SP-1 GSK/HW*

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-444239

- 1d*
- ③ - Bureau (100-444239) (RM)
 - 2 - Springfield (1 - 157-602)
(1 - 100-10442)

VTH/dlh
(5)

REC-25

EX-108

157-178273

3 OCT 30 1967



NOV 6 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

10-16-67

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-444239)
FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (100-10442) -C-
SUBJECT: TAYLOR JONES, III
SM - C
(OO: SI)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Rerep OF SA CLABORN R. CHEATHAM dated 5-24-66 at Springfield and Silet to SL dated 9-29-67 (10).u

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of self-explanatory LHM, one copy of which is enclosed for St. Louis.u

In view of subject's death, no report is being submitted UACB and subject should be removed from the Rabble Rouser Index.u

St. Louis discontinue.u

- ③ - Bureau (100-444239) (Enc.-5) (RM)
2 - St. Louis (Enc.-1) (RM)
2 - Springfield (1: 100-10442) (1: 100-10630; CORE)
JWL:blw
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1694/JW

*Deleted fr.
Rabble Rouser Index
10-3-67*

ENCLOSURE

*File
157-7782
NOTA.*

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
198 OCT 25 1967

398
59 OCT 27 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

100-444239-17



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Springfield, Illinois

October 16, 1967

TAYLOR JONES, III

Articles appearing in the October 15, 1967, issue of the "Metro-East Journal," an East St. Louis, Illinois, daily newspaper reflected the following information concerning TAYLOR JONES, III:

TAYLOR JONES, III, age 33, born Mississippi, and his wife, LEGERTHA, age 22, were killed in an automobile accident near Bloomington, Illinois, at 11:50 p.m. on Friday, October 13, 1967. u

TAYLOR and LEGERTHA JONES resided at 404 Inland Drive, East St. Louis, Illinois. TAYLOR JONES had been active in civil rights projects for several years and was currently the Regional Chairman of a ten-state midwestern area for the Congress Of Racial Equality. u

The Officer Funeral Home in East St. Louis, Illinois, has charge of the funeral arrangements. u

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-

APPROVED

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME FRED LEE SHUTTLESWORTH

SEX Male

ALIASES Fred Shuttlesworth,
F. L. Shuttlesworth, Frank L. Shuttlesworth,
Fred L. Shuttlesworth

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

March 18, 1922, Montgomery County,
Alabama

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

- (1) Southern Christian Leadership Conference
(2) Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

- (1) Former Secretary
(2) Past President

DESCRIPTION

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/JW

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'8½"

158

Black

Brown

Black mustache

FBI #

Not known

OTHER IDENT #

NOT RECORDED

Cincinnati, Ohio, Police Department

Arrest No. 15760

BUSINESS ADDRESS

RESIDENCE

710 North Crescent Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio

Pastor, Greater New Light Baptist
Church, Cincinnati. Same Address.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

157-7782-

Shuttlesworth is a nationally known civil rights leader who has traveled extensively and during speeches has indicated his support of Stokely Carmichael, former National Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, and his philosophy of unlawful rebellion against the United States. In April of 1967 during a speech in Birmingham, Alabama, Shuttlesworth stated: "It might become necessary for Negroes to burn this town," (Birmingham). He also said: "Sometimes I feel this is what this town needs." He has been involved in a leadership capacity in civil rights demonstrations and disturbances in Alabama and Ohio on a continuing basis since 1956.

55 NOV 30 1967 # 157-417

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-13760

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-417-651

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/23/67

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (157-325)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Re SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67.

There is enclosed herewith, the original and four copies of a write-up regarding AMBROSE BRODUS, JR., for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index, pursuant to Bureau letter to San Diego, dated 10/11/67.

Referenced Bureau letter advises that the Bureau is of the opinion that AMBROSE BRODUS JR's activities do not justify inclusion of his name on the Security Index, but that the Bureau is of the opinion that his name should be included in the Rabble Rouser Index.

- ② - Bureau (encl. - 5)
1 - San Diego

BAS:zeb
(3)

1cc of encl. to SD, 11/1/67
1cc of encl. Rm 836, 9 & 10 (A.R. Rel)
1cc of encl. 100-448136

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/

REC-28 OCT 26 1967

MOV 8 1967

66 NOV 8 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

AMBROSE BRODUS, JR.

SEX

Male

ALIASES

None

RACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

January 6, 1925 at Minden, Louisiana

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

"Soul Brothers", a loosely organized group of Negroes in Southeast San Diego; San Diego Black Conference; San Diego Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE).

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Leader of the "Soul Brothers"; member of the San Diego Black Conference; former vice-chairman of the San Diego Chapter of CORE.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6 feet

WEIGHT

195 lbs.

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Mustache; goatee;
frequently wears
beret.

FBI #

920 228 E

OTHER IDENT #

San Diego County Sheriff's
Office Number 253277

RESIDENCE

653 San Miguel Avenue,
San Diego, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Rohr Corporation, Foot of "H",
Chula Vista, California

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Active in San Diego Chapter of CORE since 1963, where he led opposition and sought to remove the incumbent chairman, which chairman expelled a Communist Party member and a SWP member from CORE because of their subversive activities. Has produced controversial racial plays and written inflammatory literature,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1GSK/HW

ENCLOSURE 7-7782-72

157-7782-72

SD 100-13110

referred to as "black papers", calling for freedom by any means. Has participated in racial and anti-Viet Nam war demonstrations, and in activities of the Coordinating Council for Social Action, and the San Diego Committee to End the War in Viet Nam. Currently active in the San Diego Black Conference, a militant group of Negroes in Southeast San Diego.

BU FILE # 100-448136

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-13110

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN DIEGO

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : G. C. Moore *GC Moore*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING

DATE: October 11, 1967

~~1 - Mr. DeLoach~~
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Reference is made to J. F. Bland to Mr. W. C. Sullivan memorandum dated August 25, 1967, attaching for approval a memorandum of instructions concerning the handling of the Rabble Rouser Index at the Seat of Government. Because of the recent reorganization of work in the Domestic Intelligence Division and the establishment of the Racial Intelligence Section in place of the Subversive Control Section, certain changes in these instructions are necessary. Attached for approval is a revised memorandum of instructions which includes the necessary changes. *u*

ACTION:

If approved, please return to the Racial Intelligence Section, Domestic Intelligence Division, which will arrange for the reproduction of sufficient copies for distribution to all supervisors assigned to the Internal Security, Racial Intelligence, Soviet, Latin-American, Research-Satellite, and Nationalities Intelligence Sections of the Domestic Intelligence Division and the Civil Rights Section of the General Investigative Division.

Enclosure

157-7782

JCT:bff
(5)

Copies of New instructions sent to each of above Section Chiefs for distribution to supervisors in 54 OCT 24 1967 10/16/67

ENCLOSURE

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

416186

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1656/10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SPR/654/LW

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor

October 11, 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
BUREAU FILE 157-7782

SAC Letter #67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967, announced the establishment of a Rabble Rouser Index and requested field offices to submit an original and three copies of a write-up containing specified information on each nominee. The control file for the Index is Bureau file number 157-7782. All mail captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" should be promptly routed to the Racial Intelligence Section, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building (Domestic Intelligence Division). This Section will physically maintain the Index. As write-ups are received they and copies of the cover letter will be matched with main files if they exist, if not, search slips will be attached to the write-ups and copies of the cover letter. These will be routed to the supervisors to whom the cases are assigned. Where no main file exists at the Bureau, the write-ups will be sent to the section or supervisor which appears to have the most interest based on the classification of the references on the search slip. u

The supervisor to whom assigned will afford prompt handling in the following manner:

- I. Will compare the information in the write-up with that in the file for accuracy. u
 - A. Where no main file exists, will call the references and verify the information in the write-up against that in the references insofar as possible. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

157-7782

JCT: bff

(6)

NOTE: See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated 10/11/67, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index, Instructions Concerning," prepared by JCT: bff. u

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

416187
ha jet
157-7782-71

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- II. Will determine from the file or references whether subject meets the standards for inclusion of his name in the Index as set out in the above-cited SAC Letter. *u*
- A. If so, he will write "Prepare RRI cards" in the upper right corner of the original of the write-up and initial the statement. *u*
- B. Will then route all four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter with the file (or identical references) through his Section Chief to his Assistant Director. *u*
- C. All those who review and agree with the supervisor's recommendation for inclusion in the Index will so indicate by initialing under the supervisor's written recommendation. In case they disagree, they will indicate by a written appropriate statement on the original write-up and initial it. *u*
- III. Where subject's name is to be included in the Index and the original write-up has been appropriately endorsed by all including the Assistant Director, the latter will route the original and three copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter to the Riot and Racial Disturbance Unit, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building, where the cards will be prepared and maintained and the field advised of the inclusion of subject's name in the Rabble Rouser Index. Files and/or references should not be returned to the Racial Intelligence Section; however, search slips, where used, should be stapled to the back of the original of the write-up. *u*

416188

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

IV. In instances where it is decided the subject's activities do not bring him within the standards set out in the SAC Letter, the file and all copies of the write-up will be returned to the original reviewing supervisor who will prepare a letter so advising the field under appropriate individual caption with an extra yellow designated for the control file (Rabble Rouser Index, Bureau file number 157-7782). All four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter are to be stapled to the blocked yellow and under the routing block of the yellow should be written: "Riot and Racial Disturbance Unit, 836 FTB." A tickler of the letter should also be designated for that Unit. u

V. All mail pertaining to nominees for the Rabble Rouser Index must receive expeditious handling in order that the status of the Index can be maintained in as current status as possible. u

VI. All future mail pertaining to individuals whose names are included in the Index and which affects the information maintained on the cards, such as changes in residence, employment, or office of origin as well as updating of the summary of activities appearing on the card, must be promptly routed to the Racial Intelligence Section, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building so that amended cards can be prepared. u

416189

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- VII. Instructions concerning the Rabble Rouser Index to be included in Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions have been prepared and approved. u

416190



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 11, 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
BUREAU FILE 157-7782

SAC Letter #67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967, announced the establishment of a Rabble Rouser Index and requested field offices to submit an original and three copies of a write-up containing specified information on each nominee. The control file for the Index is Bureau file number 157-7782. All mail captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" should be promptly routed to the Racial Intelligence Section, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building (Domestic Intelligence Division). This Section will physically maintain the Index. As write-ups are received they and copies of the cover letter will be matched with main files if they exist, if not, search slips will be attached to the write-ups and copies of the cover letter. These will be routed to the supervisors to whom the cases are assigned. Where no main file exists at the Bureau, the write-ups will be sent to the section or supervisor which appears to have the most interest based on the classification of the references on the search slip. u

The supervisor to whom assigned will afford prompt handling in the following manner:

- I. Will compare the information in the write-up with that in the file for accuracy. u
 - A. Where no main file exists, will call the references and verify the information in the write-up against that in the references insofar as possible. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/106

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- II. Will determine from the file or references whether subject meets the standards for inclusion of his name in the Index as set out in the above-cited SAC Letter. u
 - A. If so, he will write "Prepare RRI cards" in the upper right corner of the original of the write-up and initial the statement. u
 - B. Will then route all four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter with the file (or identical references) through his Section Chief to his Assistant Director. u
 - C. All those who review and agree with the supervisor's recommendation for inclusion in the Index will so indicate by initialing under the supervisor's written recommendation. In case they disagree, they will indicate by a written appropriate statement on the original write-up and initial it. u
- III. Where subject's name is to be included in the Index and the original write-up has been appropriately endorsed by all including the Assistant Director, the latter will route the original and three copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter to the Riot and Racial Disturbance Unit, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building, where the cards will be prepared and maintained and the field advised of the inclusion of subject's name in the Rabble Rouser Index. Files and/or references should not be returned to the Racial Intelligence Section; however, search slips, where used, should be stapled to the back of the original of the write-up. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- IV. In instances where it is decided the subject's activities do not bring him within the standards set out in the SAC Letter, the file and all copies of the write-up will be returned to the original reviewing supervisor who will prepare a letter so advising the field under appropriate individual caption with an extra yellow designated for the control file (Rabble Rouser Index, Bureau file number 157-7782). All four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter are to be stapled to the blocked yellow and under the routing block of the yellow should be written: "Riot and Racial Disturbance Unit, 836 FTB." A tickler of the letter should also be designated for that Unit. u
- V. All mail pertaining to nominees for the Rabble Rouser Index must receive expeditious handling in order that the status of the Index can be maintained in as current status as possible. u
- VI. All future mail pertaining to individuals whose names are included in the Index and which affects the information maintained on the cards, such as changes in residence, employment, or office of origin as well as updating of the summary of activities appearing on the card, must be promptly routed to the Racial Intelligence Section, Room 836 Federal Triangle Building so that amended cards can be prepared. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- VII. Instructions concerning the Rabble Rouser Index to be included in Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions have been prepared and approved. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: October 6, 1967

FROM : G. C. Moore *GR*

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Liaison
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Trainor

SUBJECT: TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE
RACIAL MATTERS
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

The Los Angeles Office has advised that a member of the Inspection Staff, Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), Washington, D. C., contacted the Los Angeles Office on October 2, 1967, and advised that captioned individual is a "detached worker" at the Westminster Neighborhood Association, a delegate agency of OEO in Los Angeles, California. He said that since this agency is a recipient of Federal funds, OEO would like to take administrative steps to terminate Jacquette's employment and he requested FBI assistance in the form of leads from public sources. The Los Angeles Office advised the OEO representative that he should seek this assistance through regular liaison channels at the Bureau in Washington, D. C.

Jacquette, a Negro, has been a speaker on programs during which he has called for armed rebellion of the blacks against Caucasians. His arrest record includes arrests for battery, robbery, and burglary. He is on the Bureau's Rabble Rouser Index. We have previously furnished information to OEO in Washington, D. C., regarding Jacquette's activities.

In view of OEO's efforts to rid Jacquette from the roles of the antipoverty agency in Los Angeles, a number of newspaper clippings concerning Jacquette's activities forwarded to the Bureau by Los Angeles will be furnished to OEO in Washington, D. C., through Liaison.

ACTION:

NOT RECORDED

87 OCT 23 1967

If approved, the Liaison Section will furnish to OEO the attached news clippings.

Enclosures - 12

JCT:bjr

590692 7 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-7987-657

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1654

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/5/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153) (Control File)
(100-34347) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

RM
OO: Chicago

Re SAC letter 67-47, Section B, 8/4/67; SAC letter 67-56, Section G, 9/12/67; Director's letter to [redacted] 8/21/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are six (6) copies of a write-up pertaining to [redacted], who is recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in referenced SAC letter 67-56. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/AM

- 1cc cy re 10/16/67
1cc maintained 836 D(RRI)
1cc filed on [redacted]
- 10 ③ - Bureau (Enc. 6)
(1 - 100-)
2 - Chicago
(1 - [redacted])

JDR:mcs
(5)

OCT 11 15 13 14 15



57 JAN 4 1968

379 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

53 OCT 17 1967

JAN 2 1968

REC-44

157-7782-70

OCT 9 1967

FBI - 1021ICE
REC'D - 2011 AVB

OCT 15 3 12 PM '67

XEROX

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION ACT

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSH/lw

157-7782 - 70

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

ACT

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AL

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE

Chicago

APPROVED

DIRECTOR, FBI

10/3/67

SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153) (CONTROL FILE)
(100-41043) (P)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

[REDACTED]
SM - MISCELLANEOUS

Re SAC letter 67-47, Section B, dated 8/4/67; and
Bureau airtel, 9/18/67, captioned, [REDACTED], SECURITY
MATTER - MISCELLANEOUS."u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are ^{SIX} ~~five~~ (6) copies
of write-up regarding [REDACTED] who is being recommended for
inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action re this recommendation
and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in re
SAC letter as well as SAC letter 67-56, Item, G, 9/12/67. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/W

- 3 - Bureau (Encls. 6) (RM)
1 - 100- [REDACTED]
22- Chicago
1 - [REDACTED]

RDR:mlb
(5)

235
53 OCT 18 1967
ENCLOSURE

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED

152 OCT 9 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[Redacted Name]

SEX

MALE

RACE

WHITE

ALIASES

None

NATIONALITY

American

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

[Redacted Birth Date and Place]

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN LEAGUE (A.C.L.)
(CHICAGO BRANCH, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

[Redacted Position]

DESCRIPTION

[Large Redacted Description Area]

APPROVED

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch10-12-1963

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☐ Attention _____
☒ Return to Krickman 8360
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate

Address

4-2-32

Localities

AK

R#

Date

Searcher
InitialsCR

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, EL PASO (157-175) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 9/27/67

OO: BUREAU

Re SAC letter 67-56 dated 9/12/67; EP letter to the Bureau dated 8/14/67. u

To date no individual has been identified who might possibly come within the criteria set forth in the referenced communications and no one who would qualify for inclusion in this index. u

In order to make certain that this case receives proper investigative attention, an administrative tickler is being prepared to review the index every three months beginning 1/1/68 in order to insure that all information is current and accurate. u

2-Bureau (RAM)
1-El Paso

FJP:mam
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654AL

EX-113
REC 54

157-7782-69

15 OCT 2 1967

SUBV CONTROL



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : G. C. Moore *GCM*

SUBJECT: PROPOSED ADDITION TO
SECTION 122 OF THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Felt
1 - Mr. Casper *WCS*

DATE: September 12, 1967

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Rushing
1 - Mr. Glascock

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

Ro. Kline

John Buchanan

C. D. Buchanan

In view of the ~~recent announcement~~ set forth in SAC Letter #67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967, of the establishment of a Rabble Rouser Index, an addition is necessary to Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions. This addition will deal with the maintenance of such an Index both in the field and at the Bureau and the method of keeping it current.

This addition also provides for dissemination to Secret Service of information relative to subjects whose names appear in the Rabble Rouser Index the same as we do in cases concerning subjects whose names are included in the Security Index and other security subjects in whom Secret Service might have an interest under the agreement between the FBI and Secret Service concerning Presidential protection.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the attached proposed Manual of Instructions additions be approved and referred to the Training Division for preparation and transmittal to the field.

Enclosure

JHG/csh
(9)

REC 20 416180

157-7782-68

SEP 20 1967

SEP 26 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSH/du

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-1934-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Sullivan

DATE: 9/5/67

FROM : P. L. Cox

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. Cox
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Glascock

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

F. B. I.
Buchanan
W. J. [unclear]

By SAC Letter 67-47 (B) dated 8/4/67 we established a Rabble Rouser Index to consist of the names, identifying data, and background information of individuals who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. The field was instructed to submit nominations for inclusion in the Index. *u*

In reviewing the nominations submitted by the field, we have noted that in some instances the Bureau is not in possession of any reports on the individuals involved and no main case file exists. We should be in possession of all information contained in field files concerning these individuals and for possible dissemination, such should be in report form. *u*

Instructions are in existence for the field to review this Index every three months to insure that all information is current and accurate. It would also appear to be desirable to have the field bring reports up to date in these cases on an annual basis or if no information is available to report, to submit a letter to that effect. *u*

This will not require extensive work on any field office as we have been very selective in individuals being included therein. Therefore, the Index is not large, consisting of less than 100 names at this time. *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

416178

REC-20 157-7782-67
4 SEP 20 1967
5-ph

That we require reports at this time in those cases in which reports have never been submitted and that these cases be brought up to date annually. If you agree, there is attached a proposed SAC letter containing appropriate instructions. Manual changes being prepared.

Enclosure
157-7782
TDR:fhd (8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/46

memo DC moved to AD Sullivan
9/2/67 J. [unclear]
[unclear] - Marshall addition

5
O
(G) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX - SUBVERSIVE CONTROL -- Reference is made to SAC Letter 67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967. u

In reviewing field nominations for the inclusion of names in captioned Index, it has been noted that in some instances the Bureau has never been furnished a report. u

You should at this time review this Index and submit reports in all instances in which reports have not previously been submitted. u

In addition, all cases of individuals whose names are included in this Index are to be brought up to date on an annual basis and appropriate administrative ticklers should be set up to insure that such is accomplished. Any cases in which reports have not been submitted within the past year should receive attention at this time. u

Information developed regarding possible foreign travel of an individual whose name is included in this Index should be handled in the same fashion as security subjects traveling abroad with the Bureau being promptly advised in order that appropriate agencies as well as appropriate Legal Attaches may be kept informed of such travel. u

In the event no pertinent information is developed during the year, submit a letter in lieu of report. u

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-90 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED

141 SEP 14 1967

9-12-67
SAC LETTER 67-56

- 5 -

416179

70 SEP 25 1967

66-04-3258
ORIGINAL FILED IN

F B I

Date: 9/7/67

Transmit the following in 9

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELAIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, COLUMBIA (157-4031)

SUBJECT: ⁰ RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Columbia letter to the Bureau dated 8/15/67
designating UKA, Inc., KKKK,
for the Columbia Division Rabble Rouser Index. u

SUBJECT REPORTEDLY CARRIES THREE PISTOLS WITH HIM,
ONE IN GLOVE COMPARTMENT, ONE ON PERSON AND .22 CALIBER IN
LEG HOLSTER ON LEFT LEG. CONSIDER ARMED AND DANGEROUS. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

- ③ - Bureau (RM)
1 - Columbia

GES:bac
(4)

File as in

REC-35

EX-103

157-7782-66

14 SEP 8 1967

157-7782

SUBV. CONTROL

Approved:

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

SEP 21 1967

Page 32

UNREC COPY FILED IN

Pls. send Columbia re addition to cards
and write - up handled at Bureau - do likewise in Columbia

9/14/67 1 gky/ead

9/15/67

Airtel

1 - Mr. Glascock
1 - Mr. Deegan
1 - Mr. Marion

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

To: SAC, Jackson (157-7106)

From: Director, FBI

RM (KLAN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSY/BW

ReJNairtel to Bureau 8/17/67 captioned "Rabble
Rouser Index (Subversive Control)," Jackson file [redacted]. u

A review of Bufiles pertaining to [redacted] fails to indicate that [redacted] is of national prominence or of national interest at this time. While his potential for violence is realized through the very fact of his participation in and leading of demonstrations against segregation, nevertheless, there is insufficient information available at this time indicating that violence has occurred through his actions. u

You should conduct an investigation of [redacted] as well as the [redacted]. Be guided by Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions concerning these investigations. u

If [redacted] and his group are not part of the Klan, the reports submitted should be captioned "Racial Matters (Organization)." u

① - 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)

JAM:jav (7)

NOTE:

Jackson has recommended that the subject be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. A review of his file indicates that he is organizing a group called the [redacted] which will consist of young militant segregationists. He is nationally unknown at this time and has precipitated no racial violence to date. We are calling for an investigation of [redacted] and his group and at this time are turning down the recommendation that he be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

DUPLICATE YELLOW

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
100 SEP 18 1967

59 SEP 20 1967

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Felt
1 - Mr. Casper

September 12, 1967

PROPOSED MANUAL ADDITION
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
SECTION 122

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Moore
1 - Mr. Rushing
1 - Mr. Glascock

E. RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

1. Purpose

This Index will provide for ready reference in the field and at the Bureau specified personal data and a thumbnail of rabble rousing activities on each individual whose name is included in the Index.

2. Standards for Inclusion

a. Prominent Rabble Rousers Who

(1). Have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder and

Are of such prominence as to be of national interest,

(a). As indicated by a substantial amount of travel of other than a local nature in connection with their activities.

3. Method of Recommending Names

a. The office of origin will prepare a separate write-up for each name it recommends. Items of information to be included are: subject's name, aliases, date and place of birth, sex, race, nationality, organizational affiliation, position

157-7782 NOT RECORDED

11 SEP 19 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

157-7782

JHG/csh (10)

SEE NOTE PAGE FIVE

66 SEP 20 1967

TELETYPE UNIT

25 13 15 416181

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-1934

PROPOSED MANUAL ADDITION
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
SECTION 122

(if any) in organization, physical description (height, weight, color of hair, color of eyes, and distinguishing characteristics), FBI and/or other identifying number, residence address, business address, succinct resume of activities, Bureau file number, field office file number, and name of submitting office. u

- b. Each write-up ^{is to} will be forwarded to the Bureau by a separate cover letter headed "Rabble Rouser Index" Bureau file number 157-7782. Submit original and 4 copies of each write-up. u
- c. An up-to-date report under appropriate individual caption and including pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble rousing activities shall accompany the recommendation when no such report has been submitted within the past year. u

4. Approval by the Bureau

- a. The office of origin will be advised of the approval of each individual's name for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index by the return to the submitting office by the Bureau of one copy of the write-up stamped "Approved." u
- b. The field office will be advised by the Bureau of the disapproval of an individual's name for inclusion in the Index by letter bearing the dual caption "Rabble Rouser Index" and the individual case caption. u

5. Maintenance of the Index in the Field

- a. The write-up returned by the Bureau stamped "Approved" ~~will~~ be filed alphabetically by last name in a loose-leaf binder identified on the

PROPOSED MANUAL ADDITION
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
SECTION 122

outside as "Rabble Rouser Index" and maintained at all times in the office under the same secure conditions as the Security Index. u

6. Maintenance of the Rabble Rouser Index at the Bureau

- a. A copy of each approved write-up will be filed alphabetically by last name in a loose-leaf binder. u
- b. In addition the Index at the Bureau will be maintained on 5" x 8" index cards containing the exact information included in the write-up received from the field. Two cards will be prepared for each subject. One will be filed alphabetically by last name and the other ~~to~~ will be filed under the name of the submitting Office. u

7. Quarterly Review of Files by Field Offices

- a. Each three months the office of origin ^{is to} will verify the residence and employment and review its files for pertinent unreported information concerning each of the individuals included in its Rabble Rouser Index. Where pertinent new information is located and where amendments, additions and/or updating are necessary a write-up ^{will} be prepared containing necessary changes under the caption of the individual's name. Each item should clearly indicate whether it is a change of the original information or whether it is an addition to it. u
- b. Each such amended write-up is to be submitted to the Bureau in triplicate under a cover letter captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" Bureau file 157-7782. A copy of the amended write-up should

PROPOSED MANUAL ADDITION
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
SECTION 122

be stapled to the original write-up maintained in the field office and a second copy should be designated for the office file pertaining to the individual. The cover letter should state that the write-up in the Rabble Rouser Index of the office has been brought up to date in accordance with the amendments being submitted. u

8. Annual Reports

- a. Annually a report suitable for dissemination will be submitted concerning each individual whose name is included in the Rabble Rouser Index. This report should include all pertinent information not previously included in a report. u
- b. If there is no pertinent new information whatsoever to report, a short letter to the Bureau so stating will suffice. This letter should be submitted under the individual case caption. u

9. Dissemination

- a. Five copies of all reports will be submitted to the Bureau together with the original and one copy of a Form FD-376 for use in dissemination of each report to Secret Service headquarters. A copy of the same form will be used by the submitting field office to disseminate a copy of the report to Secret Service locally. A copy of the form will also be retained in the field file in each instance. u *should be submitted to Bureau,*
- b. In cases where there have been reports previously submitted and no prior dissemination has been made to Secret Service do not disseminate prior reports to Secret Service but prepare a letterhead memorandum in each case for dissemination to Secret Service

PROPOSED MANUAL ADDITION
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
SECTION 122

headquarters and locally as provided for concerning Security Index subjects in Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions, under item 8, a, (9), page 81, last paragraph. Dissemination to Secret Service of changes in residence and employment and other pertinent matters of interest should also be handled as in Security Index cases by use of Form FD-366 as provided for in the above Manual of Instructions citation, u first paragraph, page 81a. u

- c. Dissemination shall be made in these cases to other interested Federal Government agencies as in other cases on security subjects as provided for in Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions under items 6b, (4), and 8. u

NOTE:

See memorandum G.C.Moore to W.C.Sullivan dated 9/12/67, captioned "Proposed Addition to Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions," prepared by JHG/csh. u

416185

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/17/67

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1738) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re: SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67, Section B,
captioned as above. u

In accordance with the instructions contained
in referenced SAC letter, the original and four copies
of the form used in connection with this program are
enclosed for the Bureau with regard to each of the
following listed individuals:

TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE
HAKIM ABDULLAH JAMAL

SAM DAMU

RONALD KEITH BURKHOLDER
CONNIE CHARLES LYNCH.

The above individuals reside within the Los
Angeles Division and are recommended for inclusion on
captioned index. u

An administrative tickler is being prepared to
review the index in three months to insure that all infor-
mation is current and accurate. u

3 - Bureau (RM) (Encl. 60)

2 - Los Angeles

(157-1738)

GAF:gcw

(5)

ENCLOSURE

REC 7

6 SEP 13 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP4 GSK/W

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

APPROVED _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE

SEX Male

ALIASES TOMMY RAY HENSON

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

12/13/43, Los Angeles, California

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

1. Self Leadership of All Nationalities Today (SLANT)
2. Westminster Neighborhood Association, Inc. (WNAI)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

1. Executive Director of SLANT
2. Youth Training Project Counselor at WNAI

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'3"

WEIGHT

160-164

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Often wears mustache and
goatee; and Malcolm X sweat-
shirt

FBI # unknown

OTHER IDENT # LAPD 448597-H
LASO B-913977; SS# 552-56-5369

RESIDENCE

919 East 105th St., Los Angeles,
California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Youth Training Project Counselor
Westminster Neighborhood Associ-
ation, Inc.,
10125 Beach Street, Los Angeles,
California (90002)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Has been a speaker on programs (with H. RAY BROWN, and RON
KARENGA) during which he has called for armed rebellion of
the blacks against the Caucasians. Has arrests for battery,
robbery and burglary.

BU FILE # 157-7787
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1507.
SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME HAKIM ABDULLAH JAMAL

SEX Male

ALIASES Allen Eugene Donaldson,
Alan Jamal, Allen 2X

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

3/28/31, Boston, Massachusetts

NATIONALITY

U. S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Organization of Afro-American Unity, Inc.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Director

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'11"

163

Black

Brown

Scars on 1st and 2nd fingers,
right hand; cap on front
upper tooth; dark complexion

FBI # 162 508 C

OTHER IDENT # LAPD 329930
LASO B-406788

RESIDENCE

2812 West Caldwell Street,
Compton, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS Social Security 017-22-
6266

Herald-Examiner, 1111 South
Broadway, Los Angeles, California

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES In 1961-1962, was in Nation of Islam; reportedly in 1966, dismissed as Vice-Chairman of organization "US, black nationalist organization. He has said he followed principles of MALCOLM X; that his wife is a cousin of widow of MALCOLM X. Also has said wife is cousin of MALCOLM X. In 1966, LAPD reported that JAMAL appeared irrational on subject of race relations due to extreme hate. In February, 1967, JAMAL criticized Watts rioters for backing down and declared that only the armed men "in the room" were really ready. He, in April, 1967, centered his comments around the coming bloody revolution that will occur in U. S.

BU FILE #100-444622 between the whites and Negroes; that when this 100-62613 FIELD OFFICE FILE # revolution occurs, every "white" will have to go; that the whites would be put to the sword when the blacks achieve enough arms to begin the revolution. He said the whites caused the Negroes troubles and to eliminate the troubles the only way would be to eliminate the white people. In 1965, JAMAL reportedly wore motorcycle chain as belt which was considered dangerous weapon and concealed if shirt was worn on outside. ARMED AND DANGEROUS; HAS WORN MOTORCYCLE CHAIN AS BELT.

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

AfróeAmerican Cultural Association, Inc. (AACA)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles, California.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/jw

ENCLOSURE

157- 7782 65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C) - APPROVED

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Communist Party, USA, Marxist-Leninist
(CPYSA, M-L)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LL

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Communist Party, USA, Marxist-Leninist
(CPUSA, M-L)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/PW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SAM DAMU

ALIASES

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

UNKNOWN, APPROXIMATELY 35

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

APPROVED

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Believed to be Security Man for this group.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Reported to have been active in the Watts riot of 1965; appeared on the cover of "Life" Magazine drilling a group of Negro youth. At Cincinnati, Ohio, recently stated that legitimate black power activity being of no value except as a front for legal activities such as the use of Molotov cocktails and explosives.

This is a newly opened case. More data will be included as developed.

BU FILE # 105-169777
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1691
SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/LW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

FREEDOM DRAFT MOVEMENT

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

ENCLOSURE

151-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

SEX MALE

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY , aka. American Nazi Party

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[Redacted Name]

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Progressive Labor Party (PLP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

APPROVED _____

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1634/1W


ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME RONALD KEITH BURKHOLDER

SEX MALE

ALIASES NONE KNOWN APPROVED 

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
6/13/42 at Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Member Spartacist and W.E.B. DU BOIS Clubs of America

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Representative of Spartacist to functions of the civil rights and peace oriented organizations in Southern California.

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'9"	130 lbs.	brown.	green	heavy black beard

FBI #

178 012F

OTHER IDENT #

Soc. Sec. 569-56-2357

RESIDENCE

not known

BUSINESS ADDRESS

not known

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Arrested Baltimore 3/9/65 concerning activities picketing U.S. Post Office Building. Arrested Baltimore 3/29/65 disorderly conduct while picketing at function featuring Vice President Humphrey. Obtained printing press and other material through burglary of premises of Free Thought Society of America at Baltimore. Active in numerous peace-oriented organizations in the Los Angeles area.

BU FILE # 100-443973

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-67246

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP6/GS4/TW

ENCLOSURE

157- 7782-65

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE

SEX Male

ALIASES TOMMY RAY HENSON

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

12/13/43, Los Angeles, California

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

1. Self Leadership of All Nationalities Today (SLANT)
2. Westminster Neighborhood Association, Inc. (WNAI)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

1. Executive Director of SLANT
2. Youth Training Project Counselor at WNAI

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'3"

WEIGHT

160-164

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Often wears mustache and
goatee; and Malcolm X sweat-
shirt

FBI # unknown

OTHER IDENT # LAPD 448597-H
LASO B-913977; SS# 552-56-5369

RESIDENCE

919 East 105th St., Los Angeles,
California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Youth Training Project Counselor
Westminster Neighborhood Associ-
ation, Inc.,
10125 Beach Street, Los Angeles,
California (90002)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Has been a speaker on programs (with H. RAY BROWN, and RON
KARENGA) during which he has called for armed rebellion of
the blacks against the Caucasians. Has arrests for battery,
robbery and burglary.

BU FILE # ~~157-1507~~ 157-7987

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1507.

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-165K/1W

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CONNIE CHARLES LYNCH

SEX--MALE

ALIASES REV. CHARLES CONLEY LYNCH
CONIE C. LYNCH
CONNIE LYNCH
CONRAD LYNCH

RACE--WHITE

APPROVED _____

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH November 15, 1912
CLARKSVILLE, TEXAS

NATIONALITY-- AMERICAN

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION ITINERANT SPEAKER

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
5'5"

WEIGHT
150 lbs

HAIR
Brown

EYES
Grey

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

1" cut scar outer chin;
large burn scar inner
left arm and left side
of body

FBI#439 576 E

OTHER IDENT# California Bureau of
Criminal Identification
2 264 674

Riverside County SO
61629

San Bernardino, Calif
PD # 60718

St. Augustine Fla SO
11789

Jacksonville, Fla SO #
205 723

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-18-80 **BY** SP1 GSK/PLW

RESIDENCE Itinerant preacher, when in California stays at
25538 Amanda Street, San Bernardino, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS-- preacher for the NSRP

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES LYNCH is a preacher of "hate" for
the NSRP, and was arrested and convicted in Baltimore, Maryland
for rioting and conspiracy to riot (1966)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

BU FILE # 157-1413

Los Angeles # 157-759

SUBMITTING OFFICE

LOS ANGELES

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-65

F B I

Date: 8/19/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-00) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Re SAC letter 67-47, 8/4/67.

In regards to referenced SAC letter, the following
listed individuals are being suggested and background data
submitted for the Rabble Rouser Index:

not
st

u

✓ JOHN MEREDITH HELM, aka. Jack Helm
✓ LINCOLN LYNCH
✓ ALEANDER H. PEREZ, SR.

u

u

ALBERT Z. YOUNG

Contained herewith are the original and four
copies each of separate write-ups for each of the above-
suggested persons. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-16SKH-JW

cc Bishop

③ - Bureau (Encs. 30) (RM)
2 - New Orleans
MLO:pd
(4)

30-ENCLOSURE
6

EX 106

REC 22

AUG 21 1967

u

SUBV CONTROL

Approved: *555*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

LINCOLN LYNCH

ALIASES

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

Approximately 35 years of age

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Congress of Racial Equality

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Associate Director

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Black

Brown

Slender, dark
complexioned

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

Bogalusa, Louisiana

BUSINESS ADDRESS

2209 Dryades Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

BUFILE # 157-7983

FIELD OFFICE FILE # LINCOLN LYNCH is not the subject of any
New Orleans file number but is referred
to in 157-2604-645; 173-201-3125, page 3;
and 173-201-3127, page 3.

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-90 BY SP1 GSK/SL

157-7782-64
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

LYNCH is the Associate Director of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) and is sympathetic with the Bogalusa Voters League (BVL), which is a militant civil rights organization. LYNCH participated in a civil rights march which was held in June or July of 1967 from Bogalusa, Louisiana, to Franklinton, Louisiana. During the period of time that the march took place, LYNCH gave speeches and stated that the Negroes to achieve equality it may be necessary for them to, "kill for freedom."

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME

JOHN MEREDITH HELM

SEX

Male

ALIASES

Jack Helm

RACE

White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

February 7, 1910, at
Houston, Texas

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Universal Klans of America

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Grand Dragon

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AW

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5' 8"

WEIGHT

195 pounds

HAIR

Light
brown,
graying
and
receding

EYES

Blue

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Wears glasses

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

New Orleans Police
Department Number
33-313

RESIDENCE

Pass Christian,
Mississippi

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Universal Klans of America
Post Office Box 2047
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821

BUFILE # 157-1927

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2791

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

157-4482-64

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

HELM is a former Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America, Incorporated, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA) in Louisiana. HELM has recently severed his connection with the UKA and is now the head of the Universal Klans of America with units in Baton Rouge and New Orleans, Louisiana. It is believed at this time that HELM has staunch sympathizers, if not affiliates, in units centered in Texas under the direction of Grand Dragon JACK CANNON. HELM has traveled extensively in Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas giving speeches at various Klan rallies and functions.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

LEANDER H. PEREZ, SR.

Male

ALIASES

RACE

White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

Approximately 75 years of age

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

PEREZ was formerly the District Attorney of Plaquemines and St. Bernard Parishes, Louisiana.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

PEREZ is presently the Assistant District Attorney in Plaquemines and St. Bernard Parishes, Louisiana.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'8" to
5'10"

180 pounds

Grey

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

Plaquemines Parish,
Louisiana

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Plaquemines Parish,
Louisiana

BUFILE # 157-7984
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1132
SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/2W

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-64

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

PEREZ was formerly the District Attorney for Plaquemines and St. Bernard Parishes, Louisiana, from 1924 until December, 1960, when he resigned in order for his son LEANDER H. PEREZ, JR., to replace him. He is now Assistant District Attorney in the same Parishes and is referred to as Plaquemines Parish's "political boss." PEREZ is a staunch segregationist who has traveled throughout Louisiana and, on occasion, outside the state of Louisiana preaching segregation.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-64

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

is a member of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) and as such is sympathetic with the
FOIA(b) (7) - (C), which has a reputation of being a militant civil rights organization. CORE also has shown definite signs and indications of being sympathetic with the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee, the former group of STOKLEY CARMICHAEL.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Unclassified
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-114

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Deacons of Defense and Justice, Incorporated

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AV

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

157-7782-64
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

has traveled throughout Louisiana, as well as to other states, conducting business and securing their interest for his organization.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALBERT Z. YOUNG

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

ALIASES

A. Z. Young

RACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Bogalusa Voters League (BVL)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

President

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6' 2"

WEIGHT

210 pounds

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

YOUNG owns a 1963 Cadillac
with 1966-1967 Louisiana
license 39 L 842.

RESIDENCE

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

BUFILE # 157-2466
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-5648
SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AN

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-64

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

YOUNG is the President of the Bogalusa Voters League (BVL), an extremely active and militant Negro civil rights group in Bogalusa, Louisiana. **YOUNG** participated and was one of the leaders in a Negro march from Bogalusa, Louisiana, to Franklinton, Louisiana, in June or July of 1967. During the period of time of the march, **YOUNG** made the statement, "We will burn Louisiana.", in one of his speeches.

F B I

Date: 8/17/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL-REGISTERED
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (100-968)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)Reference is made to SAC letter number 67-47,
dated 8/4/67, Part B, captioned as above. uThere are enclosed herewith the original and ¹²
four copies of a write-up regarding [redacted]
subject of Jackson file [redacted]. u

1 cc enc Jackson
1 cc enc maintained 8060 (PPI)
1 cc enc filed in individuals case file
1 cc destroyed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-13-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

EX-110

REC-60 157-7782-63

③ - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

3 - Jackson

(2 - [redacted])

(1 - [redacted])

EMC/cmb

(6)

3 AUG 21 1967

SUBV CONTROL

1766
Approved: *RRM*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*No card.
See Buairtel 9/15/67
JG*

NAME [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

SEX Male

ALIASES None

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION American Victory Committee

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

DESCRIPTION

[Redacted Description Box]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE Jackson

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-63

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

1 - Mr. J. H. Glascock
1 - Mr. B. A. Wells

SAC, Indianapolis (66-2992)

9/8/67

Director, FBI REC-41
157-7782-62

SECURITY MATTER - MISCELLANEOUS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

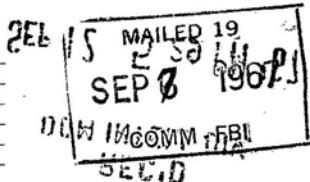
Reurlet 8/18/67 captioned "Rabble Rouser Index
(Subversive Control)." u

 is not being included on the Rabble Rouser
Index as his activities do not meet the criteria.

1 - ~~157-7782~~

BAW:llc
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSY/ALW



FBI WASH DC
REC'D - INDIANAPOLIS

SEP 8 2 03 PM '67

SEP 7 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____

59 SEP 20 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (66-2992)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B).

In accordance with instructions set forth in referenced SAC Letter, original and four copies of a write-up concerning [redacted] are being submitted to the Bureau for his possible inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

The Indianapolis Office realizes that [redacted] is not of national stature and therefore may not be desired for this Index; however, his name is being submitted as he has for the past several years attempted to start several national Negro organizations. u

② Bureau (Enc. 5)
2 - Indianapolis
(lcc - [redacted])

WTT:fjm
(4)

ENCLOSURE

1 - cc with cc of aulet to be filed
1 - cc retained Room 806 FTB
2 cc destroyed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP/CSKJW

REC-41

157-7782-62

14 AUG 21 1967

NOT RE

SUBV. CONTROL

XEROX

FEB 14 1968

157-7782

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEXNAMESEX

Male

ALIASESRACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTHNATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Black Movement in America,
aka., International-National Black
Movement in America

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

DESCRIPTIONHEIGHTWEIGHTHAIREYESDISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

SUBMITTING OFFICE : INDIANAPOLIS ~~174553~~

157-7782-62
105-

no card
See
Bulet to
Indianapolis
9/8/67

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

It does not appear that [redacted] has ever had more than four or five individuals in his group at any one time. However, for more than the past two years, he has attempted to organize and direct a national black group. u

August 22⁰, 1967

Handwriting practice for the letter 'I' on lined paper. The first row shows a single 'I' with a stroke order arrow. The second row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The third row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The fourth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The fifth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The sixth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The seventh row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The eighth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The ninth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows. The tenth row shows a series of 'I's, some with stroke order arrows.

F B I

Date: **8/21/67**Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via **AIRTEL** _____
(Priority)

TO: **DIRECTOR, FBI**

FROM: **SAC, CHARLOTTE (157-5229) (P)**

SUBJECT: **RABBLE ROUSER INDEX**
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies of a write-up regarding **GOLDEN ASTRO FRINKS** who is being recommended by the Charlotte Office for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.

Close scrutiny of the racial situation in the Charlotte Division indicates the above individual appears to fit the criteria as outlined in referenced SAC letter; however, in the event other individuals develop the propensity for fomenting racial disorders on a large scale, they will be recommended for inclusion in captioned index at a later date.

- ENCLOSURE**
- ③ - Bureau (Enc 5) (RM)
3 - Charlotte (2 - 157-5229) (RABBLE ROUSER INDEX)
(1 - 157-5267) (GOLDEN ASTRO FRINKS)

THG:jw
(6)

1 cc enc. by us
1 cc maintained 806D (KE)
1 cc destroyed

EX-103

REC-63

157-7782-61

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

14 AUG 23 1967

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

C. C. Bishop

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

57 SEP 26 1967

SUBV CONTROL

7975

COPY OF ENCL FILED

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME

GOLDEN ASTRO FRINKS

SEX

Male

ALIASESRACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

4/26/20 Wamee, S. C.

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SCLC

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Field Secretary

DESCRIPTIONHEIGHT

5' 11"

WEIGHT

175#

HAIR

Black

EYESDk.
BrownDISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICSFBI #OTHER IDENT #RESIDENCE122 West Peterson St.
Edenton, N. C.BUSINESS ADDRESS

Same

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FRINKS has been active in civil rights affairs since 1962 and is presently the Registered Representative of SCLC in N. C. He was active in numerous demonstrations in eastern N. C. during recent years, which have included civil disobedience tactics. In 2&3/67 subject was the leader of a 5-man SCLC team protesting open housing in Louisville, Ky.

BU FILE # 157-7795

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-5229

SUBMITTING OFFICE

157-7782-61
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/15/67

FROM : SAC, COLUMBIA (157-4031)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a form setting forth information concerning ROBERT SCOGGIN, Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the KKK, S. C. Realm (UKA) for inclusion in the captioned index. This information is being forwarded to the Bureau as per Bureau instructions as set forth in SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

The Columbia Division is of the opinion that SCOGGIN is the only individual residing within the territory covered by the Columbia Division who would meet the requirements as set forth in the SAC letter. u

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - Columbia

IDL:rst
(3)

ENCLOSURE

1 cc enc CO, 0-7
1 org bubble 157-1530
1 cc maintained 806 D (KRI)
1 destroyed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

REC-23

EX 106

16 AUG 17 1967

SUBV. CONTROL



SEP 18 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ORIGINAL
UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN 157-1530

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME

ROBERT ECHOLS SCOGGIN

ALIASES

Bob Scoggin

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

5/12/22, Polk County, N. C.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

UKA, Inc., KKKK, S. C. Realm

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Grand Dragon

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'

WEIGHT

145 lbs.

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Index finger left hand is
stiff

FBI #

152 612 D

RESIDENCE

818 Saxon Avenue
Spartanburg, S. C.

OTHER IDENT #

BUSINESS ADDRESS

P. O. Box 4144 (818 Saxon Avenue)
Spartanburg, S. C.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

SCOGGIN travels extensively conducting Klan activities and speeches throughout the state of S. C. as well as traveling to Ga., N. C., Va., Pa., and N. J. making speeches at Klan functions. SCOGGIN has been known in the past to make inflammatory statements directed toward Negroes and other minority groups in some of his speeches. Scoggin has no other employment other than the position as Grand Dragon of the UKA, Inc., KKKK of the S. C. Realm. u

BU FILE # 157-1530

COLUMBIA OFFICE FILE # 157-470

SUBMITTING OFFICE COLUMBIA DIVISION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

157-7782-60

ENCLOSURE

157-7782

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 8/31/67

FROM : J. J. Casper

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 103-68 SUBMITTED BY
MRS. ANN M. FRITZ, LAS VEGAS OFFICE

SUGGESTION: That the "Rabble Rouser Index" be made a part of the Security Index, in a separate section, as is the Reserve Index, being maintained on cards. Also, proposes that a photograph of each subject on this index be affixed to his card. u

CURRENT PRACTICE: Write-ups on these individuals are maintained in a loose-leaf binder labeled "Rabble Rouser Index" and afforded the same security as the Security Index. u

ADVANTAGES: The suggester feels this procedure would save the time of the person keeping the index since it is likely the same person will be keeping the Security Index and the Rabble Rouser Index. The index would be more secure by having it maintained and locked up in the same location as the Security Index than by having it placed in a separate notebook. The index would also be more convenient for those working with it. u

DISADVANTAGES: Cards for the index would have to be typed instead of inserting the approved write-ups received from the Bureau into the notebook. u

OBSERVATIONS: SAC Elson, Las Vegas, stated it appears this suggestion has merit and recommended it be approved. **EX-105**

The Domestic Intelligence Division advised these indices are for entirely different purposes and the standards for inclusion therein are entirely different. Criteria for the Security Index (SI) are set out on page 45 of Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions and cover subversive individuals who are deemed potentially dangerous during a National emergency which would be declared by the President. Standards for the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) are set out in SAC Letter 67-47(B) and describe individuals who have fomented racial disorders. The RRI is maintained only for administrative and informative purposes while the SI is maintained for making immediate arrests during a National emergency. Photographs would serve no purpose on write-ups at the Seat of Government and it would seem that photographs of individuals in the RRI

(CONTINUED - OVER)

ML:mem
(2)

54 SEP 11 1967

1 SEP 7 1967

Memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr
Re: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 103-68 SUBMITTED BY
MRS. ANN M. FRITZ, LAS VEGAS OFFICE

in each field office would more conveniently be maintained in the individual case files. The use of index cards was considered at the time the SAC Letter concerning the RRI was issued but, because it was anticipated that this would not be a large index, the idea of using cards was discarded. Thus far, the largest number of names nominated by one office for the RRI is twelve. Domestic Intelligence Division noted that Las Vegas, the office from which the suggestion was received, only nominated one name for inclusion in the RRI. It now appears there will be fewer than 100 names included in the RRI at the Seat of Government. Also, the preparation of cards in the field for maintenance would require retyping onto the card the identical information included in the write-up submitted to the Bureau. This division recommended against all elements of the idea. u

Due to the views set forth above, the Training Division agrees the work involved in making cards for this index is not warranted and that photographs would not add to the write-ups but should be maintained in the substantive file. u

RECOMMENDATION: That the suggestion not be adopted. On approval, no further action is necessary with regard to the suggester as she has been thanked by prior letter. u

The block contains four handwritten signatures or initials. From left to right: a stylized signature that appears to be 'JJC'; the initials 'WST'; a signature that appears to be 'JJ'; and a signature that appears to be 'JR'.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/25/67

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (157-new)

SUBJECT:
POSSIBLE CRABBLE ROUSER INDEX

OO: Norfolk

A Check of Bureau Files reveals

- (☒) No record re
- () No pertinent data re
- () No identifiable data re
- () No additional data re

by: Rm H/mab

B. APPROV

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/

EXP. PROC.



2 - Bureau
2 - Norfolk
JLT:jav
(4)

R M

DOWN IN LEFT DIA
REC.D

REC 54

SI-125

17 9.5
18 AUG 29 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

SEP 8 1967

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

8/30

, 1967

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Blair Carter
☒ Return to Hornell 808 D
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject

Birthdate & Place

Address

Newport News Va

Localities

R#

Date

Searcher
InitialsCam

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

NRNINININI

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/28/67

FROM : SAC, PORTLAND [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Portland letter to Bureau 8/21/67. u

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies
of a write-up recommending one [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Sources mentioned in the write-up are:

First source is [REDACTED]

Second source is [REDACTED]

Third source is [REDACTED]

2-Bureau (Encs. 5) (AM) (RM)
3-Portland

(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])

LEF:abk
(5)

EX-113

REC-52

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

12 AUG 31 1967

SUB CONTROL

57 SEP 15 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



5010-108-01

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK-JW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

PORTLAND DIVISION

157-7782-57

ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : J. F. Bland *JFB*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan

DATE: August 25, 1967

1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. Glascock

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

There is attached for approval a memorandum of instructions concerning the handling of the Rabble Rouser Index and the approval of individuals for inclusion therein. The establishment of this Index was announced in SAC Letter #67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967. *u*

ACTION:

If approved, please return to the Subversive Control Section, Domestic Intelligence Division, which will arrange for the reproduction of sufficient copies for distribution to all supervisors assigned to the Internal Security, Subversive Control, Soviet, Latin-American, Research-Satellite, and Nationalities Intelligence Sections of the Domestic Intelligence Division, ~~and the Civil Rights Section of the General Investigative Division.~~ *u*

Enclosure

157-7782 *Ch*

ENCLOSURE

JHG/csh
(5) *ch*

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE *9-2-77*
SEE BUFILE *62-117455*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *7-18-80* BY *SP1 GSK/LH*
EX-100

REC 62

157-7782 - 56

14 AUG 30 1967

416173

file 157-7782

5886
Classified
Ch



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

August 28, 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
BUREAU FILE 157-7782

SAC Letter #67-47 (B) dated August 4, 1967, announced the establishment of a Rabble Rouser Index and requested field offices to submit an original and three copies of a write-up containing specified information on each nominee. The control file for the Index is Bureau file number 157-7782. All mail captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" should be promptly routed to the Subversive Control Section, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building (Domestic Intelligence Division). This Section will physically maintain the Index. As write-ups are received they and copies of the cover letter will be matched with main files if they exist, if not, search slips will be attached to the write-ups and copies of the cover letter. These will be routed to the supervisors to whom the cases are assigned. Where no main file exists at the Bureau, the write-ups will be sent to the section or supervisor which appears to have the most interest based on the classification of the references on the search slip.

The supervisor to whom assigned will afford prompt handling in the following manner:

- I. Will compare the information in the write-up with that in the file for accuracy.
 - A. Where no main file exists, will call the references and verify the information in the write-up against that in the references insofar as possible.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1GSK/LW

157-7782-56

416174

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- II. Will determine from the file or references whether subject meets the standards for inclusion of his name in the Index as set out in the above-cited SAC Letter.
 - A. If so, he will write "Prepare RRI cards" in the upper right corner of the original of the write-up and initial the statement.
 - B. Will then route all four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter with the file (or identical references) through his Section Chief to his Assistant Director.
 - C. All those who review and agree with the supervisor's recommendation for inclusion in the Index will so indicate by initialing under the supervisor's written recommendation. In case they disagree, they will indicate by a written appropriate statement on the original write-up and initial it.
- III. Where subject's name is to be included in the Index and the original write-up has been appropriately endorsed by all including the Assistant Director, the latter will route the original and three copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter to Supervisor J. Harold Glascock, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building, where the cards will be prepared and maintained and the field advised of the inclusion of subject's name in the Rabble Rouser Index. Files and/or references should not be returned to the Subversive Control Section; however, search slips, where used, should be stapled to the back of the original of the write-up.

416175

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- IV. In instances where it is decided the subject's activities do not bring him within the standards set out in the SAC Letter, the file and all copies of the write-up will be returned to the original reviewing supervisor who will prepare a letter so advising the field under appropriate individual caption with an extra yellow designated for the control file (Rabble Rouser Index, Bureau file number 157-7782). All four copies of the write-up and the copy of the cover letter are to be stapled to the blocked yellow and under the routing block of the yellow should be written: "Glascock, 806 FTB." A tickler of the letter should also be designated for Glascock.
- V. All mail pertaining to nominees for the Rabble Rouser Index must receive expeditious handling in order that the status of the Index can be maintained in as current status as possible.
- VI. All future mail pertaining to individuals whose names are included in the Index and which affects the information maintained on the cards, such as changes in residence, employment, or office of origin as well as updating of the summary of activities appearing on the card, must be promptly routed to the Subversive Control Section, Room 806 Federal Triangle Building so that amended cards can be prepared.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

- VII. An SAC Letter is being prepared with additional instructions to the field concerning this Index. It will include a request that reports be promptly prepared on all subjects whose names are included in the Rabble Rouser Index where no report has previously been submitted or where there is pertinent information in field files concerning activities not included in reports previously submitted.

416177

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: Aug. 25, 1967

FROM : SAC, Denver (157-166)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 and Denver letter to Bureau
8/15/67. u

[redacted] was approved for inclusion in the Security Index in response to Denver FD-122 submitted March 9, 1967. This individual associates with members of the Communist Party and Socialist Workers Party in the stop-the-war movement and in public speeches has stated no Negro should volunteer for military service or answer the draft. He has stated he advocates violence on behalf of Negroes as an effective way for Negroes to obtain civil rights. In public and private speeches he has advocated armed insurrection and a Negro revolution in the United States. Since submission of referenced Denver letter it was ascertained that [redacted] and the Bureau was so advised. u

While [redacted] is not presently a prominent individual nor is he of national interest and is not known to travel extensively, it appears that he may now be the type of individual who should be considered for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index in view of [redacted]. His activities will be closely scrutinized in the future with this in mind. u

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Denver
(1 - [redacted])

EAS:mf
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

REC-43

157-7782-55

EX 106

AUG 28 1967

SUBV. CONTROL



57 SEP 15 1967

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *MS* SAC, ALBUQUERQUE (105-1532)

SUBJECT: *MS* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/25/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67 (B).*u*

This is to advise that a review has been made of individuals in the Albuquerque territory who might be considered for the Rabble Rouser Index. No individuals have been found that come within the criteria set forth in referenced SAC letter for inclusion in this index.*u*

An administrative tickler has been prepared to review this matter every three months.*u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ST-103

157-7782-54

REC 22

16 AUG 28 1967

ENC 30 2 11 54 AM '67

- ② - Director (RM)
- 1 - Albuquerque
- JPC/dac
- (3)



SEP 14 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

see maintained 8060

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/24/67

FROM: *EMD* SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (157-92)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
OO: BUREAU

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B), dated 8/4/67. *u*

There are no individuals residing in the area of the Salt Lake City Division of prominence and who are of national interest who should be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

- ② - Bureau (REG. AM)
- 1 - Salt Lake City

OLB:lbp
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/24

EX-113

REC-4 157-7782-53

15 AUG 28 1967

SUBV. CONTROL



59 AUG 31 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

see mentioned 8460

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/21/67

FROM : *BPA*
C SAC, MOBILE (157-2318) (P)

SUBJECT: *O* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Reference is made to SAC letter 67-47 (B)
dated 8/4/67. *u*

7
The contents of re SAC letter have been discussed with Agents working racial-type matters and the activities of racial subjects have been analyzed. It is not felt that Mobile has any individuals who are known rabble rousers, who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting racial disorder and who are persons of prominence or of national interest. *u*

Mobile has considered particularly [redacted] [redacted] Alabama, a SNCC representative; JOHN HULETT, Lowndes County Freedom Organization (Black Panther Party) and [redacted] Alabama. Previous investigation has not reflected that these individuals have fomented racial disorder or that they are of national interest and accordingly they do not fit the criteria set out for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

②-Bureau
2-Mobile
JTB:paw
(4)

EX-115

REC-48

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-16SK/DW

157-7782-52

18 AUG 25 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

54 AUG 30 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/21/67

FROM : SAC, PORTLAND (157-303) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re SAC Letter 67-47, concerning captioned matter. u

The Portland Office has under consideration only one individual who may qualify for inclusion in this index; that being [redacted]

[redacted] Portland has been attempting to obtain the necessary background information with which to complete the index form. It is anticipated this will be received momentarily and an index form will be submitted concerning [redacted] by 8/28/67. u

2-Bureau (AM)(RM)

3-Portland

(2 - [redacted])

(1 - [redacted])

LEF:abk
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY sp-1 GSK/dw

EX-115

REC 30

157-7782-51

14 AUG 25 1967

55 SEP 14 1967

SUBV CONTROL

157 - 7782 - 50

August 23, 1967

PERSONAL

REC 5

ST-103

Mrs. Ann M. Fritz
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Las Vegas, Nevada

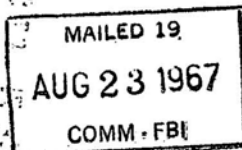
Dear Mrs. Fritz:

I have received your suggestion that a particular index be maintained in a certain fashion and that photographs of these individuals be included on the cards. This proposal is being carefully evaluated and you will be advised in the event it is adopted. u

The interest and initiative you displayed in submitting your idea to me are indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/LW

- 2 - Las Vegas
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Ann M. Fritz

ML:mem

(6) (Suggestion 103-68 dated 8/16/67)

NOTE: Suggests the "Rabble Rouser Index" be made a part of the Security Index, in a separate section, as is the Reserve Index, being maintained on cards. Also, suggests that a photograph of each subject on the "Rabble Rouser Index" be affixed to his card. u

Referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division, by request, for views and recommendations.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

66 SEP 15 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

✓
J. Edgar Hoover

J. Edgar Hoover

#10368

Date

8/16/67

To: Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

Mrs. Ann M. Fritz

Division of Assignment

Las Vegas

SUGGESTION

RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Suggested that this index be made a part of the Security Index, in a separate section, as is the Reserve Index, being maintained on cards. It is also suggested that a photograph of each subject on the Rabble Rouser Index be affixed to his card. u

33

EXP. PROC.

37 AUG 21 1967

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Write-ups are maintained in a loose-leaf binder labeled RABBLE ROUSER INDEX and afforded the same security as the Security Index. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

This would save the time of the person keeping the index, since it is likely that the same person will be keeping the Security Index and the Rabble Rouser Index. It would also be more secure to have the Security Index and the Rabble Rouser Index locked up and maintained in the same place than to have a separate notebook to retain. It would be time-saving and more convenient.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HG

Disadvantages of suggestion

Cards for the Rabble Rouser Index would have to be typed, instead of inserting the approved write-ups from the Bureau into the notebook.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☒ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

It appears this suggestion has merit and it is recommended it be approved.

Signature and Title

SAC

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

REC 5

157-7782-50

AUG 21 1967

det act
8/23/67
ML:mem

EX-105

memo Cooper - memo
8/31/67 ML:mem

Signature and Title

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 65 - Federal Bureau of Investigation

Box: 00128 Withhold Box: 7 Withhold Folder: 4 Document: 3

Series:

Copies: 1 Total Pages: 8

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: 157-HQ-7782-1, ~~Serials 1-91~~ Serial 49

Document Date:

Document Type: Inclosure

Special Media:

From:

To:

Subject: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

Referred

NND: 56338

Withdrawn: 06-04-2010 by: NWD

RETRIEVAL #: 56338 00128 7 3

System DocID: 31325726 4

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 65 - Federal Bureau of Investigation

Box: 00128 Withhold Box: 7 Withhold Folder: 4 Document: 2

Series:

Copies: 1 Total Pages: 2

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

Folder Title: 157-HQ-7782-1, ~~Serials 1-94~~ Serial 49

Document Date: 08-18-1967

Document Type: Memorandum

Special Media:

From: Legat, London

To: Director, FBI

Subject: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

In the review of this file this item was removed because access to it is restricted. Restrictions on records in the National Archives are stated in general and specific record group restriction statements which are available for examination.

Referred

NND: 56338

Withdrawn: 06-04-2010 by: NWD

RETRIEVAL #: 56338 00128 7 2

System DocID: 31325725 4

Legat, London (100-4212)

September 8, 1967

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 49
REC-125

1 - Mr. Glascock
1 - Mr. Fulton

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Reurlet dated August 18, 1967. u

In regard to your observations concerning the proposed foreign travel by racial agitators who are being placed on the newly organized Rabble Rouser Index (RRI), the field is being instructed to handle cases on these individuals in the same manner in which they handle cases on subversive individuals. Although extensive foreign travel by many of the individuals included on the RRI appears unlikely, information concerning proposed or actual foreign travel by any of them will be furnished by the field to the Bureau and to the appropriate Legat. Consequently, you will be advised on an individual basis whenever one of the racial agitators on the RRI is to travel to areas covered by your office. In the event foreign authorities desire background information concerning a specific racial agitator you can, of course, request a summary of background information on an individual basis. u

1-13-84 CLASSIFIED BY 3213 (UC) PLS VJ/6m
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X 6

Your suggestion that the individual passport number of racial agitators be included on their respective RRI form has been received and, as in all suggestions received, is greatly appreciated by the Bureau. For your information, a write-up form on each individual included on the RRI is maintained as a part of that Index at the Bureau and it includes a section for identifying numbers which could include a passport number where applicable. u

1 - Foreign Liaison Unit (route through for review)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

(6)

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SA-1 GSK/JW
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 9-8-87

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO
4-18-80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

57 SEP 14 1967

TELETYPE UNIT

NW# 36143

DocId: 31940879

Letter to Legat, London
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

NOTE:

Referred

- 2 -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, Minneapolis (157-311)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a write-up concerning ROBERT PHILIP BURNETTE, SR. (Bufile 70-39903) (MP file 62-3228). u

Minneapolis will be alert for any additional individuals to be recommended for inclusion on this index, and the Bureau will be advised immediately of such recommendations. u

The index will be reviewed each three months to insure all information is current and accurate. u

- ENCLOSURE (encl)
- ④ - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 70-39903)
 - 4 - Minneapolis
(2 - 62-3228)

CMB:CK
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

1 cc - 70-39903
1 cc to Minneapolis by 0-7
1 cc Retained 806 FTB (RRI)
1 cc destroyed

REC 45

157-7782-48

EX 104

16 AUG 23 1967

SUBV CONTROL

REC'D

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70 SEP 15 1967

REC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157-8476-1

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME ROBERT PHILIP BURNETTE, SR. SEX Male

APPROVED _____

ALIASES "Good Leader"

RACE Sioux Indian

(Enrolled on Rosebud,
S. D., Reservation)

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH January 26, 1926
Rosebud, S. D.

NATIONALITY American
Indian

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION American Indian Civil Rights Council

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'1"	202 lbs.	Black	Brown	1" scar on right little finger

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE Mission, S. D.

BUSINESS ADDRESS Mission, S. D.
(Tribal Attorney)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

BURNETTE describes himself as Director of the American Indian Civil Rights Council (AICRC), claiming a nationwide membership of 500. News articles cite the purpose of the AICRC is to use all possible legal tactics, stating they will demonstrate, picket and war dance, until the Government fulfills all its legal obligations to the several Indian tribes in the U. S. "

BURNETTE was formerly Rosebud, S. D., Sioux Tribal Council President and Executive Director of the National Congress of American Indians. "

BU FILE # 70-39903

MP FILE # 62-3228

SUBMITTING OFFICE: Minneapolis

ENCLOSURE 157-7782-48

In recent years BURNETTE has corresponded with all levels of government denouncing current Rosebud tribal officers as well as Bureau of Indian Affairs Agency officers and Special Agents of the F.B.I. u

BURNETTE has led local demonstrations in support of his charges and led a group of Sioux Indians in an anti-Vietnam parade in New York City during the spring of 1967. u

In April, 1967, BURNETTE spoke at an outdoor rally in Harlem, N. Y., sponsored by the Black United Action Front. The purpose of the rally was to acquaint the Black people with the problems of the American Indian and Vietnam. u

FBI - JUSTICE
REC'D - JUSTICE
SEP 1 10 42 AM '67

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/22/67

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (157-595)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Re SAC Letter 67-47, 8/4/67, pertaining to
above captioned topic. u

A review has been made of individual names who
might qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index. No Seattle
subject does qualify for inclusion in this index at this
time. u

Administrative tickler has been prepared in
accordance with Bureau instructions. u

2 - Bureau (REG)
2 - Seattle
LKS:cmh
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP19SK/dw

157-7782-47

REC 22

11 AUG 24 1967

SUBV CONTROL



54 AUG 30 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, TAMPA (100-1127) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

ReSAClet No. 67-47, dated 8/4/67. u

DA

There are no individuals, who are known rabble rousers, residing in or operating out of the area covered by the Tampa Division. Tampa, at present, has no subjects, who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting racial disorder or who have been active in attempts to foment disorder. u

Appropriate administrative tickler has been set up to review this situation every three months as per instructions in referenced SAC letter, and the Bureau will be appropriately advised of any change in the situation. u

2 - Bureau
1 - Tampa

GRM/ss
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSH/26

REC-42

EX-113

157-7782-46

3 AUG 23 1967

[Signature]
SUBS CONTROL



367
59 AUG 28 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: *[Handwritten initials]* DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM: SAC, BOSTON (100-new) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

C Re SAC letter # 67-47 dated 8/4/67, Section (B)
captioned as above. *u*

Boston has evaluated this program with respect to
individuals within this division who might qualify for the
Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

It is not believed Boston has any subjects falling
in this category. FOIA(b) (7) - (C) *[Handwritten initials]*
who were considered under this program, are not of national
interest and do not travel extensively enough to be included
in the index in Boston's opinion. *u*

2 - Bureau
1 - Boston
JFN:lz
(3)

[Handwritten signature]
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

REC-4

EX-113

157-7772-45

AUG 23 1967

54 *141*
AUG 30 1967

[Handwritten signature]
SUBV CONTROL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

FROM : *PM* SAC, PHOENIX (157-152) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *O* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/21/67

Re SAC LETTER 67-47 dated 8/4/67. *u*

No information has been developed in the Phoenix Division concerning any individuals of prominence who are of national interest that could be included in captioned index. *u*

Phoenix Division will be alert and promptly index any individual who would meet the criteria for such Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(3)

EX-113

157-7782-44

REC- 14 14 AUG 23 1967

SUBV CONTROL

367
59 AUG 28 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *Jul 18* SAC, ATLANTA (157-2705) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B).

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies each of write-ups concerning the following individuals who are recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index:

St

X [REDACTED]
X STOKELY CARMICHAEL
X CALVIN F. CRAIG
X MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
X HULON MITCHELL, JR.
X [REDACTED]
X HOSEA LORENZA WILLIAMS

*7 copies Atlanta
7 copies maintained
8060 (KRT)
7 copies destroyed*

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN
REC. COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

② - Bureau (Enc. 35) (RM)
2 - Atlanta
AGS/met
(4)

ENCLOSURE

EX-115

REC-41

157-7782-43

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

18 AUG 22 1967

DO NOT INLET DIA
REC'D

266 12

2 03 PM

SUBV CONTROL

DO NOT INLET DIA
REC'D

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



57 OCT 21 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

SEX male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

157-7782-43
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CARMICHAEL, STOKELY SEX male
ALIASES C. Welcher APPROVED RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH NATIONALITY
6/29/41, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION
Former National Chairman, SNCC

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'1"	160	brown	dark brown	large teeth

FBI #
853 121 D

OTHER IDENT #
Atlanta Police Department
Number 242521
BUSINESS ADDRESS

RESIDENCE
2222 Telhurst Street, S.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

360 Nelson Street, S.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Carmichael has advocated black power and use of violence by Negroes to achieve their goals. He has stated the United States must be brought to its knees in the Negroes' struggle for equality and has opposed the draft of Negroes. In 1966 and 1967 Carmichael encouraged racial disorder in Atlanta through speeches and actions. His conduct has clearly demonstrated his propensity for creating and encouraging racial disorder.

446080
BU FILE # 100-129145
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-6812
SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

157-7782-43
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CRAIG, CALVIN F.

APPROVED _____

SEX male

ALIASES

RACE white

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

May 5, 1928, Clayton County, Georgia

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Grand Dragon, Realm of Georgia, UKA

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'1"

WEIGHT

200

HAIR

brown

EYES

green

DISTINGUISHING

CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

none
RESIDENCE

1009 Byron Drive, S.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

OTHER IDENT #

none
BUSINESS ADDRESS

2622 Piedmont Road, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Subject is the leading official in the UKA for the State of Georgia. He does not preach violence per se but is a strong advocate of segregation; is opposed to all efforts aimed at affording equality to Negroes. In a time of racial stress, because of his UKA following and philosophies, Craig has great potential to create racial unrest and precipitate violence.

BU FILE # 157-1532

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-598

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-43

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.

SEX male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

1/15/29, Atlanta, Georgia

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

President

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'7"

170

black

brown

neatly trimmed mustache

FBI #

169 213 C

OTHER IDENT #

Atlanta Police Department 198979

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

234 Sunset Avenue, N.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

334 Auburn Avenue, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Subject is established civil rights leader and has acquired national and international status. Professes to adhere to philosophy of non-violence but past actions have provoked civil disobedience. On 8/14/67 publicly committed SCLC to a program of massive civil disobedience. Has publicly denounced U.S. participation in war in Vietnam.

BU FILE # 100-106670

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-5586

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/10

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-43

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME MITCHELL, HULON, JR. SEX male
ALIASES Hulon X
Hulon Shah RACE Negro
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 10/27/35, Kingfisher, Oklahoma NATIONALITY United States
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Nation of Islam - Muhammad's Mosque #15, Atlanta, Georgia
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Minister (currently suspended)
DESCRIPTION
HEIGHT 5'10" WEIGHT 170 HAIR black EYES brown DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS wears small mustache

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #
AFSN 18206878

RESIDENCE

1225 Bankhead Avenue, N.W.
Atlanta, Georgia,

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1225 Bankhead Avenue, N.W.,
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Subject subscribes to and preaches the anti-white and anti-Christianity philosophy of Elijah Muhammad. He has stated Negroes should not fight in Vietnam and that Negro ministers of Christianity should be killed for misleading the Negro. The subject is educated and is an effective speaker. In view of his philosophy, he possesses potential to inflame Negroes in time of racial stress.

444/68
BU FILE # 100-618190
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-6416
SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY 41 SP-1 GSK/bw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-43

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED

SEX male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY
United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/JW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

157-7782-43
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME WILLIAMS, HOSEA LORENZA

SEX male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
1/5/26 Attapulcus, Georgia

NATIONALITY
United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION
Director of Voter Registration and Political Education

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'9"	208	black	brown	wears mustache

FBI #

4 357 222

OTHER IDENT #

U.S. Army Serial Number 441 48508

RESIDENCE

8 Eastlake Drive, N.E.,
Atlanta, Georgia

BUSINESS ADDRESS

334 Auburn Avenue, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Subject is an active participant in the civil rights field and an effective official of SCLC. He is a dynamic and persuasive speaker. He has participated in and led civil rights marches and demonstrations in Montgomery, Birmingham, Selma, Alabama, Chicago, Illinois, Louisville, Kentucky, and elsewhere. Subject has substantial potential through his speaking ability to fan a demonstration into a violent disturbance.

BU FILE # 157-7988
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-895
SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-43

F B I

Date: 8/18/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-1099) RUC
SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B). u

There are no individuals residing within the Little Rock Division at this time who fit the criterion set forth in referenced SAC Letter for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

3 - Bureau
1 - Little Rock
EFM/jew
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

EX-108

3 AUG 21 1967

REC-14

157-7782-42
SUBV. CONTROL

56 AUG 24 1967

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date: 8/18/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: *WHL* DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: SAC, SAN JUAN (157-56 Sub 1)
 SUBJECT: *O* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
 (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-47(B) dated 8/4/67. *u*

file The San Juan office is not submitting any recommendations for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index inasmuch as there is no one presently residing in Puerto Rico who has, by their actions and speeches, demonstrated that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. *u*

Q Captioned matter will be reviewed every three months so as to assure that the Bureau has been apprised of any individual falling within the criteria of captioned Index. *u*

cc, 806 FBI
Def
 3-Bureau
 1-San Juan
 JJC:zhc
 (4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

EX-108

157-7782-41

REC-14 18 AUG 21 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

56 AUG 24 1967

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, PITTSBURGH (157-580) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC letter 67-47 (B), dated 8/4/67. *u*

Relet instructed to advise of any individuals who should be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

A careful review of those individuals involved in racial matters in the Pittsburgh Division reflects there are no persons who meet the criteria for this Index. *u*

def As a suggestion for consideration in this matter, it would appear that this Index could be of value to all offices, particularly in the area of police cooperation. Inasmuch as the Index will include individuals who travel, it would appear most practical to have this information immediately available in all Divisions. *u* *220* *887*

This matter will be reviewed every three months. *u*

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Pittsburgh

RIR/alb
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

EX-108

157-7782-40

REC-29

AUG 22 1967

54 AUG 29 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : *KW*
mm SAC, SAVANNAH (100-5241) (P)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC Letter #67-47 dated 8/4/67 (B) u

mb *5*
Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies each of two separate write-ups pertaining to [redacted] and JESSIE BENJAMIN STONER for Bureau approval. *su*

- ② Bureau (Encs. 10) (RM)
- 3- Savannah (100-5241)
 - (1- 157-970 JESSIE BENJAMIN STONER)
 - (1- [redacted])

WPF:elh
(5)

\$
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSH/LW

2 SV by us
2 destroyed
2 maintained 806D (KRF)

EX-108

MCT-42

REC 6 157-7782-39

3 AUG 22 1967

62 OCT 3 1967 *225*

70 SEP 18 1967

Subv. Control
SUBV. CONTROL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME

JESSIE BENJAMIN STONER

SEX

Male

ALIASES

J. B. Stoner

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

RACE

White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

April 12, 1924,
Walker County, Georgia

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Legal advisor and Vice-Chairman of the National States Rights Party.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'6"

WEIGHT

160

HAIR

Brown-
graying

EYES

Blue-
gray

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Walks with limp on
left foot

FBI #

None

OTHER IDENTIFICATION #

None

RESIDENCE

809 First Avenue
Savannah Beach, Georgia

BUSINESS ADDRESS

8 Montgomery Crossroads
Savannah, Georgia

ACTIVITIES

(1) Has threatened to shoot any FBI Agent surveilling him. u

Buyfile 157-7781

SV file 100-5241
SAVANNAH DIVISION

157-7782-39

ENCLOSURE

ACTIVITIES (continued)

- (2) Bombing suspect, Savannah Division. u
- (3) Led a picket line February 20, 1968, Washington, D. C., in front of White House. u
- (4) Admitted to informant he planned, plotted and put into execution several school and church bombings (unverified). u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ALW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SAVANNAH DIVISION

157-7782-39
ENCLOSURE

ACTIVITIES

- (1) FOIA(b)(7) - (C), encouraged mob violence in speech. u
- (2) Described in Navy records as "seriously sick and his chances of eventually becoming frankly insane are excellent." u
- (3) Would shoot at any FBI Agent surveilling him. u
- (4) Carried as bombing suspect, Savannah Division. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : *DW* DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LAS VEGAS (100-552) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/17/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

Show Enclosed herewith are four copies of write-up on
CHARLES LIONEL KELLAR, aka. u

Las Vegas believes KELLAR is the only individual
in Nevada to fit the criteria for inclusion on the Rabble
Rouser Index. u

Bureau instructions in regard to this index will be
complied with. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

- inc. LV 0-7*
orig. copies 62-107720
inc. returned 806 D (KEL)
- ② - Bureau (encl. 4) (RM)
1 - Las Vegas
DMH/amf
(3)
- ENCLOSURE*

REC 49

EX 101

157-7782-38

AUG 21 1967

AUG 23 15 12 PM '67

RECEIVED DIA
REC'D

SUBV. CONTROL

CLASS

9 SEP 12 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND ONE OF ENCL FILED IN 62-107720

UNREC COPY AND ONE OF ENCL FILED IN

*17 sep. 1967
for microfilm 8060*

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED

SEX

Male

CHARLES LIONEL KELLAR

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

Charles Austin, Jr.
Charles L. Austin

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

6/11/10, Barbados, Jamaica,
British West Indies

U.S. (Naturalized 1934 in
New York City)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

NAACP

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Branch President, Las Vegas, Nevada

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'10"

180

Black,
greying

Light brown
to hazel

Piercing eyes -
light brown

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

NYC PD
#B204-715

RESIDENCE

1133 Comstock Drive,
Las Vegas, Nevada

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Attorney, 1042 West Owens,
Las Vegas, Nevada

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

KELLAR travels extensively, has background of close association with subversive elements in NYC during 1940's and 1950's. KELLAR moved to Las Vegas in 1963 and has been a spokesman for the Negro element most likely to become militant since that time. KELLAR, since becoming NAACP President, has threatened demonstrations, adopted "Black Power" as NAACP Branch slogan, attended "Black Power" convention in Newark. He has given local NAACP "militant" leadership.

BUFILE: 62-107720

SUBMITTING OFFICE: LAS VEGAS (100-190)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-38

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/17/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO(157-963)(P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC letter 67-47 B.

A review of the San Francisco files on subversive, racial and black nationalist organizations, reveals no individuals of national prominence who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. u

This case is being placed in a pending inactive status and the situation will be reviewed every three months for any additional developments in this area. u

2-Bureau(RM)
1-San Francisco
JTQ: sjt
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

REC-44

157-7782-37

EX 106

25 AUG 21 1967

239
56 AUG 25 1967

SUBV CONTROL

[Handwritten signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD (157-602)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC letter number 67-47, dated 8/4/67, (B).u

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and 4 copies of separate writeup submitted in accord with instructions contained in re SAC letter. u

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
2 - Springfield (157-602)
(1 - SI 157-00)

THE:sjs
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/LW

1cc enc Springfield
1cc maintained 8060 (RI)
1cc destroyed

DEC-40

157-7782-36

EX-113

AUG 21 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

XEROX
SEP 11 1967



SEP 26 1967

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY FILED IN 100-444239

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED _____

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

USA

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Congress of Racial Equality

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-165 K/ahw

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Springfield

ENCLOSURE

128
SEP 11 1967
AEROX

157-7782-36

157-7782-36

SAC, Cincinnati (157-1545)

1 - Mr. Glascock
9/11/67

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. D.M. Wells

FRED LEE SHUTTLESWORTH
SECURITY MATTER - RISC.

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67 and airtel
dated 8/18/67. u

A review of Bufiles and reasons set forth in
above-referenced letter do not justify inclusion of
subject's name in Rabble Rouser Index. His name is not
being added to this Index at the Bureau. u

① - Bufile 157-7782-35

NOTE:

Shuttlesworth, an associate of Martin Luther King, Jr.,
was recommended by the Cincinnati Office for inclusion on the
Rabble Rouser Index since he has been active in the civil rights
movement. He is not a rabble rouser and does not make
inflammatory statements. He does not fit the requirements for
inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

DHW:des
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

3 ✓
DUPLICATE YELLOW

SEP 21 1967

157-7782-35

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-417-44

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI (157-1545) (P)

SUBJECT: *R*RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. *u*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies of a write-up concerning Reverend FRED LEE SHUTTLESWORTH, IS who is being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. SHUTTLESWORTH is not included on the Security Index or the Reserve Index. He is the only individual residing within the Cincinnati Division who qualifies under the Rabble Rouser criteria. *u*

*No Card
Bulet
9/11/67
Ry*

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - Cincinnati (1 - 157-1545)
(1 - 100-13760)

CHM:mak
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

4-23-90 SP1AB JC
289587

REC-40

157-7782-35

EX-113

AUG 21 1967

Sub Control

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157-417-

*1 copy explicit
1 cc main file 1506D
Let CJ
9/11/67
DM H/dw*



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME **FRED LEE SHUTTLESWORTH** SEX **Male**

ALIASES **Fred Shuttlesworth,
F. L. Shuttlesworth, Frank L. Shuttlesworth,
Fred L. Shuttlesworth** RACE **Negro**

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH **March 18, 1922, Montgomery County,
Alabama** NATIONALITY **American**

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

- (1) Southern Christian Leadership Conference
(2) Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc.**

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

- (1) Former Secretary
(2) Past President**

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'8 1/2"	158	Black	Brown	Black Mustache

FBI #

Not known

OTHER IDENT #

**Cincinnati, Ohio, PD Arrest
No. 15760**

RESIDENCE

**710 North Crescent Avenue,
Cincinnati, Ohio**

BUSINESS ADDRESS

**Pastor, Greater New Light Baptist
Church, Cincinnati, Same address.**

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

SHUTTLESWORTH associated with Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING in Southern Christian Leadership Conference and is nationally known civil rights leader. Arrested Birmingham, Alabama, in 1963 for contempt of court arising out of a civil rights demonstration, and sentenced to five days in jail. Conviction appealed and upheld by U.S. Supreme Court in 1967. Has been involved in leadership capacity in civil rights demonstrations and disturbances in Alabama and Ohio on continuing basis since 1956. u

BU FILE # 157-417

**FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-13760
SUBMITTING OFFICE Cincinnati**

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW**

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-35

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (100-34622)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B) dated 8/4/67. u

Enclosed herewith is an original and four copies of
a recommendation for inclusion on captioned Index, MILTON
ROBINSON HENRY. u

ENCLOSURE
2-Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)
2-Detroit
(1- 100-9839 MILTON ROBINSON HENRY)
JRC/pws
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

REC 49

EX-113

157-7782-34

10 AUG 24 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

66 SEP 18 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

MILTON ROBINSON HENRY

ALIASES

MILT

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

August 27, 1919
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Freedom Now Party and MALCOM X Society

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Chairman of each

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'10"-5'11"

WEIGHT

185 lbs.

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

APPROVED 

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Wears glasses

FBI #

437 5220

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

192 Bassett, Pontiac, Michigan

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Attorney, 518 Orchard Lake Avenue
Pontiac, Michigan

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

HENRY is an attorney and considered to be a controversial figure in the Detroit area. HENRY is a former Air Force lieutenant who was court-martialed at Selfridge Air Force Base, Michigan, and dismissed from the service in 1944, charged with being absent without leave nine times in 13 days and with disrespect to superior officers. HENRY quoted as saying at court-martial "All revolutions have been initiated by minorities. Remember the French Revolution and the Russian Revolution. In each case it was the minority which rules and some day I too will

BU FILE # 100-412654

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-9839

SUBMITTING OFFICE - DETROIT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

157-7782-34

ENCLOSURE

be in a position to dictate".

On May 22, 1965, subject gave a speech before The Friday Night Socialist Forum of the Detroit Branch of the Socialist Workers Party advocating the forming of a Negro apparatus capable of performing acts of destruction and actual killing in order to obtain Negro rights. u

HENRY travels throughout the United States and reportedly, has made trips to Africa and Cuba in the past. On July 26, 1967 HENRY attempted to buy explosives (potassium chlorate or potassium dichromate) in Flint, Michigan. It is to be noted that recent rioting in Detroit, Michigan began 7/23/67. On July 25, 1967 a telegram to Governor GEORGE ROMNEY, of Michigan was signed by HENRY, representing the Malcom X Society, regarding insurrection in Detroit. HENRY would ask for the insurrection to cease if the Governor would grant eight points. Some of the points were withdrawal of all troops, release all prisoners, give amnesty to all insurrectionists, set up district Police Commissioners, and etc. u

HENRY on July 28, 1967 told Pontiac City attorney SHERWIN M. BIRNKRANT, Pontiac, Michigan to reduce bond so prisoners arrested for insurrection in Pontiac might be released. This or "We'll burn your town down." u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

8/23

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
A. CARL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SERIAL 62-117455

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Re SAC letter 67-47, Section B, dated 8/4/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five (5) copies each (total 25) of separate write-ups on each of the following five individuals who are recommended for inclusion in captioned index:

~~X~~ [REDACTED]
~~X~~ JAMES LUTHER BEVEL
~~X~~ SAUL DAVID ALINSKY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/18/88 BY 180 EC/BLM

Chicago will await Bureau action on individuals recommended for inclusion in the RRI and thereafter handle in accordance with instructions in referenced communication.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80 gsb

⑦ - Bureau (Encl. 2) (RM)

- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - 100-445914 (JAMES LUTHER BEVEL)
- 1 - 100-3731 (SAUL DAVID ALINSKY)
- 1 - [REDACTED]

6 - Chicago

- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - 157-830 (JAMES LUTHER BEVEL)
- 1 - 100-522 (SAUL DAVID ALINSKY)
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]

RJS/sfm
(13)

5 to cgrs
5 destroyed

62 OCT 3 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBV CONTROL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

66 SEP 18 1967

ORIGINAL COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/kyj
ON 5/12/99
REC 49
EX 101
157-7782-33

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED _____

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

_____ is a "Maverick", not belonging to any specific civil rights group. He has, however, actively supported nearly all nationally known civil rights organizations.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

434304

DJK:pag

157-7782-33
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

JAMES LUTHER BEVEL

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ALIASES

REVEREND JAMES BEVEL

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

APPROVED _____

October 19, 1936, Ittabena, Mississippi

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (SMC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

National Director SMC

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'6" - 5'8"

140-150 pounds

Black

Brown

**Wears mustache;
shaves head**

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-25-80 BY SP1 GSK-JW

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

Social Security No. 269-32-4425

RESIDENCE

Unknown

BUSINESS ADDRESS

**857 Broadway, third floor,
New York City, New York**

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

BEVEL has associated with current and past members of the Communist Party. He has been a speaker at affairs sponsored by the W.E.B. DuBois Club of Chicago and Students for a Democratic Society, Chicago. BEVEL is included on a list of plaintiffs opposing the action of the Attorney General of the United States in filing a complaint

BU FILE # 100-445914

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-830

SUBMITTING OFFICE CHICAGO

(5) - Bureau

2 - Chicago (1 - 157-830) (BEVEL)

(1 - 157-2153(RRI))

JPM:mav

157-7782-33
ENCLOSURE

434305

against the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America charging them with being a Communist front organization. At a meeting in Chicago in September, 1965, BEVEL indicated acts of civil disobedience were justified. At a February, 1966, meeting in Chicago, BEVEL stated where law conflicts with a man's dignity, that law should be broken. In speeches in opposition to United States policy in Vietnam, BEVEL has advocated confusion here at home, opposition to the draft and urged all Negroes to avoid the draft. BEVEL has called the war in Vietnam a war of aggression against the people of Vietnam, a racist war and a murderous war against colored people. He has called President JOHNSON a murderer at an anti-Vietnam demonstration held in New York City on April 26, 1967, stating that if JOHNSON wanted to kill, he should start with his own family. At this affair BEVEL said, "We here will decide what the Government will be when we take over".

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SAUL DAVID ALINIKY

SEX

Male

RACE

White

ALIASES

SOL ALINIKY

NATIONALITY

American (Jewish)

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

January 30, 1949, Chicago, Illinois.

APPROVED _____

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Industrial Area's Foundation (IAF)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Executive Director

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'11 1/2"

WEIGHT

180 pounds

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Blue

DISTINGUISHING

CHARACTERISTICS

right leg shorter than
left due to hip injury

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

7241 South Easton
Chicago, Illinois

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Room 1404
Willingby Tower Bldg.
5 South Michigan
Chicago, Illinois

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

is Executive Director of IAF which studies causes of the problem in American industrial areas and to aid in development of programs for solution of these problems. Also acts as consultant in guiding staff development and the training of personnel in community areas. One such organization was the Woodlawn Organization (WOO) used primarily for promoting racial integration. Has started 44 youth bank organizations throughout country and has supplied

BU FILE # 100-2701

FIELD OFFICE FILE #

100-282
CHICAGO

SUBMITTING OFFICE

1 - Chicago (1 - 100-282)
(1 - 100-2102) (RM)

CSB/sfo
(7)

434307

157-7782-33
ENCLOSURE

CG 100-522

organizing tools and organizers for many communities. ALINSKY reported to be a radical but not a revolutionist. Attached is article from the "New York Times" of August 2, 1965. ALINSKY travels extensively nationwide in connection with his IAF position.

434308

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'RADICAL' TEACHES REVOLT TO CLERICS

Alinsky Holding Classes In
Tactics of Social Change

By PETER BART

Special to The New York Times

CLAREMONT, Calif., Aug. 1

A graying, heavysset man dressed in a sports shirt and baggy trousers met with 50 Protestant ministers in a college classroom here last week and instructed them in what he calls "the tactics of social revolution."

His message was tough and to the point:

"The only way to upset the power structure in your communities is to goad them, confuse them, irritate them and most of all, make them live by their own rules. If you make them live by their own rules you'll destroy them."

The man dispensing this advice in a deep, rumbling voice was Saul Alinsky, a tough-talking, hard-bitten organizer who calls himself a "professional radical."

In the last 25 years, Mr. Alinsky's brand of radicalism has had its principal impact in Chicago, where he organized the poor into tight-knit community action organizations in the Back-of-the-Yards and Woodlawn sections.

Intensifying Activities

But now the self-styled "professional radical" is intensifying his activities around the nation. This summer he is leading a group organizing Negroes in Rochester, N.Y. During the fall and winter other action groups will be set up in Detroit, Buffalo, Kansas City, Mo., and perhaps other cities as well.

Meanwhile, Mr. Alinsky has started a series of intensive training programs to indoctrinate Protestant ministers, Roman Catholic priests and lay organizers from all over the country in the tactics of "social surgery."

Thursday, after completing three weeks of lectures to a group of 50 Episcopalian ministers here at the Claremont Colleges, he moved to Northern California for another training session with 50 Presbyterian ministers, also from different parts of the country. Mr. Alinsky plans to accept an invitation to transplant his doctrines to South Africa later this year. He also is completing a book, "Rules for Revolution," setting forth his controversial social philosophy. The first sentence will state:

"Machiavelli wrote 'The Prince' to tell the 'haves' how to keep it; this is a book to tell the 'have nots' how to take it away."

Basically a Tactician

Though he likes to talk about revolution, Mr. Alinsky is basically a tactician and organizer rather than an ideologist. Indeed, he has nothing but scorn for political and religious dogma and liberally seasons his lectures to ministers with sarcastic comments about organized religion.

Though he has emerged as a major figure in the civil rights movement, Mr. Alinsky confesses:

"I never aspired to be a civil rights leader; I'd be just as happy organizing poor whites as poor Negroes."

A lifelong left-winger in politics, Mr. Alinsky nonetheless has nothing but contempt for Communism or even "professional liberals." He recalls:

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

C33 New York Times
New York, N.Y.

Date: 8/2/65

Edition:

Author: PETER BART

Editor:

Title: 'Radical' Teaches
Revolt to Clerics

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3/24/80 BY SP-1 GSK/RT

434309

"Mayor Kelly, the onetime boss of the Chicago machine, once called me into his office and shouted, 'You don't fight like a liberal.' I told him, 'Of course not, I fight to win.'"

To Mr. Alinsky "a liberal is a guy who walks out of a room when a discussion turns into a fight."

At the core of his activities is an organization called the Industrial Areas Foundation, set up in 1940 with support from Bishop Bernard J. Sheil, the Catholic prelate, Marshal Field, the merchant, and labor groups. The foundation, based in Chicago, has no endowment. Its offices are manned only by Mr. Alinsky and a secretary.

Trains Organizers

The foundation's income, which will amount to roughly \$250,000 this year, stems from civic and religious groups that pay Mr. Alinsky to train their own organizers or to help set up grass roots organizations. His salary is \$25,000 a year.

At present the foundation's principal support comes from church groups, a contrast to the situation that existed in the early 1940's when labor unions were important contributors.

"The unions are now the haves—they're part of the status quo," Mr. Alinsky says. "The Christian churches are now taking the leadership in social change. Though I am a Jew it saddens me to note that the Jewish organizations are nonparticipants even though I know of no other group in which there is such rampant anti-Semitic feelings as among the Negroes."

Mr. Alinsky says his foundation refuses to enter a community except on the invitation of local groups. In Rochester a prosperous community that was the scene of racial riots last summer, the Rochester Area Council of Churches raised \$100,000 to bring Mr. Alinsky and his organizers to town.

Announcement of the invitation was greeted with attacks from the local press and from white civic leaders who denounced Mr. Alinsky as a roving troublemaker. Mr. Alinsky in turn labeled Rochester "Smugtown U.S.A." and charged:

"Rochester is like a Southern plantation. It reeks of paternalism."

Mr. Alinsky welcomed the newspaper coverage of the attacks.

"The publicity helps us organize," he said.

In Rochester, as in his other

projects, Mr. Alinsky remained aloof from the day-to-day battle. He made only occasional visits to town, though remaining in daily telephone communication with his chief organizer, Edward Chambers. Within three months Mr. Chambers had organized a group called FIGHT, for Freedom, Integration, God, Honor, Today, modeled after the militant Woodlawn Organization of Chicago. FIGHT purports to represent two-thirds of Rochester's 30,000 Negroes, which critics say is an exaggeration.

FIGHT's objectives in Rochester are similar to those of other Alinsky-backed groups — better housing, decisive action against slumlords, more job opportunities, school integration and a greater voice in government. The tactics are militant and unorthodox.

"Sit-ins don't achieve much any more," Mr. Alinsky told the ministers here last week. "They're now part of the experience of the power structure."

Mr. Alinsky admits he is more uneasy about Rochester than any of his other ventures. "This is going to be a long hot summer for me," he says. "If there's violence they'll blame it on me even though my boys have only been in there a couple of months."

Mr. Alinsky's venture in Detroit represents a departure for his organization.

"The civil rights leaders there wanted us very badly but I told them I just didn't have

any trained staff that I could send," he notes. "They said they would send their people to work in our projects and train themselves. I then agreed that I would personally go to Detroit three days a month to supervise. If this sort of thing works out, the foundation could greatly expand the scope of its work — we could go into 15 other cities that want us but have been turned down because of lack of staff."

Even while expanding the scope of his activities, Mr. Alinsky regards with growing indignation the possible impact of the Federal antipoverty program on grassroots action groups.

The net effect of the Federal program, he believes, will be to set up a "huge political pork barrel" that local machine politicians will use to suffocate independent community organizations. Dissenters will be "bought off" with jobs paid for by Federal funds, according to Mr. Alinsky.

To combat this threat, he and his organizers are preaching the doctrine that "the 'have-nots' will not just be handed opportunity or freedom on a silver platter; they have to take it through their own efforts."

"All I stand for is real democracy and that means popular participation and militant organization," says Mr. Alinsky. "A democracy lacking in popular participation dies of paralysis."

434310

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

APPROVED 

NATIONALITY

Creation - American
(Naturalized)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Socialist White People's Party

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782-33
ENCLOSURE

434311

PHH:pag

(7)

CG 105-13900

demonstrations being held that city by the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, which demonstrations had already resulted in violent reactions. U

- 2 -

434312

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY
American

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED _____

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80 *gsl*

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

ACT

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-7782-33
ENCLOSURE

JCS:pag

(7)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS

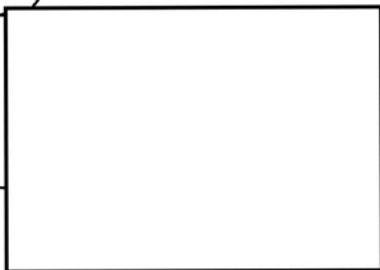
SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/20

Re Section B, SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.4

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau's approval are
the original and four copies each of separate write-ups
regarding the following:



aka

Enlow

Enlow

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

If approved by the Bureau, Memphis will maintain
said index in alphabetical order in a loose-leaf binder
captioned "RABBLE ROUSER INDEX." u

REC-49

157-2782-32

10 AUG 24 1967

EX 10T

ENCLOSURE

3 - Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)

1 - Memphis

WHL:LF

(4)

2 cc one leaflet - SOLD
2 cc one maintained 80LD
2 cc individual case files
2 cc destroyed

SUBV. CONTROL

[Signature]

[Signature]

SEP 7 1967

SEP 11 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED Re

SEX male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Socialist Workers Party;
Southern Student Organizing Committee;
Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Member

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-32

157-7782-32

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED PS

NAME

SEX male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating
Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-32
157-7782-32-

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

8/23

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-1883)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

In accordance with instructions set forth in
SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67, set forth below are
names of five individuals being recommended for Rabble
Rouser Index (RRI) of the New York Office. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and
four copies of five separate write-ups for each individual
designated for the RRI. Upon approval by the Bureau, the
copies of the write-ups will be maintained as the RRI of
the New York Office. u

WILLIAM EPTON ?

5 - destroyed
5 - retained, 806 FTB
5 - returned to NYO by R/S (0-7)
5 - to files on individuals

REC 33

EX 104

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Encl. 25) (RM)

- 1 - New York
- 1 - New York
- 1 - New York
- 1 - New York
- 1 - New York
- 1 - New York

VJA:egb
(8)

10 AUG 24 1967

SUBV CONTROL



5010-108

57 SEP 15 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Socialist Workers Party (SWP)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Member

APPROVED _____

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE NYO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

157-7782-31
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME WILLIAM LEO EPTON, JR.

SEX MALE

ALIASES BILL

RACE NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 1/17/32;
NEW YORK CITY

NATIONALITY AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION VICE-PRESIDENT

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

6'2"

170

BLACK

BROWN

WEARS MUSTACHE

FBI # 262215

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE APT. 4F
1420 AMSTERDAM AVENUE,
NEW YORK CITY

BUSINESS ADDRESS PROGRESSIVE
LABOR PARTY
336 LENOX AVENUE,
NEW YORK CITY

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Member of CP in New York until 1962. In 1962 he became a member of the PLP. Subject elected Vice-President of PLP in April, 1965. Subject convicted of conspiracy to riot, conspiracy to advocate criminal anarchy and advocating criminal anarchy by State of New York on 12/20/65.

BU FILE # 100-432251

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-138651

SUBMITTING OFFICE NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

157-7782-31
ENCLOSURE

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

APPROVED

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Harlem Back Street Youth, Inc.
Community Council On Housing

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE NEW YORK

157-7782-31
ENCLOSURE

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

APPROVED

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION American Mau

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AV

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE n. y.

157-7782-31
ENCLOSURE

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX MALE

RACE NEGRO

NATIONALITY AMERICAN

APPROVED

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION HARLEM CITIZENS FOR COMMUNITY ACTION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

157-7782-31
ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Declassified Authority: FBI
Auto Declass Guide/5093 By:
David Paynter Date:
06-15-2012

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

FEDERAL BUREAU

X DO NOT DESTROY
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

INVESTIGATION


SEE PERMANENT TOP
SERIAL FOR DRIF

TOP SECRET
JUL 1 1980
132
W. J. [unclear]

USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

Transfer-Call 421

157- HQ-7782
SERIALS 1-91
SECTION 1



157-40-7782-1-W

SECTION 1
SERIALS 1-91

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-13-04 BY 28430 (PAC) [unclear]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/13/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153) (Control File)
(157-1687) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)

SM-SNCC

Re Chicago report of SA DONALD E. HALTER dated as above captioned, "[redacted], SM-SNCC." u

Enclosed for the Bureau are 6 copies of a writeup regarding [redacted] who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation. u

1cc of encl. 836 (91D) RRI
1cc of encl. sent to CG
File 1cc of encl. 157-7782
File 1cc of encl. 105-175570
2cc of encl. - destroyed

- ENCLOSURE
- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)
 - 2 - Chicago
- DEH:gas
(5)

REC-73

157-7782-91

12 DEC 18 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

DEC 13 1967
FBI
ISRAELI INT. SECT.

DO NOT WRITE DIA
SEC.D

62 DEC 28 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

APPROVED 12/26/67

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Female

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION SNCC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK45

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

157-7782-91
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES (continued)

advocating violence as method for United States Negroes
to obtain equality rather than normal democratic process.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-)

DATE: **6/5/68**

FROM : SAC, **Newark (157-2619)**

SUBJECT:
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☒ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name 		FBI Number 																								
Aliases																										
Citizenship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Other																										
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		Race Negro Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female																								
Organizational Affiliation <table style="width: 100%;"><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify)</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Civil Rights in general			<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS		<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify)																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE																										
Date of Birth 	Place of Birth 																									
Position in Organization Self-appointed Civil Rights leader	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern) 																									
Residence Address 																										

REGISTERED MAIL

3-Bureau (RM)
(1-157-7782)
2-Newark
(1-)

DDO:lab
54 JUN 12 1968
F165

NOT RECORDED
180 JUN 6 1968

9501

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157

NK 157-2619

SUCCINCT RESUME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Subject was scheduled to spend the last two weeks in May at Resurrection City in Washington, D.C., the encampment area of the poor peoples' march.

for
(G) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX -- Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions under the heading "Rabble Rouser Index" requires that an up-to-date investigative report, setting forth pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble-rousing activities, accompany the recommendation for including the individual on the Rabble Rouser Index when no report has been submitted within the past year. Henceforth, a letterhead memorandum may be submitted rather than an investigative report. The letterhead memorandum must contain pertinent background information, including arrest record and a good physical description, as well as a succinct summary of the subject's agitational activities which prompted the recommendation for including him on the Rabble Rouser Index. The Manual of Instructions also requires an annual report concerning each individual whose name is included on the Rabble Rouser Index. In the future an annual letterhead memorandum should be submitted. The above instructions do not apply to rabble rousers who are also on the Security Index.

It is incumbent upon each Special Agent in Charge to make certain that the above new instructions are closely adhered to in all instances.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1GSK/LW

416195

3-19-68

SAC LETTER 68-18

- 6 -

62 MAR 29 1968
192

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
103 MAR 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-04-3570

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 157-782)

DATE: 8/16/68

FROM : SAC, Albany [redacted]

Card UTD
Card sent 00

attached
ds

SUBJECT: [redacted]

AGITATOR INDEX

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject ☒ Change ☐ Delete

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Name		FBI Number																									
Aliases																											
Citizenship		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW																									
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien																											
Subject also on		Race	Sex																								
<input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI			<input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female																								
Organizational Affiliation																											
<table border="0"><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS</td><td>(Specify)</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE																											
Date of Birth		Place of Birth																									
Position in Organization		Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)																									
		[redacted]																									
Residence Address		[redacted]																									

REGISTERED MAIL

2 - Bureau

1 - Albany

PFM:bar
(3)

NOT RECORDED

12 AUG 19 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

1 SEP 5 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153)
(105-5587)

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)

MAYNARD ORLANDO NELSEN

RM

OO: Chicago

Re SAC letter 67-47, Section B, dated 8/4/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are six (6) copies of a write-up regarding MAYNARD ORLANDO NELSEN who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index.

Also being submitted under separate communication is a current report pertaining to NELSEN.

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in referenced SAC letter 67-56, Item G.

1cc of encls. - 836 (AID) RRI
1cc of encls. - sent to CG
2cc of encls. - destroyed
File 1cc of encls. - 157-7782 (RRI)
File 1cc of encls. - 100-351528 (Nelson)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSY/1W

③ Bureau (Encls. 6) (RM)
(1- 100-351528)

3- Chicago
PRE:cae
(6)

REC-71

FBI - 1021ICE
REC'D - 20071AM

4 DEC 15 1967

DEC 18 15 30 PM '67

DEC 11 10 58 AM '67

DO NOT WRITE DIA

57 JAN 4 1968

058484

434319

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME MAYNARD ORLANDO NELSEN

SEX MALE

ALIASES MAX NELSEN

RACE WHITE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

January 1, 1924, Minneapolis Minnesota

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party

National Socialist White Peoples Party

APPROVED 12/27/67

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None - Sympathizer

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'7"

WEIGHT

130

HAIR

Blond

EYES

Blue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

4970277

RESIDENCE

114 Morgan Lane
Hoffman Estates, Illinois

OTHER IDENT #

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unknown

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

MAYNARD O. NELSEN has been sending out violent anti-Negro, anti-Semitic hate literature for many years. This material has been sent out under various "paper" name organizations and mailings have been secured in all regions of the country. NELSEN has been and continues close association with both the NSRP and the NSWPP.

BU FILE # 100-351528

FIELD OFFICE FILE #

SUBMITTING OFFICE

434321

157-7782-90

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: December 12, 1967

FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE [redacted] (p)*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re SAC letter 67-60 dated 11/28/67.

The only person being recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index by the Milwaukee Office at this time is [redacted]

[redacted] demonstrations in Milwaukee. u

A separate write-up will be submitted on [redacted] in accordance with Bureau instructions. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

EX-102

2-Bureau (Registered Mail)
1-Milwaukee [redacted]
RES/els
(3)

157-7782-89
REC-28

DEC 15 1967

RACIAL INT/SECT.

TAPBKE



7 DEC 19 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan.

12/21/67

Airtel

To: SAC, Dallas

1 - Mr. Knickrehm

EX-113 From: Director, FBI

REC-139

157-7782-88
RANDOLPH RATLIFF
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

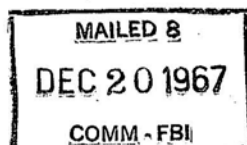
Reurlet dated 12/14/67 captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" in which you advise that there are currently no individuals within your division who qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

By teletype dated 9/14/67 captioned "Randolph Ratliff, Director, Neighborhood Organization War on Poverty, Office of Economic Opportunity, Racial Matters," you advised that Ratliff was described by a fellow worker as attempting to create racial incidents in Dallas in order to stir up the local Negro communities and was the driving force behind racial agitation in Dallas County. In view of this, you should immediately submit your recommendations for subject's inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

ABK:bjr
(4)

ABK

8/2



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

57 DEC 22 1967

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

DEC 30 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (157-918)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

DATE: 12/14/67

Re SAC Letter 67-70, Paragraph E, dated 11/28/67, instructing that each office submit a letter setting forth the identities of individuals being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

A review of files of the Dallas Office, and a conference with Agents familiar with individuals active in racial matters, reveals that there are currently no individuals in the Dallas Division who qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

All Agents have been alerted to constantly keep in mind the Rabble Rouser Index and to immediately recommend any individuals qualifying under the expanded criteria. u

In the event further investigations indicate such individuals should be recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index, the appropriate writeup in accordance with Bureau instructions will be submitted. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSY/LW

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Dallas
RPG:jeg
(3)

REC-62

EX-113

22 DEC 15 1967

DEC 13 11 03 AM '67

RACIAL INT/SECT.

DO NOT INTERFERE
REC'D

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. [redacted]hing

12/8/67

Airtel

To: SAC, New Orleans [redacted]
 From: Director, FBI (157-7782)

Limited Classification
 Review Conducted
 See Top Serial
 Form 4-774

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSH/dw

Reference is made to your letter dated
 November 29, 1967. u

In accordance with your recommendation the name
 of Leander H. Perez, Sr., has been deleted from captioned
 index in view of his retirement. u

Insufficient basis for the removal of the names of
 [redacted] from this index has
 been given by you; therefore, their names are not being
 removed at this time. u

Both [redacted] are the subjects of current
 name check requests; therefore, a succinct resume of their
 activities together with biographic data should be submitted
 to the Bureau under individual captions by December 14, 1967.
 You should thereafter comply with the instructions contained
 in SAC Letter 67-56 (G) dated September 12, 1967, and submit
 reports in the cases of [redacted] within 30 days. u

1 - 157-7984 (Perez)
 1 - 157-new [redacted]
 1 - 157-new [redacted]

TDR:llc
 (7)

REC-21

NOTE:

The succinct summaries requested of New Orleans
 are for the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. u

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

57 DEC 19 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
 REC. COPY FILED IN

DEC 12 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (157-92)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
(OO: Bureau)

DATE: 12/11/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B), dated 8/4/67; SAC Letter 67-70(E), dated 11/28/67, and SU let dated 11/16/67. *u*

There are no known individuals residing within the Salt Lake City Division meeting the criteria set forth under Section E, SAC Letter 67-70. *u*

- JS*
- ② - Bureau (REG.)
 - 1 - Salt Lake City

OLB:mhe
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/AL

[Signature]

REC 29

101

157-7782-86

12 DEC 12 1967

RDS

TRABER

RACIAL SECT.



5010-108

960
54 DEC 15 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/7/67

FROM : *WMA*
2 SAC, BUTTE (157-181) (C)

SUBJECT: *Q* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-70(E).u

There are no individuals residing within the Butte Field Division recommended for inclusion on this index under the expanded criteria. u

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Butte
- THZ/ar
- (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/HW

Qb

REC 29

EX-103

157-7282-85
13 DEC 11 1967

Fuller
DEC 11 1967
FBI BUTTE

DO NOT INJECT DIA
REC.D



5010-108-02

57 DEC 14 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/7/67

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (157-631) P*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(KANSAS CITY DIVISION)

Re Kansas City letter to Bureau, 8/8/67, and
SAC letter 67-70 (Paragraph (E), dated 11/28/67. u

There is still no known individual in the
Kansas City Division classifiable under Bureau criteria
for inclusion in captioned index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/jw

2 Bureau (RM)
1 Kansas City
HKJ:ksw
(3)

REC-62

157-7782-84

EX 101

15 DEC 8 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-6683)

12/11/67

SAC, CHICAGO

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
Chicago File 157-2153
(Control File)

EDWARD L. CRAWFORD, aka
RM
OO: Chicago
Chicago file 157-976

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

Re SAC letter 67-70, Section B, dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 5 copies of a write-up regarding EDWARD L. CRAWFORD who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in referenced SAC letter, as well as SAC letter 67-56, Item G, September 12, 1967. u

CRAWFORD SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS AS REPORTED IN JUNE, 1966, IN POSSESSION OF M-1 RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION. CRAWFORD HAS BEEN ARRESTED FOR BATTERY, RESISTING ARREST, AND POSSESSION OF A WEAPON (GAS GUN), THE LAST IN JANUARY, 1965. CRAWFORD MAINTAINS A 357 MAGNUM IN HIS DESK DRAWER. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1694/2W

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - Chicago

JAM: mam
(4)

55 JAN 3 1968

NOT RECORDED
198 DEC 28 1967

434317

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME EDWARD L. CRAWFORD

SEX Male

ALIASES "FATS" CRAWFORD, EDWARD
BRIGHTWELL

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 9/22/22

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Deacons of Defense and Justice, aka (DDJ),
National Negro Rifle Association (NNRA)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Vice President and leader of the
Chicago Chapter of the DDJ, founder of the NNRA

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'	180 pounds	Black balding	Brown	Wears mustache

FBI # 975 901 D

OTHER IDENT # Chicago PD

IR #55935

RESIDENCE

4112 W. Roosevelt Rd.
Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

A & B Construction,
same

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES CRAWFORD is self-proclaimed Chicago head of DDJ. DDJ at present time inactive in Chicago. He is also founder of NNRA. CRAWFORD has associated with other Negro militants such as DOUG ANDREWS and is known to advocate that Negroes arm themselves. CRAWFORD has been arrested on numerous occasions and should be considered as possibly armed and dangerous as set forth below. CRAWFORD stated the only way he and his people can be free is to bear arms against the white man and win that freedom. CRAWFORD stated he is not a member of the Revolutionary Action Movement (RAM), however, is in full agreement with RAM's motives and methods. CRAWFORD SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS AS REPORTED IN JUNE, 1966, IN POSSESSION OF M-1 RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION. CRAWFORD HAS BEEN

DO FILE # 157-6683
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2153
SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

ARRESTED FOR BATTERY, RESISTING
ARREST, AND POSSESSION OF A
WEAPON (GAS GUN), THE LAST IN
JANUARY, 1965. CRAWFORD MAIN-
TAINS A 357 MAGNUM IN HIS DESK
DRAWER.

- 5 - Bureau
2 - Chicago
1 - 157-976

JAM:mam
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/JW

434318

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE

SAC, Kansas City

12/20/67

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 84

REC-122
EX-113

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

1 - Mr. Deegan
1 - Mr. Parkis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY sp-1654/dw

Reurlet dated 12/7/67. u

Referenced letter indicated there are no individuals in the territory covered by Kansas City who come within the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. In your letterhead memorandum captioned "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," dated 5/3/67, information is set forth concerning [redacted]

[redacted] Congress of Racial Equality (CORE).
This letterhead memorandum indicates that [redacted]

Your "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," memorandum dated 5/3/67 also sets forth information concerning [redacted]

[redacted]

CAP:bjr
(5)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 24
DEC 20 1967
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

57 DEC 22 1967

Letter to SAC, Kansas City
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)
157-7782

In view of this, you should reexamine the activities of these individuals and resubmit your recommendation to include or exclude them from the index and furnish appropriate justification. u

You should make certain that you have sufficient informant and liaison source coverage of the organizations in which these individuals are active to be aware of the type of speeches or comments being made by them during meetings and activities. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE

DATE: 12/1/67

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (157-152) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Phoenix letter to Bureau, 8/21/67.

To date, no information has been developed in the Phoenix Division concerning any individuals of prominence who are of national interest that could be included in captioned index.

Phoenix Division will be alert and promptly index any individual who would meet the criteria for such Rabble Rouser Index.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/mcl
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY 3816SK/slw

EX-113

REC-21

157-7782-83

DEC 4 1967

54 DEC 7 1967

RACIAL SECT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: November 29, 1967

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-10204)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Limited Classification
Review Conducted
See Top Serial
Form 4-774

Remylet dated 8/19/67 and SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

Information on [redacted] and [redacted] whose names are included in the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) of this office is current. u

The Bureau has previously been advised that LINCOLN ORVILLE LYNCH has been deleted from the RRI of the New Orleans Office. u

The following names are now also deleted from the RRI of the New Orleans Office:

- (1) LEANDER H. PEREZ, SR.
(has retired)
- (2) [redacted]
(inactive; present whereabouts unknown) and
- (3) [redacted]
(inactive). u

2-Bureau (RM)
9-New Orleans

- (1: [redacted])
- (1: [redacted])
- (1: 157-9944) (LINCOLN LYNCH)
- (1: 157-1132) (LEANDER H. PEREZ, SR.)
- (1: [redacted])
- (1: [redacted])

JWG:mrh
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/

UNRECORDED & INDEXED

REC-48 DEC 2 18 DEC 4 1967

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE
RACIAL INT. SECT.



54 DEC 29 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

FROM : G. C. Moore *GM*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE)
#353-68

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan
DATE: November 22, 1967

1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. R. W. Smith
1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

In view of the growing problems created by local rabble rousers from the standpoint of internal security, it is felt necessary that the criteria for recommending individuals to be included in this Index should be expanded. *u*

Under the existing criteria the Rabble Rouser Index served as an index only for individuals who traveled extensively engaging in rabble rousing activities and was limited to racial disorder. The expanded criteria will cover (1) agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature and (2) have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the over-all civil disturbance picture. *u*

In the attached proposed SAC Letter instructing the field with regard to the expanded criteria, it is being pointed out to the field that it is the intent of this criteria to have within each division as well as nation-wide an index of agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. Appropriate Manual and Handbook changes are being prepared. *REC-59*

RECOMMENDATION:

18 NOV 28 1967

That the attached proposed SAC Letter be approved.

Enclosure *u*

JCT:bff

(12)

EX-113

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

54 DEC 5 1967

416191

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/24/67

FROM : *JW* SAC, ATLANTA (157-2704) (P*)

SUBJECT: *W*
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Encl.
Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B), and Buairtel 11/22/67,
captioned "STANLEY LEROY WISE, SM - SNCC." *u*

Enclosed herewith are the original and four
copies of write-up re STANLEY LE ROY WISE, who is recom-
mended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

copies of enclosure

1- AT 12/1/67
1- RRE (836 719)
1- destroyed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/167

② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (157-2704)
(1 - 100-6921)

EUC:met
(4)

REC-38

EX-103

157-7782-80

NOV 27 1967
RACIAL INT. SECT.

57 DEC 4 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

100-445728

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

OK
Ryerson for
RRE
GCM
WCS

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME: ~~WISE~~, STANLEY LE ROY

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

6/12/42, Charlotte, North Carolina

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Executive Secretary, SNCC

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

165

Black

Brown

None - has scar
on lower left arm

FBI #

OTHER IDENT. #

RESIDENCE

Apt. B-10, 3040 DelMar
Lane, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

360 Nelson St., S.W.,
Atlanta, Ga.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

STANLEY ~~WISE~~ has had a long association with the civil rights movement and in May, 1967, was elected to the position of Executive Secretary of SNCC. In a speech which he made in California in August, 1967, he made remarks indicating violence such as: "The institutions of this country must be destroyed," and the Negro soldiers in U.S. bases around the world would quit their jobs when "We" (SNCC) tell them enough about what's happening to their folks at home. He also characterized the U.S. as being racist from top to bottom. The only way to stop the war in Vietnam according to WISE is to kill those institutions behind it.

XEROX

DEC 5 1967

157-7782-80
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME: WISE, STANLEY LE ROY

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

6/12/42, Charlotte, North Carolina

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Executive Secretary, SNCC

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

165

Black

Brown

None - has scar
on lower left arm

FBI #

OTHER IDENT. #

RESIDENCE

Apt. B-10, 3040 DelMar -
Lane, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

360 Nelson St., S.W.,
Atlanta, Ga.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

STANLEY WISE has had a long association with the civil rights movement and in May, 1967, was elected to the position of Executive Secretary of SNCC. In a speech which he made in California in August, 1967, he made remarks indicating violence such as: "The institutions of this country must be destroyed," and the Negro soldiers in U.S. bases around the world would quit their jobs when "We" (SNCC) tell them enough about what's happening to their folks at home. He also characterized the U.S. as being racist from top to bottom. The only way to stop the war in Vietnam according to WISE is to kill those institutions behind it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP165H/JWA

11/17/67

RA
57
Airtel

1 - Mr. D. M. Wells
1 - Mr. Parkis

To: SAC, Cincinnati

From: Director, FBI (157-7782)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION

289587
4-23-90 SP 1A GSC
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-21-80* BY *SP1 GSH/HW*

Reurlet dated 8/18/67 captioned as above and your airtel dated 11/8/67 captioned "Fred Shuttlesworth, aka, Racial Matters." u

A check of Bureau files indicates that Fred Lee Shuttlesworth continues to travel extensively in connection with his civil rights activities. In view of this and the fact that he has made inflammatory statements during speeches in the past, he is being included on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Cincinnati should set forth the results of contacts with sources and informants as well as a review of Cincinnati files and submit a report in accordance with the instructions for handling individuals on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

1 - 157-417 (Fred Lee Shuttlesworth)

CAP:bjr *bjr*
(6)

NOTE:

Shuttlesworth is a nationally known civil rights leader who has traveled extensively and during speeches had indicated his support of Stokely Carmichael, former National Chairman of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, and his philosophy of unlawful rebellion against the United States. During speeches he has made, inflammatory statements such as one made in Birmingham, Alabama, in April of 1967, when he stated: "It might become necessary for Negroes to burn this town" (Birmingham). He also said: "Sometimes I feel this is what this town needs." We are concurring with Cincinnati's recommendation that he be placed on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

MAILED 7

NOV 17 1967

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-417

NOV 17 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/16/67

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (157-92)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
(OO: Bureau)

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B), dated 8/4/67, and SU let dated 8/24/67. u

There are no individuals residing in the area covered by the Salt Lake City Division of prominence and who are of national interest who should be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

2 - Bureau (REG. AM)
1 - Salt Lake City

OLB:mhe
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-86 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

T. H. [Signature]

CO

EX-103

REC-59/57-7782-78

NOV 20 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



384
7 NOV 28 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/13/67

FROM: SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-1099) RUC

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B). u

There are no individuals residing within the Little Rock Division at this time who fit the criterion set forth in referenced SAC Letter for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

2 - Bureau
1 - Little Rock
EFM/jew
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

157-7782-77

EX 106

NOV 15 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11/14/67

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2312)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Philadelphia letter, 8/18/67, and SAC letter 67-56, dated 9/12/67. u

Philadelphia at the present time is preparing a report on CECIL BARRETT MOORE which will be submitted to the Bureau. At the present time, Philadelphia contemplates no additions to its Rabble Rouser Index. u

An administrative tickler is being prepared to review the Index every three months to insure that information is current and accurate. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/W

REC 8

157-7782-76

EX 106

14 NOV 15 1967

- 2 - Bureau
- 4 - Philadelphia
 - 1 - 157-2312
 - 1 - 105-8999 (STANFORD)
 - 1 - 105-4158 (FRANKHOUSER)
 - 1 - 100-46957 (MOORE)

EAS:hcf
(6)

54 DEC 1 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC LETTER 67-70
11/28/67

(E) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX -- Section 122E of the Manual of Instructions sets forth instructions regarding the Rabble Rouser Index being maintained at the Bureau and in the field. In view of the growing problems created by local rabble rousers from the standpoint of internal security, the criteria for recommending individuals to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index is being expanded. Henceforth, the criteria for inclusion will be (1) agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature and (2) have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture.

A rabble rouser is defined as a person who tries to arouse people to violent action by appealing to their emotions, prejudices, et cetera; a demagogue.

You will note that under prior criteria the Rabble Rouser Index served as an index only for individuals of national prominence with particular consideration given to those who travel extensively and was limited to those fomenting racial disorder. It is the intent of this expanded criteria to have within each division as well as nationwide an index of agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. This would include, for example, black nationalists, white supremacists, Puerto Rican nationalists, anti-Vietnam demonstration leaders, and other extremists. As you were previously advised, the fact that the individual is on the Security Index or the Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index.

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 30 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identities of the individuals residing within the field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. In accordance with existing instructions, an original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended using the sample format previously furnished to you.

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-119455

416193

SAC LETTER 67-70
11/28/67

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
145 NOV 30 1967

55 DEC - 71967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-172059)

DATE: 11/3/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Chicago letter to the Bureau dated 8/18/67 captioned as above. u

Enclosed are five (5) copies of a write-up concerning JAMES LUTHER BEVEL who is included in captioned index. u

A write-up is being submitted as it includes changes from that previously submitted. (Residence, employment and organizational affiliation are changed.) u

1cc - CG 11/17/67

1cc - RREL (836 910)

1cc - 100-445914

RREL changed 11/17/67
bjr

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
(1 - 100-445914) (BEVEL)
2 - Chicago
(1 - 157-830) (BEVEL)

JPM:jap
(5)

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-112455

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/jw

REC-74

EX 106

15 NOV 6 1967

62 NOV 20 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

100-445914-1

434314

RECEIVED
FBI
NOV 6 1967

NOV 5 4 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME JAMES LUTHER BEVEL

SEX MALE

ALIASES REVEREND JAMES BEVEL

RACE NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

10/19/36, Ittabena, Mississippi

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Southern Christian Leadership Conference

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Unknown

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

5'6"-5'8" 140-150 lbs. Black Brown

DISTINGUISHING

CHARACTERISTICS

Wears mustache;
shaves head

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

Social Security #269-32-4425

RESIDENCE

8407 South Kimbark
Chicago, Illinois

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Urban Training Center For
Christian Missions,
40 North Ashland, Chicago, Illinois

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

BEVEL has associated with current and past members of the Communist Party. He has been a speaker at affairs sponsored by the W.E.B. DuBois Club of Chicago and Students for a Democratic Society, Chicago. BEVEL is included on a list of plaintiffs opposed to the action of the Attorney General of

BU FILE # 100-445914

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-830

SUBMITTING OFFICE CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/

JW

157-7782-75

434315

ENCLOSURE

the United States in filing a complaint against the W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America charging them with being a Communist front organization. At a meeting in Chicago in September, 1965, BEVEL indicated acts of civil disobedience were justified. At a February, 1966, meeting in Chicago, BEVEL stated where law conflicts with a man's dignity, that law should be broken. In speeches in opposition to United States policy in Viet Nam, BEVEL has advocated confusion here at home, opposition to the draft and urged all Negroes to avoid the draft. BEVEL has called the war in Viet Nam a war of aggression against the people of Viet Nam, a racist war and a murderous war against colored people. He has called President JOHNSON a murderer at an anti-Viet Nam demonstration held in New York City on April 26, 1967, stating that if JOHNSON wanted to kill, he should start with his own family. At this affair, BEVEL said, "We here will decide what the Government will be when we take over." 4

434316

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/20/67

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (157-1738) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re 157-7782-65
Los Angeles letter to the Bureau dated 8/17/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are corrected write-ups in connection with the individuals listed below. The revisions are forwarded with the original and four copies for each individual.

[REDACTED]
TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE

[REDACTED]
JAMES ANTHONY SMITH (formerly SAN DAMU)

[REDACTED]
RONALD KEITH BURKHOLDER

The above individuals are included on the Los Angeles Rabble Rouser Index (RRI). All other individuals maintained on the Los Angeles RRI remain unchanged.

Appropriate changes made on RRI cards.

- ③ - Bureau (RM) (35)
2 - Los Angeles

GAF/jan
(5)

ENCLOSURE

7 cc of encls - RR-2 (836 912)
7 cc of encls - LA 11/20/67
7 cc of encls - destroyed

59 DEC 13 1967

NOT RECORDED

8 NOV 24 1967

INT. SEC.
CONSOLIDATION
NO ACTION

DEC 11 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 8-24-80 BY SP1-GSK/LA

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

TOMMY RAY HENSON

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

12/13/43, Los Angeles, California

NATIONALITY

UNITED STATES

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

1. Self Leadership of All Nationalities Today (SLANT)
2. Westminster Neighborhood Association, Inc. (WNAI)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

1. Executive Director of SLANT
2. Youth Training Project Counselor at WNAI

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'3"

WEIGHT

160-164

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Often wears mustache
and goatee; and Malcolm
X sweatshirt.

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # LAPD 448597-H
LASO B-913977; SS 552-56-5369

RESIDENCE

919 East 105th Street
Los Angeles, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Youth Training Project
Counselor, Westminster
Neighborhood Association, Inc.
10125 Beach Street, Los
Angeles, California 90002

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES: Has been a speaker on programs (with H. RAP BROWN, and RON KARENGA) during which he has called for armed rebellion of the blacks against the Caucasians. Has arrests for battery, robbery, and burglary. Executive Director of Self Leadership for All Nationalities Today (SLANT).

BU FILE # unknown

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1507
SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/JW

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

MALE

RACE

WHITE

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Communist Party, USA, Marxist-Leninist (CPUSA, M-L)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/jw

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Communist Party, USA, Marxist-Leninist (CPUSA, M-L)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1634/JW

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

JAMES ANTHONY SMITH

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

TONY SMITH

SAM DAMU

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

11/25/48

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Believed to be Security Man for this group.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'7"

WEIGHT

154

HAIR

Shaved
head

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Light complexion,
"goatee", high "squeaky"
voice.

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

271 Park Street, Apartment 12
Pasadena, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES: Reported to have been active in the Watts riot of 1965; appeared on the cover of "Life" Magazine drilling a group of Negro youth. At Cincinnati, Ohio, recently stated that legitimate black power activity being of no value except as a front for legal activities such as the use of Molotov cocktails and explosives.

This is a newly opened case. More data will be included as developed.

BU FILE # 105-169777

FIELD OFFICE FILE 157-1691

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Freedom Draft Movement
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

157-7782 -
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

RONALD KEITH BURKHOLDER

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

NONE KNOWN

RACE

WHITE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

6/13/42, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Member Spartacist and W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Representative of Spartacist to functions of the civil rights and peace oriented organizations in Southern California.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'9"

WEIGHT

130 lbs.

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Green

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Heavy black beard

FBI # 178 012F

OTHER IDENT # Soc. Sec.
569-56-2357

RESIDENCE

Apartment 4
12827 Burbank Boulevard
North Hollywood, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

3625 Medford Street
Los Angeles, California

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES: Arrested Baltimore 3/9/65, concerning activities picketing U. S. Post Office Building. Arrested Baltimore 3/29/65, disorderly conduct while picketing at function featuring Vice President HUMPHREY. Obtained printing press and other material through burglary of premises of Free Thought Society of America at Baltimore. Active in numerous peace-oriented organizations in the Los Angeles area.

BU FILE # 100-443973
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-67246
SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/242

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

DIRECTOR, FBI (62-111330)

11/17/67

SAC, NEW YORK (100-155289)

LINCOLN ORVILLE LYNCH
SM - C
(OO:NY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/KW

ReBulet to NY, dated 10/19/67, and New Orleans
letter to NY, dated 11/9/67.u

With the submission of the summary report of
SA VINCENT J. ASCHERL, dated 9/15/67, subject's name was
placed in the Reserve Index - A, NYO, since it was felt
that his sumpathies and activities had demonstrated that he
met the criteria for inclusion in this Index. The Bureau
approved the inclusion of LINCOLN LYNCH in the Reserve
Index - A.u

LINCOLN LYNCH was not recommended for inclusion
in the Rabble Rouser Index by the NYO, for the reason that it
was not felt that he met this criteria. Specifically, it was
not believed that his actions and speeches demonstrated a
propensity for fomenting racial disorders. LINCOLN LYNCH
continues in the position of Associate National Director of
Congress of Racial Equality, NYC; he is regularly employed at
the NY of CORE, 200 W. 135th Street, NYC.u

No recommendation is being made at the present
time by the NYO to include LINCOLN LYNCH in the Rabble Rouser
Index. With the submission of the next annual report in
this case, due 9/15/68, this activities will again be reviewed
in the light of the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble
Rouser Index, and at that time a determination will be made.u

ReBulet, dated 10/19/67, reflected that LINCOLN
LYNCH was placed on the Rabble Rouser Index by the New Orleans
Office; referenced New Orleans letter, dated 11/9/67, reflects

③-Bureau (RM) ○
(1-157-7782) (Rabble Rouser Index)
1-New York (157-1883) (Rabble Rouser Index)
1-New York

VJA:bas

(5) 322

66 DEC 8 1967

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
172 NOV 22 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-111330 8

NY 100-155289

that his name was subsequently removed from the Rabble Rouser Index at New Orleans, as of 11/9/67. Accordingly, the Bureau is also requested to delete LINCOLN LYNCH from the Rabble Rouser Index at this time. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[Redacted]

SEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

ALIASES

RACE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

[Redacted]

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED

17 NOV 30 1967

Place orig. in
+ cc in.
subject

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

SUBMITTING OFFICE MEMPHIS

5 - Bureau (RM)

2 - Memphis (1 - 157-962; 1 - [Redacted])

WHL:LF

(7)

1cc - me 11/17/67
1cc - RRI (836 910)

RRI cards changed
11/17/67 ljr

66 DEC 8 1967

APPROVED

RABBIT BOSSER INDEX

NAME MITCHELL, HULON, JR.

SEX male

ALIASES Hulon X
Hulon Shah

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

10/27/35, Kingfisher, Oklahoma
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United States

Nation of Islam - Muhammad's Mosque #15, Atlanta, Georgia
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Minister (currently suspended)

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY sp-1 GSG/HW

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'10"

170

black

brown

wears small mustache

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

AFSN 18206878

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

unknown

unknown

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject subscribes to and preaches the anti-white and anti-Christianity philosophy of Elijah Muhammad. He has stated Negroes should not fight in Vietnam and that Negro ministers of Christianity should be killed for misleading the Negro. The subject is educated and is an effective speaker. In view of his philosophy, he possesses potential to inflame Negroes in time of racial stress.

BU FILE # 100-618190 444/58

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2704

SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

NOT RECORDED

17 NOV 30 1967

NOT RECORDED

87 DEC 4 1967

54 DEC 6 1967

APPROVED

RADEKE ROUSSE INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY
United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

5 SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

157-7782
NOT RECORDED

54 DEC 5 1967

87 DEC 4 1967

NOT RECORDED

12 NOV 20 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-4617847-1

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *WJ* SAC, HOUSTON (157-1063)

SUBJECT: *2* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX *Slattery*
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RE: SAClet 67-47 (B) dated 8/4/67. *u*

Enclosed for the Bureau are the originals and four copies each of writeups being submitted to recommend inclusion of the following two individuals in the Rabble Rouser Index of the Houston Office:

LEE OTIS JOHNSON *Slattery*

[Redacted] *IS/4*

A review of Houston files discloses no other subjects which appear to fall within the criteria of this program. *u*

An administrative ticker has been prepared to review this matter at the end of three months. *u*

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 10) (RM)
2 - Houston

ED:yk
(4)

ENCLOSURE

*original of writeups
filed with copies
9-14-67. Jones, ps*

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY 22-1 GSK/HW**

RECORDED COPY FILED IN

*2cc inc HO's
2cc maintained 806 D (RE)
2cc destroyed*

EX-105

REC-60

Slattery
157-7782-30

11 AUG 21 1967

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

SUBV. CONTROL



WJ

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

57 SEP 26 1967

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

USA

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Southern Christian Leadership Conference

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AW

SUBMITTING OFFICE HOUSTON

157-7782-30
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

He is a militant organizer and speaker and persons following his leadership have been arrested for violations of various local laws.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

LEE OTIS JOHNSON

ALIASES

None

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

7/6/39, Elizabeth, Louisiana

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Executive Secretary, Houston, Texas, Chapter

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'11"

WEIGHT

153

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Mustache and goatee

FBI #

394 972 C

OTHER IDENT #

Harris County SO # 33110

RESIDENCE

2024 Eastex Freeway
Houston, Texas

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unemployed

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw**

BU FILE # 100-448069
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-10553
SUBMITTING OFFICE HOUSTON

157-7782-30
ENCLOSURE

JOHNSON has been militant leader of small group of SNCC members at Houston who have participated in frequent racial demonstrations in Houston area during 1967 which have led to violence on campus of Texas Southern University and which have resulted in arrests of numerous individuals including JOHNSON. He has personally organized march in Negro commercial area resulting in riotous activities including destruction of property.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (157-918)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B), dated 8/4/67. u

There are no individuals residing within the Dallas field division who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Dallas will continue to be alert for individuals who should be recommended for such index. u

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Dallas
RPG:jeg
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

REC-57

157-7782-29

EX-104
33 3 HS LW, PJ

11 AUG 21 1967

DO NOT WRITE ON
REC'D

57 AUG 24 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/17/67

FROM : SAC, OMAHA (157-342) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *pay*
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

pt
Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

At the present time the Omaha Division does not have persons of such prominence who would warrant being placed on captioned index. u

If such a person develops in the future, Omaha will furnish a write-up and recommend for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

2 - Bureau
1 - Omaha
DGH:cjw
(3)

leg
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

EX-105

REC-40

157-7782-28

17 AUG 21 1967

Aug 55 2 30 PM '67

DOH INTELL DIV
REC.D

366
57 AUG 24 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: August 18, 1967

FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS (157-5809) P*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Reference SAC letter 67-47(B) dated 8-4-67.u

St. Louis has no prominent rabble rousers with demonstrated propensity for fomenting racial disorder who are of national interest or who travel extensively. Consequently no writeups are being submitted and no loose-leaf Rabble Rouser Index binder is being set up at this time.u

This matter will be reviewed each three months hereafter and writeups will be promptly submitted on any individuals meeting the criteria in referenced SAC letter who may hereafter move to St. Louis.u

- 2 - Bureau (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - St. Louis (157-5809)

HRD:mvs-

3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

REC-40

157-7782-27

EX-105

15 AUG 21 1967

SUB CONTROL

57 AUG 24 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/17/67

FROM : SAC, KNOXVILLE (157-1110)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

A review of the files of the Knoxville Division reveals no individuals of prominence who are of national interest, who could be considered as a recommendation for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index at this time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

- 2 - Bureau
- 1 - Knoxville

GFZ/clg
(3)

EX-108

REC-42

157-7782-26

18 AUG 21 1967

SUB CONTROL



239
56 AUG 25 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: August 17, 1967

FROM : SAC, BALTIMORE [REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47, dated August 4, 1967. ^u

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and four ¹⁵ copies each of write-ups on [REDACTED] who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. ^u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

- ② - Bureau (Encls. 15)
(REGISTERED MAIL)
4 - Baltimore [REDACTED]

FJW/jme
(6)

*2ccs enc. BA is
2ccs maintained 8060 (RE)
2ccs destroyed*

REC 29

157-7782-25

EX 104

11 AUG 21 1967



SEP 26 1967

SUB CONTROL

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBIT ROUSSEY INDEX

NAME

APPROVED

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party (NSRP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/1W**

SUBMITTING OFFICE Baltimore

157-7782-25

ENCLOSURE

RABBIT ROUSSES INDEX

NAME

APPROVED

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party (NSRP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE Baltimore

157-7782-25
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSING INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

APPROVED

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Interstate Klan, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (IK)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-1654 LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE Baltimore

157-7782-25-
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM: SAC, ANCHORAGE (157-32)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)
Anchorage Division

Re SAC LETTER 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

A review of files of the Anchorage Division concerning Racial Matters and individuals involved in these matters indicates no individuals in the Anchorage Division meeting Bureau criteria for this index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-1 GSG/JW

REC 45

EX 106

157-7782-24
18 AUG 21 1967

2 - Bureau
1 - Anchorage
RWH:fff
(3)

~~SUBV CONTROL~~

59 AUG 23 1967



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, MIAMI (105-14156) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. u

The Miami Office, at this time, has no known rabble rousers within its territory who qualify for inclusion in the captioned index. u

The Miami Office will be particularly alert for such individuals and, when found, will furnish their identity to the Bureau, together with the recommendation that they be placed on the index. u

An administrative tickler has been set in order that this matter may be reviewed periodically. u

② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Miami
JJM:jkj
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW R

REC 45

157-7782-23

EX 106

18 AUG 21 1967

REC 55 11 22 AM '67

FOR INLET DIA
REC.D

SUBV CONTROL



62 AUG 23 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia ([redacted]) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/18/67

Re SAC letter 67-47 captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and four copies of separate write-ups on the following three individuals whom Philadelphia considers eligible for this index:

X ✓ [redacted]
✓ ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR. / 4-

X ✓ CECIL BARRETT MOORE

In accordance with Bureau instructions, administrative tickler is being prepared to review the index every three months to insure all information is current and accurate.

1 encl 105-132791 re [redacted]
1 encl 97-4262 re Frankhouser
1 encl 62-102929 re Moore
3 encl to Phila by R/S (0-7)
3 encl retained room 806 FTB
3 encl destroyed
Jag

2 - Bureau (Enc. 15)
4 - Philadelphia

1 - [redacted]
1 - [redacted]
1 - 105-4158 (FRANKHOUSER)
1 - 100-46957 (MOORE)

EAS:smr
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

EX-115

REC 45

157-7782-22

15 AUG 21 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

ENCLOSURE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

Native born

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT (RAM)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Philadelphia

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1634/LIN

157-7782-22

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

SEX

Male

ALIASES

Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr., Royson
Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

RACE

Caucasian

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

4/11/39, Reading, Pa.

NATIONALITY

Native born

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Minutemen, White Crusaders, (6/21/66 Grand Dragon, UKA, KKK,
State of Pennsylvania)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None known currently

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'10"

WEIGHT

150

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

One eye

FBI #

45 912 D

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

133 South 4th Street,
Reading, Pa.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unemployed 6/28/67

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FRANKHOUSER is an articulate speaker who has addressed Klan rallies in various states and is designated leader of Minutemen in this area. He has made many inflammatory statements and has supported by word and deed the aims and purposes of Minutemen, White Crusaders, American Nazi Party, and National States Rights Party.

BU FILE # 97-4262

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-4158

SUBMITTING OFFICE Philadelphia

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/LW

157-7782-22

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED

NAME

CECIL BARRETT MOORE

ALIASES

Cecil Moore

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

4/2/15, Yukon, West Virginia

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

President, North Philadelphia Branch,
(recently ousted from this position; appealing ouster through
New York State Supreme Court.)

DESCRIPTION

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

HEIGHT

5'7"

WEIGHT

155

HAIR

Black
(balding)

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Smokes good cigars
continually, heavy drinker

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

Sgt. Major, USMC 1942-1951,
Pacific Theater

RESIDENCE

1708 West Jefferson Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

NAACP Office, Fellowship
Commission Building, 360 South
15th Street, Philadelphia, attorne

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

MOORE, who is under injunction by the City of Philadelphia for making public statements on the streets regarding the racial situation, is anti-white and anti-Semitic and recently made the statement, "The first thing we gonna do is kill a few Toms, all of them, not one of them, every one of them." He has spoken in Boston, Columbus, and Washington, D.C., regarding the position of the Negro and has been described as one who foments racism, religious bigotry, and boycotts of all white merchants.

BU FILE # 62-102929

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-46957

SUBMITTING OFFICE Philadelphia

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSG/LW

157-7782-22

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/18/67

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (157-1117)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RM

Reference SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.u

Norfolk is not recommending anyone for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index at this time. However, it has recently been determined that Brig. Gen. HERBERT C. HOLDRIDGE, USA (Retired) (American Rally - SAC letter 54-62) is presently residing in resort area of York County, Yorktown, Virginia. HOLDRIDGE is not being designated for inclusion in this index because Norfolk has no information bearing on the extent of HOLDRIDGE's activities, travels and influence.u

LEADS

LAS VEGAS

AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA Will advise Norfolk immediately if HOLDRIDGE falls within the category as outlined in referenced SAC Letter. u

(2) Will, if deemed appropriate, furnish Bureau a write-up or furnish sufficient data in order that Norfolk can furnish the desired information to the Bureau in a write-up.u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/HLW

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Las Vegas (RM)
- 2 - Norfolk (157-1117) (105-1131 HOLDRIDGE)

LWK/mjk
(6)

REC 45

157-7782-21

18 AUG 21 1967

56 AUG 24 1967

REC 55 2 30 PM '67

REC'D

SUBV CONTROL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/17/67

FROM : ASAC, BIRMINGHAM ([REDACTED]) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed for the Bureau are the originals
and four copies each of write-ups regarding ROBERT

15 MARVIN SHELTON [REDACTED]

The above write-ups on these individuals
are being submitted for the Bureau's consideration
to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

3 cc encl to Birmingham, 0-7
3 orig to Bufiles [REDACTED]
3 cc retained Rm 806 FIB. (RRI)
3 cc destroyed. JAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK Jw

EX-108

REC-25

157-7782-20

3 AUG 18 1967

② - Bureau (Enc. 15) (RM)
1 - Birmingham
LGG:jbh
(3)



55 SEP 11 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

SUBV CONTROL

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME ROBERT MARVIN SHELTON

SEX MALE

ALIASES Robert M. Shelton, Robert W.
 Shelton, Robert Shelton, R.M.
 Shelton, Bobby Shelton, Bobbie
 Shelton and Bob Shelton

RACE WHITE

NATIONALITY
 AMERICAN

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
 6/12/29, Tuscaloosa, Alabama

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
 United Klans of America, Inc., Knights
 of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION
 Imperial Wizard

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'10"	170 lbs.	Brown	Blue	

FBI # None

OTHER IDENT # None

RESIDENCE

18 Lake Sherwood
Northport, Alabama

BUSINESS ADDRESS

18 Lake Sherwood
Northport, Alabama

SUCCINCT RESUME OR ACTIVITIES

ROBERT M. SHELTON is the Imperial Wizard of the UKA and travels all over the United States giving speeches and attending Klan rallies and meetings."

BU FILE # 157-552
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-560
SUBMITTING OFFICE BIRMINGHAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

157-7782-20
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME

SEX MALE

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE WHITE

NATIONALITY
AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights
of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE BIRMINGHAM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

157-7782-20
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

APPROVED

SEX MALE

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE WHITE

**NATIONALITY
AMERICAN**

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Klans of America, Inc., Knights
of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE BIRMINGHAM

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-18-80 **BY** SP-1 GSK/LW

157-7782-20
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, NEWARK [redacted] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-47 (B) dated 8/4/67.u

Re Recommendation for Inclusion:

aka [redacted] u

Enclosed herewith are five (5) copies of
Inclusion Format.u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

ENCLOSURE

2- Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2- Newark

(1- [redacted])
WHP/gd
(4)

1cc enc to field
1cc enc maintained 8060
1cc enc cap file individual
1cc enc destroyed

EX-108

REC-25 157-7782-19

AUG 18 1967

SUB CONTROL

55 SEP 15 1967
56 SEP 7 1967
53 SEP 13 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED ps

NAME

SEX

Male
RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-165471W

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-19
157-7782-19

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *Jim* SAC, SAN ANTONIO (157-610) (C)

SUBJECT: *Jo* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/15/67

JA Re SAC letter 67-47, 8/4/67. *u*

At this time the San Antonio Division has no individuals to recommend for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index, who fit the criteria as set forth in referenced SAC letter. However, San Antonio will remain alert for any individuals residing in this Division who attain national recognition by their statements and who demonstrate a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. Should such a figure emerge at some future time, immediate recommendations will be made to include this type of person in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1GSH/W

2 Bureau
1-SA
CPG: csh
(3)

EX-113

REC-21

157-7782-18

11 AUG 21 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

AUG 55 11 22 AM '67
FBI INT'L DIV.
REC'D



AUG 23 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/15/67

FROM : SAC, DENVER (157-166) (RUC)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
BUDED: 8/17/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. u

No individuals residing in the Denver Division
are being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser
Index at this time. u

2-Bureau
1-Denver
EAS:hg
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-16 SH/AW

REC- 24

EX-115

157-7782-17
18
8 AUG 17 1967

SUBV CONTROL



159 AUG 23 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8-16-67

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (157-380) -C-

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47.u

A review of Oklahoma City files reflects no individuals residing in this area who meet the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP1 GSK/ALW

1cc 806 FTB
② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Oklahoma City
JAG:TK
(3)

REC 53

157-7782-16

EX 106

16 AUG 17 1967

62 AUG 23 1967



5010-108

SUBV CONTROL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1GSK/LW

0 Rabble-Rouser Index

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

*All information is
unclassified.
SP1GSK/LW*

UPI-131

(GOLDWATER)

PHOENIX, ARIZ. --FORMER SEN. BARRY GOLDWATER SAID TODAY HE THOUGHT BLACK POWER LEADER STOKELY CARMICHAEL SHOULD BE TRIED FOR TREASON.

GOLDWATER TOLD A NEWS CONFERENCE THAT IF THE UNITED STATES HAD AN ATTORNEY GENERAL "WORTH HIS SALT HE WOULD ARREST STOKELY CARMICHAEL WHEN HE RETURNS TO THE UNITED STATES AND WOULD TRY HIM UNDER THE LAWS OF TREASON AND, IF FOUND GUILTY, THE PENALTY SHOULD BE WHAT THE COURT WOULD APPLY."

ASKED WHETHER THIS WOULD INCLUDE THE DEATH PENALTY, GOLDWATER SAID IT WOULD.

GOLDWATER CALLED THE NEWS CONFERENCE TO CLARIFY AN INTERVIEW GIVEN EARLIER WHILE HE WAS VACATIONING AT HIS SUMMER HOME IN NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.

AT THAT TIME, GOLDWATER SAID CARMICHAEL SHOULD BE TRIED "FOR TREASON AND IF HE IS FOUND GUILTY HE SHOULD BE PUT TO DEATH."

GOLDWATER SAID, "I DON'T LIKE TO SEE FELLOWS LIKE CARMICHAEL AND (H. RAP) BROWN EXHORTING PEOPLE TO RIOT. IT'S WRONG AND THEY SHOULD BE TREATED AS TRAITORS AND THE PENALTY SHOULD BE GIVEN TO THEM."

HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW WHETHER COMMUNISTS WERE BEHIND RECENT RIOTING IN U.S. CITIES BUT ADDED, "IF I WERE A COMMUNIST, I CERTAINLY WOULD BE WORKING RIGHT IN THERE WITH THE CARMICHAELS AND BROWNS."

THE 1964 REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEE SAID HE THOUGHT FORMER VICE PRESIDENT RICHARD M. NIXON WAS THE CURRENT FRONT-RUNNER FOR THE 1968 NOMINATION BUT THAT A BANDWAGON FOR GOV. RONALD REAGAN COULD DEVELOP BY NEXT SUMMER.

HE SAID NO LIBERAL REPUBLICAN HAD MADE HEADWAY GATHERING DELEGATES TO THE 1968 GOP CONVENTION AND THAT HE THINKS IT WILL BE ESSENTIALLY THE SAME PHILOSOPHICALLY AS THE CONVENTION THAT NOMINATED HIM IN 1964.

GOLDWATER, WHO PLANS TO CHALLENGE SEN. CARL HAYDEN, D-ARIZ., FOR HIS SENATE SEAT NEXT YEAR, SAID HE BELIEVES PRESIDENT JOHNSON'S PROPOSED 10 PER CENT INCOME TAX WAS NECESSARY, BUT ADDED, "I WOULD FEEL A LOT BETTER ABOUT IT IF JOHNSON HAD SHOWN SOME INCLINATION TO CUT EXPENSES."

8/17-12356PED BH:CS

157-7782-A

NOT RECORDED

128 AUG 21 1967

62 AUG 22 1967

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE *file 157-7782*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE (157-350) - C -

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

There are no known persons residing within this field division who should be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. However, this matter will be closely followed and the appropriate recommendations will be made when the identity of such a person is ascertained as residing in this area. u

2 - Bureau
1 - Milwaukee

RES/kaj
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

REC-4

157-7782-15

16 AUG 18 1967

EX-108

SUBV. CONTROL

57 AUG 24 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO (157-325) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.u

No individuals from the San Diego Division are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index pursuant to instructions set forth in referenced communication that it is desired that only those rabble rousers be recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index who are individuals of prominence and national interest with particular consideration given to those who travel extensively. It is felt that there is no one currently in the San Diego Division who meets this criteria.u

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - San Diego

BAS:ecc
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1654/TL

EX-108

REC-42 157-7782 14

16 AUG 18 1967

57 AUG 24 1967

SUBV CONTROL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, CLEVELAND (157-1102)

SUBJECT: *cc SAC
Jus* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
INTERNAL SECURITY

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B).u

A review of pertinent files reflected no subjects in our territory who meet the criteria set forth limiting this index to persons of prominence, of national interest and who travel extensively.u

We will remain alert to recommend subjects in the future who meet these requirements.u

1 cc 806 FTB
2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Cleveland
RSB:eds
(3)

a
**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

REC 46 / 57- 7782-13

EX 106

AUG 17 1967

Slack
SUB CONTROL



84
56 AUG 21 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN (157-722) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/16/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47. u

The NHO does not at this time have any known individuals who would meet the qualifications for a Rabble Rouser Index as set forth in referenced SAC Letter. u

The NHO will remain alert for any such individuals and at such time as such might become known to the NHO, this information will be forwarded to the Bureau as per instructions contained in referenced SAC Letter. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/AW

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - New Haven
GFB/hmg
(3)

REC 46/57-778212

EX 106 8 AUG 17 1967

SUBV. CONTROL

56 AUG 22 1967

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *NW* SAC, BUFFALO (157-498) (C)

SUBJECT: *g* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/16/67

g Re SAC Letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. *u*

For information of the Bureau, details regarding captioned index is set forth in referenced SAC Letter, has been made available to all Agents of the Buffalo Division to be on the alert for individuals who qualify for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

The Buffalo Office at this time is not recommending any individual for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index as no individual in the Buffalo Division has demonstrated by his actions or speech a propensity for fomenting racial disorders. *u*

Buffalo Division will continue to be alert for individuals who in the future may qualify for inclusion in this index. *u*

2 - Bureau
1 - Buffalo
ORJ:cah
(3)

a

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW**

REC- 61

157-7782-11

5 AUG 17 1967

AUG 18 3 58 PM '67

57 AUG 22 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



SUB CONTROL
g

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/16/67

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-New)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 (B).

WFO has no individual at this time to recommend for the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

This matter will be reviewed every three months to insure that all information is current and accurate. *u*

*1cc retained
806 FTB*
② - Bureau
1 - WFO

CEG:dab
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

REC 29

157 - 7782-10

EX-115

AUG 17 1967

SUBV CONTROL



56 AUG 21 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BUTTE (157-181) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/15/67

Re SAC Letter 67-47(B).4

No individuals in the Butte Division being recommended for inclusion in the above index. 4

2 - Bureau
1 - Butte
THZ/ar
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

EX 105

REC 29

157 7782-9

AUG 17 1967

AUG 51 15 53 6H, PJ

HOW IN LEFT DIA
REC.D

66 AUG 22 1967



SUBV CONTROL

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8-14-67

FROM : *AKB/mt* SAC, JACKSONVILLE (105-1446) (C)

SUBJECT: *①* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

mm
Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8-4-67. *u*

From a review of the files of the Jacksonville Office, it has been determined that there are no individuals in the Jacksonville Division, at this time, who would qualify for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

a

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

REC-58 157-7782-8

3 AUG 16 1967

EX 104

1 cc Rm 806 FTB
② - Bureau (RM)

1 - Jacksonville

HDS:blm

289
57 AUG 18 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, EL PASO (157-175) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

mm

OO: BUREAU

DATE: 8/14/67

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

A review of the appropriate office files regarding individuals who might possibly come within the criteria set forth in the referenced communication, with particular emphasis on national figures, failed to show any individual within the El Paso Division who would qualify for the inclusion in this index. u

El Paso will continue to attempt to identify any individuals who should properly be included in this index and will promptly advise the Bureau of any individuals who will be recommended for inclusion. u

② Bureau (RAM)
1- El Paso

FJP:cam (3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-16SK/AW

REC-58

157-7782-7

EX 104

AUG 16 1967



57 AUG 18 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/11/67

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND (157-2142) - P -

SUBJECT: *RM*
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Reference SAC Letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. *u*

E
In accordance with instructions of referenced SAC Letter, there are enclosed for the Bureau five copies each of recommendations to place two individuals (MARSHALL ROBERT KORNEGAY and GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL) of the Richmond Division on captioned index. *u*

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/1W**

IS
↑ deceased
8/25/67
no card.
dy

W
ENCLOSURE

(2) Bureau (Encls. 10) *RM*
2-Richmond
WBW/nlh
(4)

Rec Richmond - 6-7, 9/7/67
2 cc destroyed
1 orig 105-76374 (Rockwell)
2 cc retained 806 9+D
1 orig 157-3319 (Kornegay)

REC- 61

157-7782-6

3 AUG 16 1967

EX-115

SUBV CONTROL
dy

UNREC COPY AND ENCL FILED IN

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

105-70374-1
157-3319-1

gd 2178-16-67

8/17/67
2 cc exp made
dy

55 SEP 15 1967



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

APPROVED _____

NAME
MARSHALL ROBERT KORNEGAY

SEX
MALE

ALIASES
NONE

RACE
WHITE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
9/10/28, SAMPSON COUNTY, N. C.

NATIONALITY
AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

GRAND DRAGON, VIRGINIA REALM

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'1"	185 LBS.	BLACK	BROWN	NONE

FBI #

OTHER IDENT. #
SOCIAL SECURITY # 239-42-1919

RESIDENCE

4312 WEDGEWOOD DRIVE,
RALEIGH, N. C.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SAME

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JS

KORNEGAY, as Grand Dragon of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, in Virginia, travels through Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. He gained national interest in 1966 as a witness before HCUA probing Klan activities. His speeches are inflammatory, denouncing Negroes, the U. S. Government, the President, the FBI, and local law enforcement agencies.

BU FILE # 157-3319
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1240
SUBMITTING OFFICE: RICHMOND

157-7782-6
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL

SEX
MALE

ALIASES
NONE

RACE
WHITE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
MARCH 9, 1918, BLOOMINGTON,
ILLINOIS

NATIONALITY
AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION - NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S
PARTY, ALSO KNOWN AS - THE
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY; AMERICAN NAZIS; THE WORLD UNION OF FREE
ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS; THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

COMMANDER

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'0"	185 LBS.	BROWN	BROWN	HAIR - CREW CUT

FBI #
845 313 D

OTHER IDENT. #
NAVY SERIAL NUMBER 106684

RESIDENCE

6150 WILSON BOULEVARD,
ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SAME

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ROCKWELL is employed full-time as self-styled National
Commander of the National Socialist White People's Party,
also known as The American Nazi Party. He travels extensively

BU FILE # 105-70374
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-89
SUBMITTING OFFICE: RICHMOND

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

no card
processed
8/25/61

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-6

throughout the United States on speaking engagements. His speeches are inflammatory in his denunciation of Negroes, and Jews. He and members of this organization have picketed and demonstrated in racial situations and have become physically involved in incidents of violence.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/11/67

FROM : SAC, LOUISVILLE (100-4958) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Section (B) SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. ^u

No individuals fitting criteria for inclusion
in this index reside in the territory covered by the
Louisville Division at this time. ^u

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Louisville
GWH/bbs
(3)

ice Rm 806 9+D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

EX-102

REC. 27 157-7782-5

AUG 14 1967

SUBV CONTROL

152
56 AUG 17 1967



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/8/67

FROM: *HWD* SAC, KANSAS CITY (157-631) P*

SUBJECT: *NE* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
(KANSAS CITY DIVISION)

Re: SAC Letter 67-47, 8/4/67. *u*

There is no known individual in the Kansas City Division, classifiable under Bureau criteria for inclusion in captioned index. *u*

A monthly tickler will follow this matter to insure initial inclusion of any captioned Index subject. But the file will be carried P* until such inclusion. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

1cc 80.6 97D
② - Bureau (Rm)
1 - Kansas City
HKJ:WSA
(3)

REC- 58

ST-106

AUG 11 1967

156
56 AUG 17 1967

SUBV CONTROL *WJ*



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 8/9/67

FROM : SAC, HONOLULU (157-125)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. u

Honolulu Division has no subjects fitting criteria
of the above captioned index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-86 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

1cc 806 *grd*
② - Bureau (RAM)
1 - Honolulu
LSB:lfj
(3)

ENC 12 5 52 PM '67

DO NOT INLET DIA
REC'D

108
AUG 17 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC-40

157-7782-3

4 AUG 14 1967

SUBV CONTROL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : *RVH*
EB SAC, Albany (157-New)

SUBJECT: *70* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 8/9/67

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67. *u*

for There are no individuals in the Albany area at present who fall within the definition set forth in referenced letter. *u*

In the event the Bureau expands the Rabble Rouser Index to include rabble rousers prominent at a local level, Albany will submit recommendations for indexing. *u*

2-Bureau (RM)
1-Albany

TCK:mjc
(3)

ice Rm 806 94D

Cur

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ALW

EX-108

REC-25

157-7782-2

4 AUG 11 1967

SUBV. CONTROL



202
56 AUG 17 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-18-80 BY SP1054-10

(B) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL) -- Effective immediately in view of the widespread racial unrest the Bureau will maintain a Rabble Rouser Index. This Index will consist of the names, identifying data, and background information of individuals who are known rabble rousers and who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. It is desired that only individuals of prominence who are of national interest be included on this Index. Particular consideration should be given to recommending those individuals in this category who travel extensively. Such individuals as [redacted] and Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and George Lincoln Rockwell of the American Nazi Party are typical examples of the type of individuals to be included. The fact that an individual is on the Security Index or Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

FOIA(b) (7) (C)

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 15 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identity of the individuals residing within field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. An original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended in accordance with the enclosed sample format. Make certain that information contained in the succinct resume of activities section of the Index card clearly shows the reason the individual should be included on the Index. If Bureau concurs with the recommendation one copy of the write-up will be stamped approved and returned to the field office. These approved write-ups should be retained by the field office in alphabetical order in a loose-leaf binder labeled Rabble Rouser Index. This Index should be afforded the same security as the Security Index. After submission of the initial letter, any necessary changes, deletions, or additions should be made and the original and four copies of corrected write-ups should be forwarded to the Bureau by letter under the above caption. An administrative tickler should be prepared to review the Index every three months to insure that all information is current and accurate. Appropriate Manual changes are being prepared. u

Enclosure for (B)

Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover
Director

8/4/67

SAC LETTER 67-47

- 2 -

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

1 AUG 24 1967

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
170 AUG 14 1967

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-04 3520

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : C. D. Brennan

SUBJECT: **RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)**

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Casper

DATE: 8/3/67

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bland
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Thompson

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Wick _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

The Director has instructed that an index be compiled of racial agitators and individuals who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting racial discord.

In accordance with these instructions, we are instructing the field to submit the names of individuals who should be included on a Rabble Rouser Index together with appropriate background information concerning these individuals. This Index will be maintained at the Seat of Government in alphabetical and geographical order and the field is being instructed to maintain a similar index in each office. Appropriate Manual and Handbook changes are being prepared.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached SAC Letter be approved.

Enclosures

CWT:jav

(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-19-90 BY SP-1 GSK JW

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

REC'D DE LOACH
AUG 3 4 56 PM '67

REC'D
AUG 3 11 53 AM '67

MCT-14

REC 53

AUG 8 1967

AUG 2 11 53 AM '67

EX-105

416170

AUG 11 1967

**FEDERAL BUREAU
OF
INVESTIGATION

HEADQUARTER**

157-HQ-7782-2



Serials 92-166

157- HQ-7782

Sec. 2

FBIHQ INVESTIGATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES

**X DO NOT DESTROY
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES**

ENTIRE FILE REVIEWED
FOR HISTORICAL
DECLASSIFICATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-13-04 BY 32133(puc) PLBVB/6mm

**Transfer - Call 3421
Use Care in Handling this File**

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

COPIED FOR

FOIPA

SERIALS	REQUESTERS FULL NAME	DATE	BY
165 Encl pg 123	David Garow	3/30/18	307

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/8/68

FROM : SAC SAN DIEGO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67, and San Diego letter to the Bureau dated 12/26/67. u

There is enclosed herewith the original and four copies of a writeup regarding [REDACTED] for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. [REDACTED] is on the Security Index. u

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

ENCLOSURE

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (REGISTERED)
2 - San Diego
(1 - [REDACTED])

BAS: jkw
(4)RRI cards
prepared

1cc - 836 (910) RRL

1cc - sent SD

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/HW

EX 101

REC- 19

18 JAN 11 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

66 FEB 1 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Page 101

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

He is a member of Mosque No. 8, San Diego, California
of the Nation of Islam (NOI)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSY/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-166

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE " SAN DIEGO

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/8/68

FROM : *B/C* SAC, MOBILE (157-2318)SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RMALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE ~~4-21-80~~ BY ~~SP-1654/LW~~
12-28-84 3027/ELC

60
24
2

Major WILLIAM JONES, Alabama Department of Public Safety, Montgomery, Ala., made available to the Mobile Office extra copies of three (3) volumes that contain the names, addresses, identifying data, and photographs of various individuals who had been arrested or active during the demonstrations at Selma and Montgomery, Ala. in 1965. u

enclosed

Enclosed herewith to the Bureau are the three (3) volumes for its information. u

Inasmuch as these volumes are copies, the Bureau may retain these volumes. u

- through 206*
- ② - Bureau (RM) (Encs. 3) for review at FBIHQ by
2 - Mobile
JRC:jcs
(4)
- 2 copies made of this page 4 pgs. of enc. re. Rev. James Bevel*
HSCA re 11/3/77 request. (See Bufile #62-117290)
JTA/men 12/7/77

2 copies made of bulky enc. p. 1/5
11/17/77 JTA:ma
re: J.C. Stone
for review at FBIHQ by
HSCA re 11/3/77 request.
((See Bufile #62-117290))

ST-109
REC-41
157-7782
65

ENCLOSURE

"ENCLOSURE ON BULKY RAMP" REC-43
EX-106Copy of cover letter
Enclosed in Bulky

REC-15

EX-106

REC-66

EX-106

25 JAN 11 1968

RECEIVED
FBI
JAN 15 1968

5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-34074-64

*classified**REC-15*
EX-106
639

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/8/68

FROM : SAC, LITTLE ROCK [] P

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

Re Little Rock let to Bureau, 12/21/67; and
Bulet to Little Rock, 1/3/68. u

ReBulet requested Little Rock to re-evaluate
the activities of [] and
[], who had previously been
identified as potential trouble makers, and for Little
Rock to make recommendations as to whether these individuals
should be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

A review of Little Rock files fails to reveal that
Little Rock possesses any additional information concerning
any of the above captioned individuals in addition to that
information supplied to the Bureau by LHM dated 7/29/67
captioned "POSSIBLE RACIAL DISTURBANCE, TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS,
AND TEXAS, 7/28/67." In view of this, it is not possible at
this time to make a specific recommendation as to whether
any or all of the above-mentioned individuals should be
included in the Rabble Rouser Index. For this reason, the
Little Rock Office at this time is opening separate cases on
each of these individuals, background information will be
obtained, attempts to determine their current activities and
sympathies will be made, and as soon as feasible specific
recommendations will be made to the Bureau as to whether any
or all of these individuals should be included in the Rabble
Rouser Index. u

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 2 - Little Rock
- EFM/jew
(4)

REC-68

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1GSK/JW

22 JAN 10 1968



9 JAN 15 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Run U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/5/68

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FROM : SAC, WFO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAClet 67-70, dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed are the original and four copies of a separate write-up regarding [REDACTED], who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

WFO will prepare and submit a report regarding [REDACTED] u

RRR cards prepared

1cc-836 (910) RRR

1cc - sent WFO

1cc - destroyed

② - Bureau (Encl. 5) ENCLOSURE

2 - WFO

(1 - [REDACTED])

HHK:dab

(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1694/dw

REC-41

157-7782-163

15 JAN 10 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

62 FEB 28 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SEPARATE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME -

SEX - Male

ALIASES

RACE - Negro

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY - USA

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION - Washington Committee on Black Power

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION -

DESCRIPTION -

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

157-7782-163

ENCLOSURE

WFO 157-1275

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/5/68

FROM : SAC, WFO [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAClet 67-70, dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed are the original and four copies of a separate write-up regarding [REDACTED] who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

WFO will prepare report regarding [REDACTED]

- ② - Bureau (Encl. 5) ENCLOSURE
2 - WFO
(1-100-44006)
HHK:dab
(4)

RRI cards prepared

1cc- 836 (980) RRI

1cc- sent WFO

1cc- destroyed

1cc- [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-21-80* BY *SP-1 GSK/dw*

EX-108

REC-58 JAN 10 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

54 MAR 5 1968



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY USA

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

New School of Afro-American Thought, Washington, D. C.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782/62

WFO 157-1275

and were normally written by Negroes. Subject also claimed he is a Socialist, and formerly was a Marxist. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FBI

Date: 1/4/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-10204)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

Re Buairtel, 12/28/67. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies each of biographic sketches as well as succinct resumes for ALBERT Z. YOUNG and ISAAC REYNOLDS under their individual captions. u

- 3-Bureau (Enc 8) **ENCLOSURE** (RM)
- 4-New Orleans (2-157-10204)
(1-157-2622) (ISAAC REYNOLDS)
(1-157-5648) (ALBERT Z. YOUNG)

SMC/dca
(7)

1cc RAO; Inter-Div. Information Unit by R/S
1cc Pres. Commission on Civil Disobedience by Bureau
1/8/68 70 R/a

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LWA

REC-21

C. C. Bishop

18 JAN 6 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

ALBERT Z. YOUNG

NAME

ALBERT Z. ~~YOUNG~~

SEX

Male

ALIASES

A. Z. ~~Young~~

RACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

October 31, 1920
Houston, Texas

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Bogalusa Voters League

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

President

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'3"

WEIGHT

215 pounds

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

FBI #

RESIDENCE

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/

157-7782-161

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

As the President of the Bogalusa Voters League, A. Z. YOUNG has organized and led civil rights demonstration and marches in Louisiana. He has concentrated his activities in the Bogalusa area and there have been numerous racial incidents in that city which are characteristic of a racially tense area. YOUNG has met with the Mayor of Bogalusa, Louisiana and other political leaders on numerous occasions and has presented Negro grievances to them at these times. YOUNG has also been active in Negro voter registration in the Bogalusa area. u

On July 10 and 11, 1966, YOUNG led a march sponsored by the Bogalusa Voters League (BVL) from Bogalusa to Franklinton, Louisiana. Upon arrival at the Washington Parish, Louisiana, Courthouse on July 11, 1966, YOUNG was one of several speakers whose speeches dealt mostly with "Black Power" and the aims of the Negroes in Washington Parish, Louisiana. u

According to an article in the New Orleans Times-Picayune newspaper, January 11, 1966, YOUNG told newsmen during an interview that if violence should erupt during this march he "believed in protecting my own" but would not further elaborate. There was a sign during this march which read, "Move over or we'll move you over - We're the greatest." During the march the marchers chanted "The Ku Klux Klan must go." YOUNG also was attributed in making a statement if any incidents occurred "We will march all the way to the State capitol in Baton Rouge." u

YOUNG also was the leader of a Negro march on July 23-24, 1967, sponsored by the Bogalusa Voters League from Bogalusa to Franklinton, Louisiana. u

Upon arrival at the Washington Parish Courthouse on July 24, 1967, YOUNG was among several speakers all of whom espoused "Black Power." During his talk YOUNG told the assembled crowd that he was tired of marching and that the Negroes in Watts received benefits when they burned Watts and that "We're going to burn in the State of Louisiana." u

YOUNG also led a march of the BVL from Bogalusa, Louisiana, to Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on August 10-20, 1967. u

ISAAC REYNOLDS

NAME

~~ISAAC REYNOLDS~~

SEX

Male

ALIASES

~~Ike Reynolds~~

RACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

November 23, 1933
Detroit, Michigan

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Regional Director, New Orleans, Louisiana

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'6½"

WEIGHT

178 pounds

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

FBI #

925 743 D

OTHER IDENTIFICATION #

New Orleans Police Department Number 105-300

RESIDENCE

2201 Blane Street
Detroit, Michigan

BUSINESS ADDRESS

917 North Tonti Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16 SK/LW

157-7782-161

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ISAAC REYNOLDS, as Regional Director of CORE in New Orleans, has participated in "freedom rides" in Louisiana and general civil rights activities. REYNOLDS is believed to have organized boycotts in the Louisiana-Mississippi area and to be associated with many violence-prone Negro militants. u

Since early, 1967, the CORE headquarters address has been occupied by a firm of Negro attorneys. REYNOLDS is believed to use this address as a contact point. His present whereabouts are unknown to the New Orleans Division. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/21/67

FROM : SAC, CHARLOTTE () (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67.

Enclosed for the Bureau are three copies each of a communication setting forth background and succinct resume of the activities of [] and []. The Charlotte Office has individual files opened on the aforementioned subjects.

These individuals are being submitted by Charlotte to the Bureau as local nominations to its Rabble Rouser Index. In the event they are accepted by the Bureau for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index, Charlotte will institute investigation and submit non-prosecutive summary reports by 2/15/68.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

2 cc's + enclosure
detached & handled separately

3-Bureau (Encls. 6) ENCLOSURE
7-Charlotte (2- []
(2- []
(2-Rabble Rouser Album)
(1- [])

WJM:ajh
(10)

REC-28

1-9-68
DEC 26 1967

EX-108

Russ King
FBI - SEC.

55 JAN 24 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782) DATE: 1/5/68

FROM : SAC, CINCINNATI [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION

Re SAC letter 67-70 on captioned matter. u

Attached are original and four copies each of write-ups on the following individuals who are recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index:

W. SUMPTER MC INTOSH,
Bureau File 100-444179
Cincinnati File 100-8104 u

[REDACTED]
Bureau File
Cincinnati File [REDACTED] u

CLYDE VINEGAR
Bureau File
Cincinnati File 157-211 u

[REDACTED]
Bureau File
Cincinnati File [REDACTED] u

[REDACTED]
Bureau File
Cincinnati File [REDACTED] u

[REDACTED]
Bureau File
Cincinnati File [REDACTED] u

3 - Bureau (Enc 40) ENCLOSURE
9 - Cincinnati

- (1 - 157-1545)
- (1 - 100-8104) (McIntosh)
- (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - 157-211) (Vinegar)
- (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - [REDACTED])
- (1 - [REDACTED])

5 JAN 12 1968

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

REC-34

EX 106

157-7782-159

8 JAN 8 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

CI 157-1545

[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
Bureau File
Cincinnati File [redacted] u

[redacted] u

If additional individuals are believed to come within the criteria of the Rabble Rouser Index, appropriate form memoranda will be submitted. u

Delay in submitting these separate write-ups has been due to other expedite civil rights and security matters assigned to Agents handling these cases as well as several recent bank robberies. u

Reports on individuals included in the index will be submitted in the immediate future and thereafter reports will follow on an annual basis. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Payson RRI index
A
GCM
wey*

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

STUDENT NON VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)

UNITED BLACK COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (UBCO)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Cincinnati

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

File in 157-7782 (RR-2)

157-7782 - 159-

ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

*Place in
Rabble Rouser Index
BJ
C/H*

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX
Male

ALIASES

RACE
Negro

WC 95

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
WORKERS WORLD PARTY (WWP)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/SW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Cincinnati

*File in 157-7782 (RR-2)
157-7782-159*
ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME SUMPTER WATERS MC INTOSH, JR.
(true name)

SEX Male

ALIASES W. Sumpter McIntosh (commonly used) **RACE** Negro
Walter Sumpter McIntosh, Waters Sumpter McIntosh, W. S. McIntosh,
Waters McIntosh, Sumpter McIntosh, Sumter McIntosh, Sumner McIntosh,
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH **NATIONALITY** W.S. MacIntosh
American

2/1/19 or 2/3/19 or 2/1/21, at Kansas City, Missouri, or
Little Rock, Arkansas (not verified by
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION birth records)
Ohio Freedom Movement (OFM)

1135 West Third Street, Dayton, Ohio

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Organizer and chairman of OFM, 12/66 - 1/68

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'9"	180	Black	Brown	Wears mustache

FBI #
2493485

OTHER IDENT #
See page 2

RESIDENCE
1657 Miami Chapel Road,
Dayton, Ohio

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject is the organizer and chairman of OFM, founded about December, 1966, in Dayton, Ohio. He is an agitator who has demonstrated by his actions and through his speeches and pamphlets that he has a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial nature and has attracted attention particularly locally where he has been a thorn in the side of police and a source of embarrassment to

Continued page 2

BU FILE # 100-444179
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-8104
SUBMITTING OFFICE CINCINNATI

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SKH

CI 100-8104

OTHER IDENT #

Dayton, Ohio, PD #39069; Little Rock, Arkansas, PD #2526940; NSN 3466644 (from 6/2/37 to 10/25/39; when honorably discharged for disability, "mental deficiency - moron".u

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES Continued:

legitimate Negro civil rights leaders in Dayton. He was a member of the CP at Dayton, Ohio, from 1946 until 1948 according to ARTHUR PAUL STRUNK, a self-admitted CP member at Dayton. He has been in contact with JESSE GRAY, who led a Harlam rent strike and who according to a confidential source in 1958 was the organizer of the Harlam Region of the CP during that year when the position was terminated.u

Some years ago MC INTOSH had an organization named the West Side Citizen's Counsel in the Dayton West side which is predominantly Negro. He later obtained a charter for a local chapter for the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) becoming its local chairman; however, he was relieved of this chairmanship when National CORE revoked the local charter in about 1964. MC INTOSH then formed the Non-Violent Direct Action Committee (NVDAC), a local civil rights group, but on 6/7/66, was ousted as its director because of unpaid bills, bad check, failure to take action on complaints and threatening to picket business establishments if they did not contribute to his cause. The Dayton Police Department has received various complaints about MC INTOSH threatening to picket businesses if contributions were not made. He has frequently complained about police brutality. He has had no visible means of support.u

Several years ago he picketed one of the large department stores, alleging discrimination in hiring, eventually engaging in a sit-in during which he was arrested. At the beginning of the racial disturbance in Dayton on 9/1/66, he demanded a meeting with city officials under threat of a full scale riot. City officials refused to meet with him and a full scale riot did not materialize although he attempted to organize rioters without gaining real support. He seeks public attention to build himself as

CI 100-8104

a Negro leader but is not recognized as such by responsible civil rights Negro leaders in Dayton. u

In November, 1966, he was an independent candidate for the State Legislature but was not elected, receiving few votes compared to the other candidates. He has participated in various demonstrations, sit-ins and protests on local and national civil rights ~~groups~~ as well as in protests on the Vietnam war. u

In December, 1966, he was a leader in urging a rent strike at the Joy Homes, a Federal housing project. u

On January 14, 1967, he was involved in picketing in front of the Federal Building protesting the handling of ADAM CLAYTON POWELL. He threatened demonstrations on 5/6/67 and 5/13/67 in Dayton and on 6/12/67 in Dayton with four other persons. He appeared at the Supporting Counsel on Preventive Effort (SCOPE) Headquarters for about 20 minutes in protest of failure to authorize adequate funds for Moving Ahead Together (MAT), a subordinate anti-poverty agency under SCOPE. u

He invited H. RAP BROWN of SNCC to speak at a West Dayton job rally which was held on 6/14/67, at the Wesley Community Center with H. RAP BROWN and WILLIE RICKS in attendance as speakers. Both of these individuals are officers of the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee. u

Several years ago MC INTOSH was also involved in the Organization for Black Power, a meeting for which was scheduled for Dayton, but cancelled. u

On 9/6/67, MC INTOSH issued a statement through the news that a Black Power Convention would be held in Dayton 9/23-24/67, with Dayton chosen because of a warrant issued for the arrest of H. RAP BROWN and because of denial of Federal funds to MAT. u

On 9/22/67, it was learned that this convention had been cancelled with no reason given. u

In October, 1967, MC INTOSH pled not guilty

CI 100-8104

to local charges of resisting police officers and assault and battery after he and his wife became embroiled with the police over a charge of violating Dayton's anti-noise ordinance. Complaint had been made that the MC INTOSHs were using a loud speaker to familiarize people in the West Side community with their House of Knowledge, which MC INTOSH claims is a place where "they can read and secure literature on the Black Revolution". MC INTOSH said the House of Knowledge is a family business. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION: Student Non-violating Coordinating
Committee SNCC - Congress of Racial Equality, CORE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE CINCINNATI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1GSK/LW

File in 157-7782
(CRR-2)

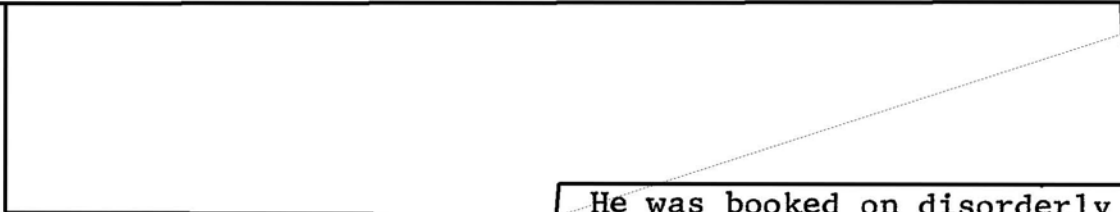
157-7782-159-

ENCLOSURE

*Prepared by
A
GCM
WV
L*

CI 157-373

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES CONT'd



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

He was booked on disorderly conduct charge and this case is still pending. u

[] was identified as being one of the individuals on the campus of Central State University, Wilberforce, Ohio, during a civil disturbance on November 13, 1967. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)

UNITED BLACK COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (UBCO)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Cincinnati

File in 157-7782 (red) 157-7782-151-

ENCLOSURE

*Prepare
RRI
card
DmW
SCM
WCF*

*RRI card
prepared*

[redacted] relative to a racial incident involving a local police officer. His routine activities, pursue CORE programs and meetings in the Cincinnati, Ohio, area, and participate in programs of UBCO which has been described as a generalized Negro group formed in Cincinnati, Ohio, to instill a pride or educate groups with regard to the Negro culture or heritage. [redacted] was uncooperative when interviewed. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CLYDE WILLIAM VINEGAR

SEX Male

ALIASES Jimmy Vinegar

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

12/9/27, Cincinnati, Ohio

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION CORE, United Black Brotherhood,
Numerous others of community type such as Political Action
Programming, Committee for Black Dignity.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Advisers to CORE; Chairman of United Black Brotherhood;
Chairman of Committee for Black Dignity

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5' 7"

WEIGHT

145

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

726 E. Mitchell
Cincinnati, Ohio

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Coordinator - Lincoln Heights
Neighborhood Services - (Poverty
Program), Cincinnati, Ohio

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

VINEGAR has been an active Civil Rights leader since early 1960's.
Is most noted as Director of Cincinnati Chapter of CORE and as
such has lead and participated in Civil Rights March on
Washington, D. C., and numerous demonstrations regarding
discrimination in employment, integration in education, and
additional recreation facilities. Following 6/67 racial

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE # CI 157-211
SUBMITTING OFFICE CINCINNATI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

File 157-7782(RRQ)

157-7782-159

ENCLOSURE

*Prepared
RRT
Jmw
6cm
wcy*

CI 157-211

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES CONT'd

disturbances, VINEGAR became leader of group of younger militants called United Black Brotherhood which advocated the Black Power theme. At one time he supposedly feared for his life due to others supposedly more violent who desired his ouster. Is still reported as an advisor to CORE and active in many other organizations of community type. Has had misdemeanor-type arrests only in connection with demonstrations. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/20/67

FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE ()

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ReBulet, dated 11/3/67, entitled

and SAC Letter 67-47 (B) dated 8/4/67, and Section 122E, page 10, Manual of Instructions.

Pursuant to instructions cited above there are enclosed the original and four copies of a write-up pertaining to , recommending him for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.

RR cards prepared 1/3/68

1cc of encls - 836 (915) - RRI

1cc of encls - Albuquerque

1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRI)

SI-115

REC- 25

157- 7782- 158

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-25-79 BY SP-1 DSK/KG

12 DEC 22 1967

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc 5) (RM)

2 - Albuquerque

(1 -)

GJ:rag

(4)



*Data herein has been
previously furnished RAO-150
and should be deleted, etc.*

54

JAN 14 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

*Prepare RRI cards
for RA (08)
5-68*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

W. J. ...

ENCLOSURE COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RACIAL INT. SECT.

JAN 9 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

White
(Spanish-American)

*Prepare RPT and
(Lab 1A-08)
EFT
w/ed
Luis
OK
Jen
J. K. Thron*

~~Confidential~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133(puc)/Pth v6/67
ON 1-13-04

NATIONALITY

American (U.S.A.)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Alianza Federal de Mercedes (AFDM) (Federal Alliance of Spanish Land Grant Heirs), also known as Federal Alliance of Free City States, 1010 Third Street, N. W., Albuquerque, New Mexico

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

~~Confidential~~

SUBMITTING OFFICE: ALBUQUERQUE

157-1782-158
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

~~Confidential~~

- 2* -

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/30/67

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO [redacted] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)Re SAC letters 67-47, 8/4/67, and 67-70,
11/28/67. uEnclosed for the Bureau is a separate write up
of three individuals recommended for inclusion in captioned
index. uIn accordance with instructions in referenced SAC
letter 67-70, the Buffalo Office, under separate criteria
for inclusion of individuals in the Bureau Rabble Rouser
Index, recommends for inclusion the following individuals:EDWARD ALEXANDER WOLKENSTEIN;
[redacted] uThe above individuals are agitators, who have
demonstrated by their actions and speeches, that they have
a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial or security
nature, and have attracted such attention locally in the
Buffalo area as to be of prominent interest with regard to
the over-all civil disturbance picture. uBuffalo Office will be alert for any other
individuals who qualify as a Rabble Rouser, as set forth
in Bureau instructions and will promptly recommend for
inclusion in captioned index. u

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 3) (RM)
1 - Buffalo
ORJ:smk
(3)

1cc - 836 (910) R.R.O.

1cc - BUFFALO

1cc - [redacted]

1cc - 100-404065

(Wolkenstein)

REC-75

57-7782-157
FBI - BUFFALO
REC'D - BUFFALO
18 JAN 8 1968

15- ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1634/HW

54 FEB 2 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME EDWARD ALEXANDER WOLKENSTEIN SEX Male
ALIASES RACE White
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 1/21/25, NATIONALITY American
Binghamton, N.Y.
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION John Brown Institute of Marxist
Studies (JBIMS); "The Buffalo Insider";
Buffalo Student Mobilization Committee (BSMC)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Organizer and Teacher (JBIMS);
Editor ("The Buffalo Insider")
Activist (BSMC)
DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'7"	200	Brown	Green	Wears bushy beard and mustache sport cap.

FBI # 730-919 B OTHER IDENT #
RESIDENCE BUSINESS ADDRESS
158 Oxford St., Buffalo, N.Y. Self-employed from residence as
house painter.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

As member of CP, USA in New York City, came to Buffalo, N.Y., in 1954 as a colonizer in CP Underground. Remained active CP member until late 1961; expelled for factional activity, and helped form Progressive Labor Party (PLP). Dropped from PLP in April, 1964, in personality clash with other leaders, and later formed JBIMS in Buffalo to spread Marxism. In past three years has been in forefront of all student left protest demonstrations and campus radical activities at State University of New York at Buffalo (SUNYAB). As editor of "The Buffalo Insider," has attacked the U.S. for its Vietnam policy, for alleged imperialism, big business, monopolies, protested Selective Service, House Committee on Un-American Activities and the FBI. He is often public spokesman at protest demonstrations, and is said to wield potent influence over young radicals.

BU FILE # 100-404065
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-11862
SUBMITTING OFFICE Buffalo

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1634/LW

157-7782-157
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

White

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Youth Against War and Fascism (YAWF);
Buffalo Branch Workers World Party
(BBWWP)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP/6SK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE Buffalo

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SPRINGFIELD ()

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter #67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

Set forth below are the individuals who are being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index:

- (1) Name: ()
Organization: CORE
Area: East St. Louis, Illinois u
- (2) Name: ()
Organization: NAACP
Area: Peoria, Illinois u

Separate cases are being opened on (). Reports will be prepared on each and submitted, and an original and four copies of a separate write-up will be submitted on each individual, using the format previously furnished by the Bureau in recommending each for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Upon receipt of Bureau approval for inclusion of () and/or () on the Rabble Rouser Index, ticklers will be set to insure annual review. u

- ② - Bureau
5 - Springfield (1 - ()
(2 - 157-NEW - ()
(2 - 157-NEW - ()

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/JW

THE/epp
(7)

EX-113
REC-75

157-7782-156

22 JAN 5 1968

55 JAN 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/3/68

FROM: *Rms* SAC, CHARLOTTE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67, and
Charlotte letter to Bureau, 12/21/67. *u*

In referenced Charlotte letter to Bureau,
Charlotte advised that [REDACTED] and REGINALD
ARMISTICE HAWKINS were being submitted as nominations to
the Charlotte Rabble Rouser Index. Appropriate write-ups
have been made and submitted to the Bureau on these
individuals in referenced Charlotte letter. *u*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Previously, Charlotte recommended and subsequently
received Bureau approval for inclusion of GOLDEN ASRO FRINKS
to the Charlotte Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

Charlotte continues to screen individuals residing
within the Division and will make additional recommendations
for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index as appropriate. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ALW

② - Bureau (RM)
2 - Charlotte

GCK:jho
(4)

REC-21

EX 106

157-7782-155
8 JAN 5 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



JAN 10 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/29/67

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY (157-631)

P*

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

733
24

Re Bureau letter 12/20/67, instructing that Kansas City submit recommendations as to exclusion or inclusion, in captioned matter of ALVIN L. BROOKS and MICHAEL JAMES MILLER, based on Kansas City letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated May 3, 1967, captioned "POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE, MAJOR URBAN AREAS - KANSAS CITY DIVISION, RACIAL MATTERS", which indicated that BROOKS had indicated "some possible accord" with STOKELY CARMICHAEL; and that MILLER had been active in questionable or subversive groups on the west coast prior to coming to Kansas City, Missouri, about the first of 1967. *u*

A careful evaluation of voluminous information and of opinions of reliable sources indicate that BROOKS and MILLER should not be recommended for inclusion in captioned index at this time, for the following reasons:

At the time of referenced LHM, BROOKS' definition of the catch-words "Black Power", reported by local news media, appeared to indicate (erroneously, it follows) that BROOKS might be in "some possible accord" with the militant, separatist, or violent concept of "Black Power", as defined by STOKELY CARMICHAEL, H. "RAP" BROWN, and other nationally publicized leaders of SNCC and CORE. However, at the time BROOKS' definition was publicized, "busy" Kansas City news media were publicizing definitions and discussions of "Black Power" by several other and reputable local Negro leaders, which differed little from BROOKS' purported definition. Such Negro leaders included HAROLD L. HOLLIDAY, Kansas City attorney, Missouri State legislator, and State Head of the NAACP; LEE V. SWINTON, Kansas City attorney, Metropolitan President of the NAACP, sometimes acting municipal judge, and recently appointed County Counsellor; *60*

2 Bureau (AMRM)
2 Kansas City

HJK:rmb

53 JAN 9

1968

REC 17

157-7782-154

8 JAN 4 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

KC 157-631

LOUNNEER PEMBERTON, Executive Director, Kansas City, Missouri, Urban League; and GEORGE HALEY, Kansas City, Kansas, attorney and Kansas State Senator. None of these, including BROOKS, has espoused or recognized the concept of Black Separatism, or a necessity or inevitability of violence; rather, they recognize in varying degrees a need for greater Negro leadership and participation in community solutions of Negro problems, not to exclude white leadership and participation; their beliefs definitely oppose the separatist belief of only "black folks doing black folks' business". u

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

As chairman of the small local Kansas City, Missouri, CORE Chapter (consisting of approximately forty active members, a substantial number of which is white), BROOKS has followed the example for several years of his predecessors, that is, local CORE's following a course independent of NAACP and most other local legitimate civil rights groups; this is a normal situation apparently for, in fact, the experience of all leaders of separate civil rights organizations in Greater Kansas City is that they must try to resolve factional and political problems in their own organizations. u

Known personality traits, pressures, and background of BROOKS would require a lengthy documentation. In brief, BROOKS, age 35, heads a Catholic family of several children and takes care of several other underprivileged children in his home. BROOKS worked hard for years as a Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department Patrolman for a promotion and at the same time attended graduate night courses towards a Masters Degree in Sociology for several years at the University of Missouri at Kansas City, Missouri, both unsuccessfully. BROOKS was commended several times as a patrolman, but apparently was not promoted due to an offensive personality

KC 157-631

trait of too much "I" and ego. Some of BROOKS' resentment toward the Kansas City, Missouri, PD seems understandable to some, based on his ambitions, industry, and commended ability, though he finally resigned from the Kansas City, Missouri, PD, feeling his nonpromotion was due to racial discrimination. Since his resignation, he worked long hours several months, despite some periods of physical ailment, for a city welfare agency, in a Catholic Charities Center for the poor; for the past several months he has had a responsible job paying about \$11,000.00 a year under ROBERT WHEELER, Negro Assistant Superintendent of Schools, in handling large Federal aid funds in areas of need. u

During his first year as Local CORE Chapter Chairman, BROOKS was also a vice president of the Council for United Action (CUA). Apparently feeling CUA was getting too much credit, publicity-wise, in demanding and obtaining employment of Negroes through peaceful picketing and economic boycotts, BROOKS began such tactics successfully himself against certain retailers with small representations of CORE members during the summer of 1967. Though BROOKS' tactics of demonstration did not receive participating support of other civil rights groups, the employment results obtained were not disapproved by outstanding community Negro leadership. A climax to BROOKS' apparent differences with CUA came at CUA's annual election convention in November, 1967, when BROOKS led CORE delegates in a walk-out from the convention over alleged undemocratic election procedures. u

Such reputable Negro leaders as LEE SWINTON and LOUNNEER PEMBERTON, outstanding liaison contacts of the Kansas City Division, frequently have expressed definite knowledgeable beliefs that BROOKS, to date, is not only opposed to, and has created no, tensions toward a potential for violence, but is a responsible leader of CORE as a legitimate civil rights group. SWINTON and PEMBERTON reiterated these beliefs on 12/27/67. u

An article in the Kansas City Times, daily Kansas City, Missouri, newspaper, dated 12/28/67 reflects BROOKS' overwhelming victory in re-election on 12/26/67 as Chairman of the Local Kansas City, Missouri, CORE Chapter. The news article was generally complimentary to BROOKS, saying he had decided to run for the Chairmanship because of his

opposition to a philosophy of "black folks doing black folks' businesses". Vote for BROOKS as Chairman, according to the article's headline, was an endorsement of BROOKS' policy of integrated leadership. u

As to MICHAEL JAMES MILLER, Industrial Areas Foundation (IAF) advisor to CUA, and a Security Index subject of the Kansas City Office, there is no known local extremist, hate, or subversive group with which MILLER could be affiliated in the Kansas City Division. MILLER's job as IAF advisor to CUA is under the direction of SAUL ALINSKY, Chicago IAF Director. There is no present indication that MILLER will do anything of significance without the approval of ALINSKY. Despite "controversial" ALINSKY's national reputation as an agitator, all known indications in the Kansas City Division to date are that ALINSKY and his IAF carefully avoid any basis for a valid charge of influencing tension towards violence in IAF's projects nationwide. u

MILLER's IAF role as CUA advisor in Kansas City, Missouri, has been to remain in the background of CUA activities, carried on substantially in the form of occasional "quickie" but peaceful small demonstrations and picketing led by local Kansas City, Missouri, CUA leaders (largely Negro clergymen) who to date have had little, if any, adverse effect on the Kansas City, Missouri, Negro community and ghetto. u

The Bureau has been advised in detail since early 1966 as to the formation, activities, and the financing of CUA by approximately \$125,000.00 contributed mainly by two leading local white church groups, Catholic and Episcopal. The Episcopal church council recently voted its final \$10,000.00 of financial support for CUA, according to LOUNNEER PEMBERTON, who sits with the council. PEMBERTON, a top local Negro professional in matters of employment, civil rights groups, and knowledgeable of racial conditions, at this time agrees with LEE SWINTON, NAACP leader, and Lt. JAMES HITCHCOCK, Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit, Kansas City, Missouri, Police Department, that there is no reason to anticipate a significant potential for racial tension or violence in CUA activities. MILLER's job as IAF advisor to CUA is expected to terminate at the termination of ALINSKY's IAF contract with the church groups in forming and advising CUA. It is PEMBERTON's understanding that this contract may

KC 157-631

terminate by June, 1968. PEMBERTON informed on 12/28/67 that a substantial number of CUA leaders and members have for sometime been disenchanted with MICHAEL JAMES MILLER as advisor to CUA, which indicates a possibility that MILLER's services as advisor could terminate before the contract termination date. u

Source coverage of both CORE and CUA in Kansas City, Missouri, is considered adequate at this time. u

F B I

Date: 12/13/67

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELAIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-10204)

SUBJECT: *0* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

Re Bureau airtel to New Orleans, 12/8/67. *u*

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and three copies each of a succinct resume of the activities of ALBERT Z. YOUNG and ISSAC REYNOLDS together with their biographic data. *u*

Reports will be submitted in accordance with Bureau instructions. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSH/LW

ENCLOSURE

EX 109

- 1 cc of each enc.
RAO 12/27/67
T.D.R.*
- 1 cc of each enc.
Pres. Commission on
Civil Disorders by [unclear]
12/27/67
T.D.R.*
- ③ - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM)
3 - New Orleans (1 - 157-10204)
(1 - 157-2622)
(1 - 157-5648)

KGO:jmp
(6)

*airtel NO
TOR from 12/28/67*

15 DEC 15 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ISAAC REYNOLDS

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

IKE REYNOLDS

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

November 23, 1933,
Detroit, Michigan

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Regional Director, New Orleans, Louisiana

DESCRIPTION

Height

5' 6½"

Weight

178 pounds

Hair

Black

Eyes

Brown

FBI #

925 743 D

Other Identification #

New Orleans Police Department Number 105-300

Residence

2201 Blane Street,
Detroit, Michigan

Business Address

917 North Tonti Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2622

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

157-7782-153

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ISAAC REYNOLDS, as Regional Director, of CORE in New Orleans, has participated in "freedom rides" in Louisiana and general civil rights activities. REYNOLDS is believed to have organized boycotts in the Louisiana-Mississippi area and to be associated with many violence-prone Negro militants. 4

Since early 1967, the CORE headquarters address has been occupied by a firm of Negro attorneys. REYNOLDS is believed to use this address as a contact point. His present whereabouts are unknown to the New Orleans Division. 4

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ISAAC REYNOLDS

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

IKE REYNOLDS

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

November 23, 1933
Detroit, Michigan

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Regional Director, New Orleans, Louisiana

DESCRIPTION

Height

5' 6½"

Weight

178 pounds

Hair

Black

Eyes

Brown

FBI #

925 743 D

Other Identification #

New Orleans Police Department
Number 105-300

Residence

2201 Blane Street,
Detroit, Michigan

Business Address

917 North Tonti Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2622
SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK/

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ISAAC REYNOLDS, as Regional Director of CORE in New Orleans, has participated in "freedom rides" in Louisiana and general civil rights activities. REYNOLDS is believed to have organized boycotts in the Louisiana-Mississippi area and to be associated with many violence-prone Negro militants. U

Since early 1967, the CORE headquarters address has been occupied by a firm of Negro attorneys. REYNOLDS is believed to use this address as a contact point. His present whereabouts are unknown to the New Orleans Division. U

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALBERT Z. YOUNG

SEX

Male

ALIASES

A. Z. Young

RACE

Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

October 31, 1920,
Houston, Texas

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Bogalusa Voters League

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

President

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6' 3"

WEIGHT

215 pounds

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

FBI #

RESIDENCE

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1112 East End Street
Bogalusa, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ldw

BUFILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-5648

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

157-7782-153

ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

As the President of the Bogalusa Voters League, A. Z. YOUNG has organized and led civil rights demonstration and marches in Louisiana. He has concentrated his activities in the Bogalusa area and there have been numerous racial incidents in that city which are characteristic of a racially tense area. YOUNG has met with the Mayor of Bogalusa, Louisiana and other political leaders on numerous occasions and has presented Negro grievances to them at these times. YOUNG has also been active in Negro voter registration in the Bogalusa area. u

YOUNG organized a civil rights march from Bogalusa to Baton Rouge in the summer of 1967. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

80217 DN 1/5 R

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-8066.)

FROM : SAC, DENVER [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

DATE: 12/27/67

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

In accordance with the instructions set forth in referenced SAC Letter, the Denver Division has carefully reviewed its files concerning individuals who may fit the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index, and Denver has decided to recommend the inclusion of the following listed two individuals in the Rabble Rouser Index:

(1)

[REDACTED]

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

(2)

[REDACTED]

In its review, Denver noted that there were several individuals known to the Denver Division who are Black Nationalists, white supremists, or anti-Vietnam demonstration leaders, etc.; however, they did not meet all of the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Denver will remain alert to the activities of all other extremists in the Denver Division, and in the event that these individuals in the future qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index, the Denver Division will take appropriate action. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/JW

REC-1

② - Bureau (RM)

4 - Denver

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

RJP:pmb/imw

(6)

58 JAN 10 1968

JAN 16 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, DENVER ([REDACTED]) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

DATE: 1/3/68

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re Denver letter to Bureau dated 12/27/67. u

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original, plus four copies, of a writeup concerning [REDACTED], mentioned in referenced letter. It should be noted that [REDACTED] is on the Security Index of the Denver Division. u

As soon as background investigation is conducted concerning [REDACTED] mentioned in referenced letter, Denver will submit a writeup concerning him. u

1cc of encls - 836 (GID) RRI cards prepared 1/15/68
1cc of encls - sent to DN
1cc of encls - destroyed
File 1cc of encls - [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654-LW

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - Denver (1 - [REDACTED])
RJP:jt
(4)

REC-71

157-7782-151

EX 101

9 JAN 4 1968

ENCLOSURE

XEROX
JAN 16 1968

Fulton
RACIAL INT. SEC.

55 JAN 10 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

*Remove PPS and
GCM*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

1. Name: [redacted]
2. Aliases: [redacted]
3. Date and place of birth: [redacted]
4. Sex: Male
5. Race: Negro
6. Nationality: American
7. Organizational Affiliation: Black Panther Party
8. Position in Black Panther Party: Self-proclaimed organizer.

9. Physical description:

- Height: [redacted]
Weight: [redacted]
Hair: Black
Eyes: Brown
Complexion: [redacted]
Distinguishing Characteristics: [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP4 GSK/lw

10. FBI and other identifying numbers: [redacted]

11. Residence address: [redacted]

12. Business address: Unemployed

13. Resume of activities:

[redacted]

15 15 05 64 28

ENCLOSURE

157-2782-151

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

16. Name of submitting office: Denver.

SAC, Seattle [redacted]

1/11/68

REC-121 Director, FBI (157-7782) - 150

1 - Mr. Parkis

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/dw

Reurlet dated 12/29/67.

Referenced letter indicates that you have no individuals in the territory covered by Seattle who fall within the criteria for a rabble rouser. By letterhead memorandum dated 8/18/67 captioned "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," your office furnished information indicating that a group of Negro agitators had created a state of confusion in Seattle in that they had become more aggressive and were not following the recognized minority leaders. These individuals were being led by [redacted] both of whom are self-proclaimed members of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

In your letterhead memorandum dated 10/26/67 captioned "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," information was furnished indicating that [redacted] and an individual known as [redacted] were two black militants from Seattle who encouraged a group of angry Negroes in Tacoma, Washington, to exhaust every means at their disposal to bring about changes for the Negro. [redacted]

MAILED 6

JAN 11 1968

COMM-FBI

In your letterhead memorandum dated 11/3/67 bearing the caption "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," a representative of the Seattle Police Department described [redacted] as a young militant Negro in her twenties who in the past has been an exponent of black power and black nationalism. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

CAP:bjr
(4)
JAN 11 1968
MAIL ROOM
TELETYPE UNIT ☐

GCM ✓

100

851

JAN 11 1968

Letter to SAC, Seattle
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

You should again analyze the activities of the above individuals to determine whether they fit the expanded criteria for a rabble rouser as set forth in SAC Letter 67-70. The above list of individuals is not intended to be all inclusive and you should include among your recommendations any other individuals known to your office who fit the criteria of a rabble rouser. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *JEM* SAC, SEATTLE (157-595)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: December 29, 1967

RE: SAC letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67, pertaining to above captioned topic. u

A review has been made of individual names who might qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index. No Seattle subject does qualify for inclusion in this index at this time. u

Administrative tickler has been prepared in accordance with Bureau instructions. u

2 - Bureau (REG)
2 - Seattle
LKS/cjw
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/HWA

157-7782-150
REC 22 12 JAN 4 1968

EX-108

RACIAL INT. SECT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, Portland [redacted] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/HW

Re SAC Letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67, concerning
captioned matter. u

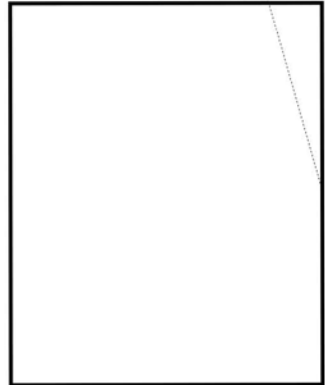
Portland recommends the additional individuals,
all of whom live in Portland except as indicated, listed
below for the expanded Rabble Rouser Index. Necessary
background information for completion of write-ups is
being obtained and the individual write-ups will be sub-
mitted by 1/10/68. u

Place copy of this
letter in each of
these individuals
main files. If
no main file
open new file
and be new 157's - and
should be
a new 100
2-1-68



JR

Jackman
C. B. [unclear]
Rushing



2 - Bureau (AM) (RM)
9 - Portland

- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])
- (1 - [redacted])

REC-42

157-7782-149

EX 101

JAN 3 1968

XEROX

JAN 9 1968

54 JAN 16 1968

(11)



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RACIAL INT. SEC. UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PD 157-303

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

(member of SNCC) ~

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

(member of CORE) ~

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

(member of CORE) ~

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Member

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1GSK *JW*

PORTLAND DIVISION

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-149

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND -P-

SUBJECT: *mm* *RR* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

DATE: 12/28/67

*prepare RR cards
jm
GCM*

*RR cards
prepared*

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

In accordance with instructions of referenced SAC Letter, there are enclosed for the Bureau five copies each of recommendations to place two individuals (ROBERT RAY LONG and) of the Richmond Division on captioned index. u

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

*Encls for Long Dec - 836 (112) RRQ
Dec - sent RH
Dec - destroyed*

- ENCLOSURE*
- ② - Bureau (Enc. 10) (Registered Mail)
 - 2 - Richmond
- WBW:lld
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

EX-103
REC 3 157-7782-148

14 JAN 3 1968

*1 year of
even letter
Rm 836 9rd*



MAR 21 1968

262

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RACIAL INT. SECT

2 copy of enclosure
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

OK RABBIT
Rouser Index
GCMC

Wesley

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

WHITE

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY, ALSO KNOWN AS
THE AMERICAN NAZI PARTY; AMERICAN NAZIS; THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS; THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL
PARTY u

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE: RICHMOND

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-148

FEB 8 1998

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME
ROBERT RAY LONG

SEX
MALE

ALIASES
REVEREND ROBERT R. LONG

RACE
WHITE

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
AUGUST 31, 1919, ETOWAH,
TENNESSEE

NATIONALITY
AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

EXALTED CYCLOPS, UNIT #21, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'0"

WEIGHT

215 LBS.

HAIR

BROWN
GRAYING

EYES

HAZEL

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

HEAVY BUILD

FBI #

OTHER IDENT. #
SOCIAL SECURITY # 237-01-7708

RESIDENCE

500 N. STAFFORD AVENUE
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

BUSINESS ADDRESS

SAME

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK ^{lw}

BU FILE #157-6974
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1332
SUBMITTING OFFICE: RICHMOND

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-148

LONG has been active in the United Klans of America in Virginia for about two years. Until about 1967, LONG served the United Klan of America in Virginia as Grand Kludd (Chaplain). He spoke at numerous public rallies at which he made inflammatory remarks including advice to obtain firearms and ammunition, to parade publicly in robes as a show of strength etc. In his current position as an Exalted Cyclops, he continues to speak occasionally at public rallies. He is in a position, on a daily basis, to speak to Klan members for the purpose, if necessary, to foment racial disorder. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, INDIANAPOLIS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE-ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70, 11/28/67. u

Under the expanded criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index, the Indianapolis Office is submitting the name of [REDACTED] for inclusion. Original and four copies of writeup concerning [REDACTED] are enclosed u

It is noted the Indianapolis Office submitted [REDACTED] to be included on the index by letter dated 8/18/67, and the Bureau by letter dated 9/8/67, advised [REDACTED] did not meet the criteria at that time. It is believed he meets the expanded criteria as an agitator who has a propensity for fomenting disorder and who has attracted attention locally. u

1cc-836 (910) RRE

1cc - sent IP

1cc - destroyed

1cc - New 157. Main
file on [REDACTED]

RPI cards prepared

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

REC- 59

157-7782-147

13 JAN 3 1968

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2 - Indianapolis
(1 - [REDACTED])

ENCLOSURE

WTT:ndv
(4)

RACIAL INT. SECT.



6 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157

8651

Prepare RPI cards
GCM
wcy
Fulton

de

ST-104

de

R. [Signature]

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Copy
RAB index
R*

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Black Movement in America,
aka., International-National Black
Movement in America u

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-21-80 BY SP1 GSH/dw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE: INDIANAPOLIS

157-7182-147
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

It does not appear that [redacted] has ever had more than four or five individuals in his group at any one time. However, for more than the past two years, he has attempted to organize and direct a national black group. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LAS VEGAS (157-121) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 12/28/67

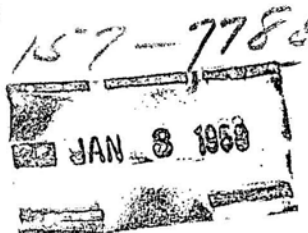
Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

The Las Vegas Office is recommending no individuals for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria at this time. u

Las Vegas is aware of the Bureau's responsibilities in this area, and will be alert for any individuals fitting the criteria for this Index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1/GSK/14

REC-59



- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 1 - Las Vegas
- DMH/vsr
(3)

JAN 15 3 03 PM '68

DOWN INLET DIA
REC'D

RACIAL



JAN 15 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, ALBANY [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

The following individuals who reside within the Albany Division are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index due to criteria set forth in referenced SAC letter:

[REDACTED] — B.D. [REDACTED] — T-made
FATHER DANIEL E. BERRIGAN — [REDACTED] — T-made
[REDACTED] — [REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

Enclosed are 5 copies each of write-ups regarding these individuals. u

Reports under appropriate individual captions, which will include pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble rousing activities, will be submitted on BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] in connection with letters of recommendation as set forth in SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. Reports regarding [REDACTED] have been previously forwarded under caption [REDACTED] SSA, 1948, Draft Card Burning, NYC, 4/15/67, Bufile [REDACTED]. u

Individuals who are considered to be agitators and who fall within the directives set forth regarding Rabble Rouser Index, will be submitted to the Bureau as they come to the attention of the Albany Division. u

2 - Bureau (Encs. 15) (RM)

3 - Albany

JSL/kdf

(5)

3cc - 836 (A) R.R.O.

3cc - sent AL

3cc - destroyed

1cc - [REDACTED] MAIN FILE

1cc - BERRIGAN MAIN FILE

1cc - [REDACTED] MAIN FILE



57 FEB 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ALW

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME:

SEX: Male

ALIASES:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE: White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH:

NATIONALITY: American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION:

Students for Democratic Society.

Anti-Draft Group.

War Resisters League.

Spring Mobilization Committee to End the War in Viet Nam.

New Left Movement.

The Resistance.

Draft Card Burning Groups. ~

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/pw

157-7782-145

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME: FATHER DANIEL E. BERRIGAN SEX: Male

ALIASES: Unknown

RACE: White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH: 5/9/21
at Minnesota

NATIONALITY: American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

October Mobilization, Washington, D.C.
Anti-Draft Demonstrations.
Organizer of Inter-Faith Clergy Concerned About
Viet Nam Committee.
Speaker at Campus Rallies relative to National
Mobilization Committee on War in Viet Nam.
Signer of Statements urging churches to set up draft
counseling centers and publicly counsel persons to
refuse military service by non-violent means. u

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Not Known

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT WEIGHT HAIR EYES

5'9" 10" 135 Dark

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Slight build, dark complexion,
Catholic Priest but does not
wear clergy garb but dresses in
jeans, turtleneck sweater, and
leather jacket.

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE: Apt. 5F,
100 Fairview Sq.,
Ithaca, N.Y.

BUSINESS ADDRESS:
Cornell University, Associate
Director of Cornell United
Religious Work

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Very active in October Mobilization Movement
in Washington, D.C. and Anti-Draft Demonstrations. u

157-7782 145

ENCLOSURE

Speaker at Campus Rallies relative to National
Mobilization Committee on War in Viet Nam. 4

BU FILE #
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-19912
SUBMITTING OFFICE: Albany

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME:

SEX: MALE

ALIASES:

RACE: Negro

NATIONALITY: American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

South End Neighborhood Community Action Program,
a Federal Anti-Poverty Program, NAACP.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

157-7782 145

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, ALBANY ([REDACTED])

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL.

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. *u*

The following individuals who reside within the Albany Division are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index due to criteria set forth in referenced SAC letter:

[REDACTED] *ED. B. Berrigan*
FATHER DANIEL E. BERRIGAN *u*
[REDACTED] *u*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Enclosed are 5 copies each of write-ups regarding these individuals. *u*

Reports under appropriate individual captions, which will include pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble rousing activities, will be submitted on BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] in connection with letters of recommendation as set forth in SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. Reports regarding [REDACTED] have been previously forwarded under caption [REDACTED] SSA, 1948, Draft Card Burning, NYC, 4/15/67, Bufile [REDACTED] *u*

Individuals who are considered to be agitators and who fall within the directives set forth regarding Rabble Rouser Index, will be submitted to the Bureau as they come to the attention of the Albany Division. *u*

- ② - Bureau (Encs. 15) (RM)
- 3 - Albany
- JSL/kdf
- (5)

REC-57

10 JAN 3 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



5010-108

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME:

SEX: MALE

RACE: Negro

NATIONALITY: American

*OK for RRI
BO
SCM
weys*

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

South End Neighborhood Community Action Program,
a Federal Anti-Poverty Program, NAACP.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16A/PA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, ALBANY ()

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67.u

The following individuals who reside within the Albany Division are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index due to criteria set forth in referenced SAC letter:

() — B.D. BERRIGAN
FATHER DANIEL E. BERRIGAN —
() —

RRD cardson
prepared
11/17/68

Enclosed are 5 copies each of write-ups regarding these individuals.u

Reports under appropriate individual captions, which will include pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble rousing activities, will be submitted on BERRIGAN and () in connection with letters of recommendation as set forth in SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. Reports regarding () have been previously forwarded under caption " () SSA, 1948, Draft Card Burning, NYC, 4/15/67, Bufile () u

Individuals who are considered to be agitators and who fall within the directives set forth regarding Rabble Rouser Index, will be submitted to the Bureau as they come to the attention of the Albany Division.u

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 15) (RM)
- 3 - Albany
- JSL/kdf
- (5)

1cc of encs - 836 (915) RR2

1cc of encs - destroyed

1cc of encs - sent AL

File 1cc of encs - () main file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1-6561/2W

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, ALBANY [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

The following individuals who reside within the Albany Division are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index due to criteria set forth in referenced SAC letter:

[REDACTED] — E.D. Brennan / u
FATHER DANIEL E. BERRIGAN — Brennan / u
[REDACTED] — Reading

Enclosed are 5 copies each of write-ups regarding these individuals. u

Reports under appropriate individual captions, which will include pertinent information concerning the subject's rabble rousing activities, will be submitted on BERRIGAN and [REDACTED] in connection with letters of recommendation as set forth in SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. Reports regarding [REDACTED] have been previously forwarded under caption [REDACTED] SSA, 1948, Draft Card Burning, NYC, 4/15/67, Bufile [REDACTED] u

Individuals who are considered to be agitators and who fall within the directives set forth regarding Rabble Rouser Index, will be submitted to the Bureau as they come to the attention of the Albany Division. u

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 15) (RM)
- 3 - Albany
- JSL/kdf
- (5)

REC-57

157-7712145

12 JAN 3 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY 92-1654

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, Detroit

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re SAC Letter 67-70 (E) dated 11/28/67. u

A summary report is presently being prepared on Reverend , no Bufile. Upon submission of the report a recommendation for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria will be submitted for . u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-90 BY SP-1 GSK/dk

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Detroit
JRC/cc
(3)

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-448517

REC 27

157-7782-144

EX 101

3 JAN 3 1968

XEROX

JAN 9 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

55 JAN 11 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Guidance Folder
1 - Mr. Trainor

SAC, Los Angeles (157-1738)
REC 16

1/16/68

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 143
EX 101

1 - Mr. Mastrovich

**RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE**

ReLAlet and attached write-ups dated 1/2/68
captioned "Rabble Rouser Index, Subversive Control." u

Based on the information included in write-up on
Helen Gail Eaby in referenced communication, it appears that
her activities at this stage do not bring her within the
criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. If your
office is in possession of more specific information or
if information is developed in the future which would
serve to qualify Eaby for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser
Index, you should resubmit your recommendation. u

Information contained in referenced write-up
failed to indicate that Eaby has demonstrated by her actions
and speeches that she has a propensity for fomenting disorder
of a racial and/or security nature and has attracted atten-
tion, nationally or locally, which would be of significant
interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. u

For additional guidance in handling this matter,
you are referred to Section 122E of the Manual of Instructions
and SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

1 - 100-440586 (Eaby)

NJM:jes
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/lu

NOTE: Helen Gail Eaby, born 9/2/26, is Southern California
Coordinator of the Women Strike for Peace. She is extremely
active in communist front groups and attends numerous
national and international peace and civil rights meetings and
demonstrations. Referenced write-up failed to include
information sufficient to qualify Eaby for inclusion in
Rabble Rouser Index. This instructs LA to resubmit recomman-
dation if required data is obtained. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

20 JAN 26 1968
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-440586

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/2/68

FROM :

SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED]

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original and four copies of write-ups concerning the two following individuals:

[REDACTED]
HELEN GAIL EABY

The write-ups follow the prescribed format and in the case of [REDACTED] the write-up modifies that previously furnished the Bureau. It will replace the one approved by the Bureau 12/4/67.

In the case of EABY, the enclosed write-up is the initial recommendation concerning her for inclusion on the RRI.

ENCLOSURE

③ Bureau (RM) (Encl. 10)
1 - Los Angeles
GAF:gcw
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-25-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

157-7782-143

REC-20

12 JAN 3 1968

EX-108

RRI cards changed on
Everett 1/10/68 by

1cc of encls - 836 (982) RRI

1cc of encls - sent to LA

1cc of encls - destroyed

1cc of encls - 157-7782

1cc of encls - 157-7344

1cc of encls - Eaby in
details more 814 (9 100)

XEROX

JAN 23 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/LW

157-9782-143

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME HELEN GAIL EABY

SEX Female

ALIASES nee Helen Gail Skinner,
Harlan Eaby, Mrs. Wallace Loreto Egan,
Helen Gail Egan

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

September 2, 1926

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Women Strike for Peace

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Southern California Coordinator

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'5"

125

Brown

Brown

Wears glasses constantly;
light tan blotches on
left and right side

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # forehead and right
cheek; small
circular scar left
cheek.

1967 California Drivers
License #Y759850

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

11801 Christopher Avenue
Inglewood, California

Residence (housewife)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

EABY is extremely active in communist front groups and is a leader of Southern California Council of Women Strike for Peace. EABY has attended numerous national and international peace and civil rights meetings and demonstrations. In September, 1967, attended National Women Strike for Peace Conference and demonstrations at Washington, D. C., the White Horse.

BU FILE # 100-440586
FIELD OFFICE FILE # LA 100-62338
SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/HW

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME HELEN GAIL EABY

SEX Female

ALIASES nee Helen Gail Skinner,
Harlan Eaby, Mrs. Wallace Loreto Egan,
Helen Gail Egan

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

September 2, 1926

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Women Strike for Peace

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Southern California Coordinator

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/fhw

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'5"

125

Brown

Brown

Wears glasses constantly;
light tan blotches on
left and right side

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # forehead and right
cheek; small
circular scar left
cheek.

1967 California Drivers
License #Y759850

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

11801 Christopher Avenue
Inglewood, California

Residence (housewife)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

EABY is extremely active in communist front groups and is a leader of Southern California Council of Women Strike for Peace. EABY has attended numerous national and international peace and civil rights meetings and demonstrations. In September, 1967, attended National Women Strike for Peace Conference and demonstrations at Washington, D. C., the White House.

BU FILE # 100-440586
FIELD OFFICE FILE # LA 100-62338
SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME HELEN GAIL EABY

SEX Female

ALIASES nee Helen Gail Skinner,
Harlan Eaby, Mrs. Wallace Loreto Egan,
Helen Gail Egan

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

September 2, 1926

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Women Strike for Peace

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Southern California Coordinator

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'5"

125

Brown

Brown

Wears glasses constantly;
light tan blotches on
left and right side

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # forehead and right
cheek; small
circular scar left
cheek.

1967 California Drivers
License #Y759850

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

11801 Christopher Avenue
Inglewood, California

Residence (housewife)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

EABY is extremely active in communist front groups and is a leader of Southern California Council of Women Strike for Peace. EABY has attended numerous national and international peace and civil rights meetings and demonstrations. In September, 1967, attended National Women Strike for Peace Conference and demonstrations at Washington, D. C., the White House. u

BU FILE # 100-440586

FIELD OFFICE FILE # LA 100-62338

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

F B I

Date: 12/26/67

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELAIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON [REDACTED] (P)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)RRI cards
prepared
H. [unclear]

Reference is made to SAC letter 67-70, dated
11/28/67, Part E, captioned Rabble Rouser Index. u

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies
of a write-up re [REDACTED] subject of Jackson
file 157-8542. u

[REDACTED] is being recommended for inclusion in
the Rabble Rouser Index due to the fact he is responsible
for publishing the Hinds County Newsletter which contained
highly inflammatory remarks. u

1cc - 836 (910) RRO

1cc - sent JWS

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [REDACTED] main file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

EX-103

REC-10

157-2782-142

9 DEC 28 1967

③ - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)

3 - Jackson (200-968)

2 - 157-8542)

HMR/clm
(6)

ENCLOSURE

C. C. Bishop

INT. SEC.
RACIAL INT. SEC.

Approved: 78 RKM

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

57 MAR 4 1968

THIS IS A COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Purple
FBI
card
Gms
GCM
wcy*

NAME

[Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

[Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

[Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

SSN [Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

[Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

See next page

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE # [Redacted]
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE - JACKSON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/2W

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-142

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SAC, Columbia [redacted]

1/10/68

REC-139
Director, FBI (157-7782) - 141

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)
BUDED: 1/23/68

1 - Mr. Parkis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/10

Reurlet dated 12/27/67. u

Referenced letter indicates that Robert E. Scoggin and [redacted] are the only two individuals in the territory covered by the Columbia Office who are considered as rabble rousers. Activity concerning racial matters appears to be increasing in the territory covered by Columbia which would indicate that there are rabble rousers in the area. You should reexamine the files of your office to determine whether the activities of civil rights leaders, Ku Klux Klan leaders, and other individuals are sufficient to be considered in the Rabble Rouser Index. As an example, in your letterhead memorandum dated 6/16/67 captioned "Proposed March on Police Headquarters, Charleston, South Carolina, June 15, 1967," you furnished information indicating that one [redacted], the pastor of a local church, has been responsible for racial unrest in the Charleston, South Carolina, area for several years. More recently in December of 1967 a new organization was formed in Beaufort, South Carolina. That organization has staged almost daily meetings or marches and some of the leaders such as the [redacted]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

[redacted] have made speeches encouraging Negroes to continue their demonstrations pointing out that the white merchants prosper but will not hire Negroes. Leaders of the organization known as "The New Breed" appear to be continuing their activities. u

You should take a more careful look at the activities of the individuals named above and furnish the Bureau your recommendations for including them on or excluding them from the Rabble Rouser Index. You should, of course, furnish

CAP:bjr

(4)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____

MAILED 4
JAN 10 1968
COMM - FBI

Letter to SAC, Columbia
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

appropriate justification for your recommendations. The above list of individuals is not intended to be all inclusive and any other individuals known to your office who fit the criteria of a rabble rouser should be included among your recommendations. The above matter should be handled promptly and the Bureau advised of the results of your analysis no later than 1/23/68. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FD 217 sent
1-3-67
my

DATE: 12/27/67

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, COLUMBIA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

ReBulet (SAC letter 67-70) setting forth instructions concerning Rabble Rouser Index and inclusion of personnel therein. u

A review of racial subjects in the Columbia Division reveals that this division has only two subjects that should be included in the file at this time. Their names are ROBERT E. SCOGGIN, Grand Dragon of the UKA, Inc., KKKK, South Carolina Realm, and [REDACTED]

The Columbia Division previously submitted SCOGGIN for inclusion in this file and the Savannah Division has submitted [REDACTED] for inclusion as his office space is located in their division. u

The Columbia Division will remain alert for subjects to be included in the Rabble Rouser file and will promptly submit their names per Bureau instructions. u

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Columbia

IDL:jmc
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

EX-102
REC-68

157-7782-141

11 JAN 2 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/29/67

FROM: SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY [REDACTED] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies of a write-up pertaining to [REDACTED], who is being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

A review of pertinent files of this office reflects no additional individuals residing in this area who are believed to meet the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

RRI cards prepared

1cc - 836 (940) RRI

1cc - sent OC

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

EX-102

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/ [REDACTED]

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - Oklahoma City

JAG:dc
(3)

REC-68

22 JAN - 2 1968

XEROX
FEB 15 1968

57 FEB 15 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Female ✓

ALIASES

RACE White ✓

NATIONALITY U.S. Citizen ✓

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Students For a Democratic Society (SDS)
OU Committee to End the War in Vietnam (OUCEWVN)
Young Socialist Alliance ✓

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Oklahoma City

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK (157-1117) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
(NORFOLK DIVISION)
RM

Reference SAC letter 67-70 and Norfolk letter to
Bureau dated 8/18/67. u

Norfolk has no one to be recommended for inclusion
in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/LW

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Norfolk

LWK:mjk
(3)

REC- 60

1 JAN 2 1968

DO NOT INTERFERE
REC.D

RACIAL INT. SECT.



FEB 13 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

5010-108-02

REC-62

157-1782-138

December 28, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Robert A. Minter
Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Juan, Puerto Rico

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1GS4/LW

Dear Mr. Minter:

Thank you for the suggestion that three particular items be added to the formats of Forms FD-305 and FD-305a. This proposal is being carefully considered and I will let you know in the event it is adopted. u

The interest and initiative which prompted you to submit your idea to me are indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

RECEIVED

DEC 28 3 02 PM '67

NOV 28 1967

MAILED 24
DEC 28 1967
COMM-FBI

- 2 - San Juan
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Robert A. Minter

ML:aga

(6) (Suggestion 458-68 dated 12/21/67)

NOTE: Suggests Form FD-305 (Insert to Cover Memoranda in Security Index Cases Transmitting Reports to the Bureau) and Form FD-305a (Insert to Cover Pages in Reserve Index Cases Accompanying Reports to the Bureau) be revised to include the following captions:

1. Subject's name is included on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

(NOTE continued on page 2)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

- Tolson
- DeLoach
- Mohr
- Bishop
- Casper
- Callahan
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1967

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Mr. Robert A. Minitier

NOTE: (Continued)

2. This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Rabble Rouser Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because..... u
3. Case has been reviewed in light of the criteria established for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index and subject's activities do _____ do not _____ warrant his inclusion on the RRI. (Separate letter to be submitted recommending inclusion.) u

Referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division, by request, for views and recommendations. u

#458-68

Date

12/21/67

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

ROBERT A. MINITER

Division of Assignment

San Juan

SUGGESTION

That the FD 305 and FD 305A be revised to include the following captions:

1. Subject's name is included on the Rabble Rouser Index.
2. This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Rabble Rouser Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
3. Case has been reviewed in light of the criteria established (see attached)

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

There is no provision for these statements on any current Bureau form.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Inclusion on this index must be considered for all persons on the Security Index, Reserve Index A and Reserve Index B. Utilization of this form, submitted with reports on these subjects would save Agent time in preparing the dictation in each case of these statements, save stenographic time in taking, transcribing and typing these statements - also it would not increase the page content or use for reports.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/14

Disadvantages of suggestion

Cost to revise FD 305 - 305A, but change can be put into effect when current forms are exhausted.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Robert A. Miniter, Special Agent

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Suggestion appears to have considerable merit and it is recommended that it be considered for adoption.

RECEIVED

REC'D 4 JAN 11 1968

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1968

REC-62

Signature and Title

Clark D. Anderson - SAC

7782-138

DEC 26 1967

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

Let of app
mlc
1/28/68

Memo Cooper to Miniter
mlc
1/10/68
let of app
mlc
1/11/68

DEC 26 1967
JAN 11 1968

for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index and subject's activities do____ do not____ warrant his inclusion on the RRI. (Separate letter to be submitted recommending inclusion).u

SAC, Louisville [redacted]

1/11/68

REC-139
Director, FBI (157-7782) - 137
EX 101

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

1 - Mr. Parkis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Reurlet dated 12/28/67. u

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

Referenced letter indicates that you have no individuals in the territory covered by the Louisville Office who you consider rabble rousers. For an extended period of time during 1967 open-housing demonstrations were conducted in Louisville, Kentucky, on a regular basis. Among the individuals who were active in encouraging the Negroes to participate in these demonstrations were the Reverend A. D. Williams King of the West End Community Council and the Reverend Leo Lesser. u

In your letterhead memorandum dated 10/4/67 captioned "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas," King urged Negroes to renew the street marches and suggested that they attend Aldermen meetings until something is done about an open-housing ordinance. In your 7/5/67 letterhead memorandum bearing the same caption [redacted]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

[redacted] was instrumental in leading a number of similar demonstrations during that period. u

You should again analyze the activities of the above individuals to determine whether they fit the expanded criteria for a rabble rouser as set forth in SAC Letter 67-70. u

In view of the volume of activity in the racial matters category, it would appear that there are rabble rousers present in the Louisville territory. You should

CAP:bjr/bja

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 6
JAN 11 1968
COMM-FBI

55 JAN 22 1968

JAN 12 1968

Letter to SAC, Louisville
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

furnish your recommendations to the Bureau concerning the inclusion or exclusion of the above individuals in the Rabble Rouser Index. Of course, you should furnish sufficient information to substantiate your recommendations. The above list of individuals is not intended to be all inclusive and you should include among your recommendations any other individuals known to your office who fit the criteria of a rabble rouser. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*for
Rt*
Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: December 28, 1967

FROM : *B* SAC, LOUISVILLE (100-4958) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Reference Section E, SAC letter 67-70, dated November 28, 1967, and Louisville letter, dated August 11, 1967. *u*

Review of current files pertaining to the Nation of Islam (inactive) United Klans of America-Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, anti-Vietnam demonstrations, consideration of individual subjects suggested by current Rabble Rouser criteria and a canvass of all Resident Agents and Agents working Racial and Security Matters have failed to identify anyone falling within the new criteria. *u*

All Resident Agents and Agents working on Security and Racial Matters have been specifically alerted to the new criteria and any person identified fitting the expanded criteria will be immediately recommended. *u R*

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Louisville
GWH:pab
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSH/LW

EX-103
REC 8

157-7782-

32 JAN 2 1968

137
RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *R. G. T. J.*
Q. J. T. SAC, MEMPHIS (157-962)

SUBJECT: *Q.* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

DATE: 12/27/67

[Signature]

file

Re Section (E), SAC Letter 67-70, dated
11/28/67. *u*

Based on the expanded criteria set forth
in relet for inclusions of individuals in captioned
Index, this office has, by separate communication,
submitted the name of Memphis, Tennessee, self-
acclaimed Negro black power leader, CHARLES LAVERNE
CABBAGE, for inclusion in the Index. This office will
be alert for others fitting this category. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

a

EX-102

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Memphis
WHL:gmh
(3)

REC-25 / 157-7782-136

18 JAN 2 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



57 JAN 10 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: Dec. 28, 1967

FROM : SAC, SACRAMENTO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a write-up relating to [REDACTED]. It is recommended that his name be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. Subject's name is included in the Security Index maintained by the Sacramento Office. u

Separate write-ups will be prepared for [REDACTED] as soon as information in the San Francisco Office files is received by the Sacramento Office. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY 157-7782-135

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

4 - Sacramento (1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

PCF:grh
(6)

1cc of encl - 836 (info) RRQ

1cc of encl - sent REC-25

1cc of encl - destroyed

File 1cc of encl - [REDACTED] (main file)

157-7782-135

12 JAN 2 1968

RUSKING
RACIAL INT. SECT.

57 JAN 30 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Prepare RRI cards
AF
GCM
w/eps*

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

- (1) Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)
- (2) Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)
- (3) Black Student Union "

POSITIONS IN ORGANIZATIONS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP169/HW

SUBMITTING OFFICE SACRAMENTO

157-7782-135
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES (continued)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI DATE: 12/28/67
(157-7782)

FROM : *WR* SAC, HOUSTON (157-1063)

SUBJECT: *C* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

RE: SAC letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67 *u*

In view of the expanded criteria for inclusion of individuals on the Rabble Rouser Index an extensive analysis ~~has~~ been made by the Houston Division, and it is felt that while there are persons in the division who may ultimately fit the expanded criteria, there are presently no individuals other than those currently listed on the Rabble Rouser Index who are presently justified for inclusion thereon. *u*

Houston realizes that should the racial situation abruptly change in Houston, persons may emerge as rabble rousers who will fit the criteria, however, at the present time Houston recommends no additional persons be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. This matter is being followed extremely close by the Houston Division. *u*

a

② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Houston
DCS:sm
(3)

REC-25

EX 106

157-7782-134

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/PLW

3 JAN 2 1968

FT
54 JAN 11 1968

RACIAL SECT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : *MLC*
JMS SAC, MOBILE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

In accordance with instructions set out in SAC Letter 67-70 (E) dated 11/28/67, Mobile is enclosing herewith for the Bureau the original and four (4) copies of a separate write-up on [REDACTED] each of whom is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

ENCLOSURE

RR: send proposal for [REDACTED] 1/1/68

2 - Bureau (Encs. 10) (RM)

4 - Mobile (2 - [REDACTED]
(1 - [REDACTED]
(1 - [REDACTED])

MLC:jes
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/14

1cc of encls - 836 (912) RR

1cc of encls - mo

1cc of encls - destroyed

File 1cc of encls - [REDACTED]

157-102

REC-25 157-7782 133

2 JAN 2 1968

RECEIVED
SECTION



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX:

*Response PPI
code
A
PR
SCM
WCH*

1. SUBJECT'S NAME:

2. ALIASES:

3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:

4. SEX:

Male

5. RACE:

Negro

6. NATIONALITY:

United States Citizen

7. ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION:

Student Non-Violent
Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

8. POSITION IN ORGANIZATION:

9. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

10. FBI AND/OR OTHER
IDENTIFYING NUMBER:

11. RESIDENCE ADDRESS:

12. BUSINESS ADDRESS:

None - Appears to work from
his home address.

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1694/JSW

157-7782 133

ENCLOSURE

13. SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

14. BUREAU FILE NUMBER: None
15. FIELD OFFICE FILE NUMBER: FOIA(b) (7) - (C)
16. NAME OF SUBMITTING OFFICE: Mobile

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE BY

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX:

1. SUBJECT'S NAME:

2. ALIASES:

3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH:

4. SEX:

5. RACE:

6. NATIONALITY:

7. ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION:

8. POSITION IN ORGANIZATION:

9. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION:

10. FBI AND/OR OTHER
IDENTIFYING NUMBER:

11. RESIDENCE ADDRESS:

12. BUSINESS ADDRESS:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Male

Negro

United States Citizen

Student Non-Violent
Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

None - Appears to work from
his home address.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SKJW

13. SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

14. BUREAU FILE NUMBER: **None**

15. FIELD OFFICE FILE NUMBER: FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

16. NAME OF SUBMITTING OFFICE: **Mobile**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO [redacted]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

[redacted] aka
RM
(OO:CG)

ReSAClet 67-47, Section B, dated August 4, 1967,
and Bulet to Chicago dated December 11, 1967, captioned,
[redacted] " and SAClet 67-56, Item G. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies
of a write-up regarding [redacted] who is being recom-
mended for inclusion in captioned Index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding the recom-
mendation and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions
in reSAClet 67-56, Item G. u

1cc 836(91D) RRI

1cc - sent CG

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [redacted]

File 1cc - [redacted]

③-Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

(1 - 100-351528)

2-Chicago

CS:MDW

(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JSW

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-717455

REC 13

EX 106

DEC 29 1967

DO NOT INTERFERE
REC'D

434353

INT. SEC. RACIAL INT. SEC.

59 JAN 22 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Congress on Racial Equality (CORE)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE

CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE ~~8-18-84~~ BY ~~SP-1654/1W~~
4-21-80

434355

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-132

OK RRI
Gm
GCM
WCH

F B I

Date: 12/5/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (157-2153)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

RRI cards
prepared
12/20/67 lji

Remyairtel 11/2/67 and SAC letter 67-70, Section E,
dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are 5 copies of write-up
regarding FRED ALLEN HAMPTON, who is being recommended for
inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action re this
recommendation and thereafter, treat in accordance with
instructions in referenced SAC letter as well as SAC letter
67-56, Item G, 9/12/67. u

1cc of encl - 836 (910) (RRI)

1cc of encl - sent to CG

1cc of encl - destroyed

1cc of encl - 157-7782 (RRI)

1cc of encl - 157-8141 (RRI)

- 4 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
1 - 157- (FRED ALLEN HAMPTON)
2 - Chicago
1 - 157-2343 (HAMPTON)
1 - 157-2153 (Control File)

FMH:jap/mav
(6)

REC-25

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

18 DEC 7 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1694/LW

434348

RACIAL MATT. SEPT.

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

55 JAN 10 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157-8146

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME **FRED ALLEN HAMPTON**

SEX **Male**

ALIASES **None**

RACE **Negro**

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
8/30/48

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION **West Suburban Council, NAACP
Maywood, Illinois**

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION **President of Youth Council**

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'	203 lbs.	Black	Brown	None

FBI # **Unknown**

OTHER IDENT # **Maywood, Illinois
Police Dept. #5411**

RESIDENCE
**804 S. 17th Avenue
Maywood, Illinois**

BUSINESS ADDRESS **Part time:
Argo Corn Products Co., Argo,
Illinois. Part-time student,
Wright Junior College, Chicago**

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

HAMPTON arrested 6/15 and 9/22/67, Maywood, Illinois for mob action during demonstration for extra educational and recreational facilities for youth and Proviso East High School racial disturbance concerning choice homecoming queen, respectively. HAMPTON presently on bond both arrests. Conducted meeting of 100 Negro youths, Maywood, Illinois, 11/9/67 to protest discontinuance of NAACP dances at Maywood schools. Protest made to Maywood School Board 89; no disturbance resulted as result of protest. u

BU FILE #

**FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2343
SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago**

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK/1W**

157-7782-131

434350

ENCLOSURE

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12/11/67

1967

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Stefanski
☒ Return to Stell 806 D
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject Fred Allen Hampton
 Birthdate & Place 8/30/48
 Address _____

Localities

R# _____ Date 12/11/67 Searcher Initials new
 Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

I <u>new</u>	157 - 8146	
PI <u>new</u>	57 - 6 - 9 - 4477	
PI <u>new</u>	5404	
	<u>Fred</u>	
? <u>new</u>	157 - 6 - 1066	
	157 - 6 - 9 - 4496	SL <u>new</u>
	4902	SL <u>new</u>
? <u>new</u>	5403	
? <u>new</u>	5412	
PI <u>new</u>	5427	
PI <u>new</u>	5448	
? <u>new</u>	5463	
? <u>new</u>	5465	
PI <u>new</u>	5577	
PI <u>new</u>	434351 5609	
PI <u>new</u>	5666	
PI <u>new</u>	5676 P20	
	5697	

SEARCH SLIP

Subj:

SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Fred Allen Hampton

Supervisor

Room

R #

Date _____

12/11/67

Searched

Initial

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Fred

P1 Enoki

PI 0000157-6-9-5706

P1. Anne

5707

P1 Direct

PI Draw 157-6-52-1279

Allen

NR

F. G.

MR

0211 0211 0

434352

2

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : *CDA*
Ram SAC, SAN JUAN (Sub 1)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67.

Enclosed are an original and four copies of eleven separate writeups re individuals being recommended for inclusion on captioned index. *u*

The below-listed individuals who reside within the San Juan Division are being recommended for inclusion on captioned index under the expanded criteria:

54

MANUEL COLÓN-SANCHO BONET *105-120252*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

②-Bureau (Enc. *55*) (RM) *SI-115*
1-San Juan
JJC:zhc
(3)

REC-42

157-7782-130

14 JAN 3 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-21-80* BY *SP-16SK/JW*

RACIAL INT. SECT

RAEBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Recommended for PRT
JMD
Gum*

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-Independencia de Puerto Rico
(Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

*NCSS
RRQ cards prepared*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

File

SJ 105-3448

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME MANUEL COLON-SANCHO BONET SEX Male

ALIASES Pepito Colon,
Pito, Joseph Lee Brendon

RACE
White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
April 27, 1931, New York

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-Independencia de
Puerto Rico (Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION
Former Secretary of Labor Affairs,
Hugo Margenat Mission MPIPR

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5' 9"	140	Brown, bushy greying	Green	Has pockmarked complexion, wears mustache and goatee
<u>FBI #</u>			<u>OTHER IDENT #</u>	

RESIDENCE

Second Floor, 412 Calle de Norzatgaray
San Juan, Puerto Rico

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Office of Coordination,
Economic Act of Puerto Rico
606 Barbosa Street, Hato
Rey, Puerto Rico

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

He has been active in Federacion de Universitarios Pro-independencia (Federation of University Students for Independence) (FUPI) activities since 1962, to include pickets, demonstrations, riots and meetings. He has shown an active interest in Communism in that in 1962 he was the leader of a "Marxist-Leninist Study Circle." While leader of this study group he was assisted by the Progressive Organizing Committee (POC), a Marxist-Leninist Communist Party Organization, (continued page 2)

BU FILE #105-120252
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-6368
SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/LW

1cc - 836 (91D) RRL

1cc - sent SJ

1cc - destroyed

File original - 157-7782

File 1cc - 105-120252 (Bonet)

157-7782-130

ENCLOSURE

SJ 105-6368

in organizing a FUPI chapter in New York City. He has traveled to Cuba and has played an important part in various riots in Puerto Rico. He was a member of the political committee of the New York Vito Marcantonio Mission of the MPIPR. In November, 1965, he was Secretary of Labor Affairs, Hugo Margenat Mission, MPIPR. He is a key instigator and agitator of riots and demonstrations. On April 15, 1967, he was reported as being a member of an organized plot to cause violence in Puerto Rico on April 16, 1967. ^u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Recommend to RRI
7/77
WCS*

5
26
NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

NATIONALITY

American

*RRI cards
prepared*

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-independencia de Puerto Rico
(Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

File in 157-7782-130

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/16A

157-7782-130

SJ 105-7469

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEXNAMESEX

Male

ALIASES

None known

RACE

White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTHNATIONALITYUnited States -
Puerto RicanORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-Independencia de

Puerto Rico (Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Currently holds no position within movement.

DESCRIPTIONHEIGHTWEIGHTHAIREYESDISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

File in 157-7782-130

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/LG

157-7782-130-

Recommended for RRE
7/7/77GCM
Wells

SJ 105-7588

its goal the overthrow of the Puerto Rican Insular Government
by violence. 4

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

None
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP/954/2W

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

~~NOT RECORDED~~

~~126 JAN 29 1968~~

157-7782-130

ENCLOSURE

SJ 100-6329

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME [FOIA(b) (7) - (C)]

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

[FOIA(b) (7) - (C)]

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Federacion de Universitarios Pro-independencia (Federation of University Students for Independence) (FUPI) and Movimiento Pro-Independencia de Puerto Rico (Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)
(See page 2)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

[FOIA(b) (7) - (C)]

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

[FOIA(b) (7) - (C)]

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

NOT RECORDED

JAN 17 1968

62 JAN 18 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/SW

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-136365

SJ 105-6937

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

12/28/67

airtel

1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing

To: SAC, New Orleans (157-10204)

From: Director, FBI (157-7782)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ReBuairtel 12/8/67 and urairtel 12/13/67, captioned
as above. u

The succinct resume of activities of Albert Z. Young
and Isaac Reynolds submitted under the caption "Rabble Rouser
Index" are not suitable for dissemination. Resubmit by return
mail under their individual captions resumes as requested by
reBuairtel. u

TDR:lmr

(4)

EX-102

REC 29

157-7782-729

DEC 29 1967

MAILED 24

DEC 28 1967

COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-6SK/1

DEC 29 5 30 PM '67

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
dy _____

59 JAN 5 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, OMAHA [] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

RE SAC letter 67-70 (E), dated 11/28/67.u

Enclosed for the Bureau are four copies of a succinct write-up concerning [] is recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index.u

By separate communication a current report is being immediately submitted on [] u

Dissemination of this report will be made to Secret Service, Omaha, when Bureau approval is received to include his name on the rabble rouser index.u

4- ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau
- 2 - Omaha
- (1- [])
- (1- [])

DGH:skd
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

EX-102

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/1W

1cc of encls - 836 (912) RRT REC 27.

1cc of encls - sent to OM

File 1cc of encls - []

File 1cc of encls - []

157-7782-128
12 DEC 29 1967

XEROX

JAN 18 1968
DOH INLET
REC. 1

RACIAL INT. SECT.



7 JAN 23 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

OM 157-342

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[REDACTED]

SEX
Male

RACE
Negro

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

None Known

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

NA

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

Submitting Office Omaha

157-7782-128

ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : *RWB/* SAC, NEWARK (C)

SUBJECT: *P* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67 and Newark letter to Bureau dated 8/16/67. *u*

Enclosed herewith are five copies each of the Inclusion Format for each of the following:

Summary report 11-17-67
cc to Fulton

aka *u*
RRd cards prepared
JE
2cc - 836 (9+D) RRd
2cc - sent NK
2cc - destroyed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

EX-103
REC-9

157-7782-127

12 DEC 29 1967

ENCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)

3 - Newark

(1 -)

(1 -)

RDL:aas
(5)



57 FEB 1 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

(not supported by birth records)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

UNITED AFRO-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION (UAAA) - 1967

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/14

RDL:aas
(7)

157-7782-127
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

NATION OF ISLAM - Early 1961 to December, 1963

YOUTH ACTION MOVEMENT - August, 1967, to date

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK/10

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SFE:aas
(7)

157-7782-127
ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *Ngg/ce* SAC, LOS ANGELES [redacted]

SUBJECT: *O* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

DATE: 12/27/67

Re: SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67.u

In accordance with instructions contained in referenced SAC letter 67-70, the two following individuals are being recommended for inclusion on captioned index under the expanded criteria:

[redacted] /u

The original and four copies of write-ups following the prescribed format are forwarded herewith concerning each of the two individuals mentioned above.u

All Resident Agents and all Agents in the Los Angeles Division who handle racial matters have been instructed that this is a continuing program and that they must remain alert for individuals who fall within the expanded criteria. u

Although an administrative tickler has been set to review this program on a quarterly basis, as individuals are recognized as falling within the program, they will be recommended for inclusion. u

10- ENCLOSURE

- 3 - Bureau (REGISTERED) (Encl. 10)
1 - Los Angeles
GAF:gcw
(4)

2cc of encls - 836 (919) RRO

2cc of encl - sent LA

2cc of encl - destroyed

File 1cc of encls - [redacted]

File 1cc of encls - [redacted] (main file)

59 JAN 2 9 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/1W

REC-52
EX 106

157-7782-1126
18 DEC 29 1967

RACIAL SECT.
Horton

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

RACE

WHITE

NATIONALITY

U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

USC Chapter, Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX MALE

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Front

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-126

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/26/67

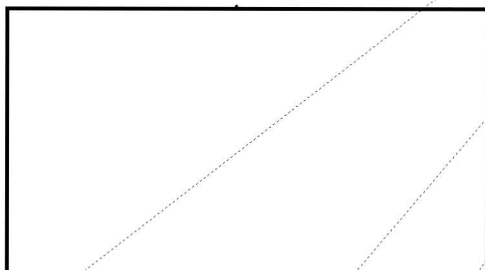
FROM : SAC, SAN DIEGO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re SAC letter 67-70, 11/28/67. u

Pursuant to Bureau instructions, there is set forth below the identities of individuals residing within the San Diego Field Division who are being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria:



u

The Bureau is already in receipt of a report on [REDACTED] who is on the Security Index. Reports are being prepared by the San Diego Office on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]; and in accordance with existing instructions, an original and four copies of separate write ups are being submitted in the future regarding each individual recommended. u

- ② - Bureau (REGISTERED)
4 - San Diego
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])

BAS:cjc
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

REC-52

157-7782-125

15 DEC 29 1967

EX 106

RACIAL INT. SECT.

53 JAN 5 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BOSTON [redacted] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 12/28/67

RRI cards
prepared
1/16/68

Re SAC letter 67-70, Section E. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies each of
Rabble Rouser Index Cards for two subjects, [redacted]

Information concerning [redacted] has been
previously submitted in LHM form under the caption
"COMINFIL, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE."
A report will be prepared on [redacted] and forwarded to the
Bureau. u

Reports have been furnished on [redacted]
(Bufile 62-111663) and he has been recommended for
Security Index. u

Boston will submit additional names for the
index at any time an individual is believed to come within
the index's standards. u

Encls. 2cc - Room 836 (9TD) RRI

2cc - sent BS

2cc - destroyed

File 1cc - [redacted] main file

1cc - (62-111663) main file

2 - Bureau (Encs. 10) (RM)

3 - Boston

(1 - [redacted])

(1 - [redacted])

(1 - [redacted])

JFN:atl

(5)

REC 36

EX 106

3 DEC 29 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK/

1 copy of
error letter
from 836 9TD

62 JAN 29 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

PREPARE
RRI CARD
for
GLM

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

USA

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SNCC

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HV

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE *Balm*

157-7782-124
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

Male

SEX

Negro

RACE

USA

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SNCC

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

BU FILE #
FIELD OFFICE FILE #
SUBMITTING OFFICE

OK RRI
DMW
GCM
WCS

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[Redacted Name]

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

U. S. Citizen

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SCLC - Blue Hill Christian Center

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

[Redacted Position]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/14

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

OTHER IDENT #

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE #

SUBMITTING OFFICE

open new
157 - case
on subject

157-7782-124

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC letter 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a Rabble Rouser Index memorandum on [REDACTED] who is being recommended for inclusion in subject index. This Subject's name is included in the Security Index and the Bureau is in possession of a current report on Subject (Bufile [REDACTED]). u

1cc of encls - 836 (918) RRR
 1cc of encls - sent SF
 1cc of encls - destroyed

RRR encls original
 1/11/68
 C D

3 - Bureau (Encls. 5) (RM)

② - [REDACTED]

(1 - [REDACTED])

2 - San Francisco

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

JTQ:bja
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/HW

REC 36

157-7782-123

EX 106

11 DEC 29 1967

REC'D
 RACIAL INT. SECT.

70 JAN 16 1968

UNDEC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

African Descendents Nationalist
Independence Partition Party

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/jw

157-7782-123

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED] -P-

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC letter 11/28/67.u

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a Rabble Rouser Index memorandum on [REDACTED] (Bufile [REDACTED]) who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. The Subject's name is included in the Security Index and the Bureau is in possession of a recent report covering his activities.u

1cc of encls 836 (910) RRI

1cc of encls - SF by 0-7

1cc of encls - destroyed

File 1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRI)

File 1cc of encls - 100-441245 [REDACTED]

3 - Bureau (Encl. [REDACTED]) (RM)

(2) - [REDACTED]

(1) - [REDACTED]

2 - San Francisco

(1) - [REDACTED]

(1) - [REDACTED]

JTQ:bja

(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654-JW

EX 106

REC 36

157-7782-122

11 DEC 29 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

59 JAN 12 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Black Student Union

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE

SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, EL PASO (157-175) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

OO: BUREAU

Re SAC letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67.

To date, no individual has been identified who might fall under the criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index, either nationally or locally.

The El Paso Division continues to maintain vigilance to identify any individuals who should properly qualify and be included in this index, and will promptly advise the Bureau of any persons so identified.

- 2 - Bureau (RAM)
- 1 - El Paso

WAC/bad
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-90 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

REC 36

EX 106 157-7782-121

18 DEC 29 1967

RACIAL SECT.



JAN 10 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (157-311) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: December 27, 1967

Re Minneapolis letter dated 8/18/67; and SAC
Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. u

Individuals currently on the Security Index and the Reserve Index within the Minneapolis Division have been considered for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. At the present time there are no individuals included on the above indexes who have demonstrated a desire or the ability to foment disorder which would warrant their being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

The Minneapolis Division has separate cases open for background investigation and evaluation concerning a number of persons recently involved in antiwar activities and racial matters, including those who have announced a desire to form a militant Negro movement in the Minneapolis area. u

Security and Reserve Indexes will be evaluated on a continuing basis relative to additions to the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Individuals on whom cases are open because of their involvement in antiwar or racial activities will each be considered for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

The Minneapolis Division will continue to be alert for subjects warranting recommendation for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index and the Bureau will be promptly notified. u

2-Bureau (RM)
2-Minneapolis
CMB:slb
(4)

REC 48

EX-113

157-7782-120
18 DEC 29 1967

66 JAN 15 1968

RECEIVED
RACIAL SECT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-1275) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC lets 67-47 (B) and 67-70 (E).u

The following person has been recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria, as defined in SAC Letter 67-70 (E):u

JULIUS WILSON HOBSON u

② - Bureau
1 - WFO

CEG:dab
(3)

REC 5

157-7782-119

EX-108

13 DEC 29 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

RACIAL INT. SECT.



FF-157
59 JAN 5 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Miami (105-14156) ~~REC-138~~ REC-138

1/10/68

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 118

1 - Mr. Knickrehm

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

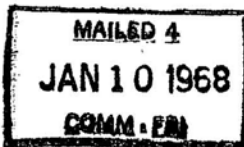
EX-102

Reurlet dated 12/27/67 in which you advise there are no known individuals within your territory who qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

It is to be noted that racial disturbances have occurred this past year in several cities in the territory covered by your division, including Deerfield Beach, West Palm Beach, and Riviera Beach. It is also to be noted there is a considerable amount of activity within your division by such organizations as the United Klans of America, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, and the National States Rights Party. u

In view of this, it is inconceivable that your office has no one who qualifies for the Rabble Rouser Index. You should immediately review your files for individuals who qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index as set forth in SAC Letter 67-70. A letter under the above caption listing the names of those individuals recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria should be submitted to the Bureau by 1/24/68. This should be followed, of course, by a separate writeup on each individual recommended using the sample format previously furnished to you. u

ABK:bff
(4)



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, MIAMI (105-14156) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70, 11/28/67. u

The Miami Office, at this time, has no known individuals within its territory who would qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

Miami will remain alert for the emergence of such type individuals, and will thereafter furnish their identity to the Bureau, together with the recommendation that they be included on the Index. u

An administrative tickler has been set in order that this matter may be reviewed periodically. u

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Miami
JJM/dk
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/116

REC-52

157-7782-118

EX 106

15 DEC 29 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO [redacted] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

[redacted]
SM - STUDENT NON-VIOLENT
COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Re Chicago report of SA DONALD E. HALTER dated,
as above captioned, [redacted] - SNCC" u

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a
write-up regarding [redacted] who is being recommended
for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau recommendation regarding this
recommendation. u

1cc of encls - 836 (918) RRI
1cc of encls - sent to CG
2cc of encls - destroyed
File 1cc of encls - [redacted] main file

RRI cards prepared
1/11/68

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117453

3- Bureau (RM) (Encs. 6)
2- Chicago
DEH:cae
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSY/1W

REC-52

157-7782-117

DEC 29 1967

EX 106

208464

700 1 3 22 AM '68

434344

RACIAL INT. SEC.



57 JAN 15 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABELE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Student Non-Violent Coordinating
Committee, (SNCC).

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/dw

ENCLOSURE

434346

157-7782-117

*Bygone Rouser
for GCM
Wells*

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Committee, (SNCC).

Student Non-Violent Coordinating

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SKH/14

434347

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED] -P-

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC letter 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a Rabble Rouser Index memorandum on [REDACTED] who is being recommended for inclusion in subject index. He is currently on the Security Index and the Bureau is in possession of a recent report covering his activities. He is currently in the Alameda County Jail at Santa Rita, California, awaiting trial on a charge of bringing firearms into jail. u

Encls:
 Tee - 836 (910) RRI
 lcc - sent SF
 lcc - destroyed

RRI cards prepared
 1/11/68

3 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 5)

2 - [REDACTED]
 1 - [REDACTED]
 2 - San Francisco
 1 - [REDACTED]
 1 - [REDACTED]

JTQ:bja
 (5)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW
 comp# 81,168

TR [REDACTED]

REC-52

157-7782-116

EX 106

11 DEC 29 1967

55 JAN 16 1968

UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

Rubling
 RACIAL INT. SECT.
 3/1/68

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Black Panther Party for Self Defense

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1694/LW

157-7782-11p

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (157-963) -P-

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC letter 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a Rabble Rouser Index memorandum on HUEY PERCY NEWTON who is being recommended for inclusion in subject index. Subject is on the Security Index and the Bureau is in possession of a recent report covering his activities. It should be noted that NEWTON is in jail awaiting trial under an indictment for murder of a police officer and attempted murder of another police officer. u

1cc of encls - 836 (910) RRI
 1cc of encls - sent to SF
 1cc of encls - destroyed
 File 1cc of encls - 157-7782
 File 1cc of encls - 157-165429

3 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)

2 - 157-7782
1 - 105-165429

2 - San Francisco

1 - 157-963

1 - 100-56922

JTQ:bj
(5)

File copy of this memo
 and Attachment in man
 file on Huey Percy Newton
 Pre

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSA/100

10-8-97

9803-ROD/BL/SM

REC-52

157-7782-115

EX 106

DEC 29 1967

54 JAN 16 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 105-165429

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME HUEY PERCY NEWTON SEX Male
ALIASES None RACE Negro
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 2/17/42 - Monroe, Louisiana NATIONALITY American
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Black Panther Party for Self Defense
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Minister of Defense

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING</u>
5'10 1/2"	150	Black	Brown	<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>

<u>FBI #</u>	804 121E	<u>OTHER IDENT #</u>	Berkeley, Calif. P.D. 20502 Oakland, Calif. P.D. 159483
<u>RESIDENCE</u>	Jail - Graystone Annex Rehabilitation Center Pleasanton, California	<u>BUSINESS ADDRESS</u>	Unemployed

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject is a leader of the Black Panther Party for Self Defense. He was one of the group who invaded the California State Legislature on 5/2/67, openly bearing rifles and shotguns. He is currently under indictment for killing a policeman and wounding another on 10/28/67. He has openly carried firearms on the streets of Oakland, Calif. and has an arrest record for assault and battery and resisting arrest.

BU FILE # 105-165429
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-56922
SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN FRANCISCO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/

157-7782-115
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

ReNYlet to Bu, dated 8/18/67. u

In accordance with instructions set forth in SAClet, 67-70, dated 11/28/67, page 6, set forth below are names of eight individuals being recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) of the NYO. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are an original and four copies of eight separate write ups for each individual designated for the RRI. Upon approval by the Bureau, the copies of the write-ups will be maintained in the RRI of the NYO. u

GEORGE W. BROADFIELD

JAMES HARTING MADOLE
MAE MALLORY
FLOYD BIXLER MC KISSICK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LLJ

ROBERTY "SONNY" CARSON, NY file (100-160321) is currently the subject of a NY case wherein background information is being ascertained for submission of an annual report. Upon completion of recommendation will be made as to his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

ENCLOSURE

SI-115

- 2- Bureau (Encls. 40) (RM)
1- NY (GEORGE W. BROADFIELD) (105-43255) (312)
1- NY [REDACTED]
1- NY [REDACTED]
1- NY [REDACTED]
1- NY (JAMES HARTING MADOLE) (105-52256) (43)
1- NY (MAE MALLORY) (100-132360) (44) REC 29
1- NY (FLOYD BIXLER MC KISSICK) (100-159142) (43)
1- [REDACTED]
1- [REDACTED]
1- New York

DEC 29 1967

RTB:ambro

JAN 31 1968

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL ATTACHED

JAN 8 1968

DocId:59161086

Page 176

Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

NY 157-1883

ReNYlet included a write up of WILLIAM EPTON (NY file 100-138651). Approved write ups returned to NY did not include EPTON. The Bureau is requested to advise if EPTON is nevertheless included in the RRI at the Bureau. If he is not included NY will prepare a new write up on EPTON, under the expanded criteria and submit same to the Bureau. u

JERRY RUBIN, NY file 100-157178, Bufile 100-131719, SF file 100-53353, who is presently residing in NY is an SI subject of the SF office and has participated in a leadership capacity in anti-Vietnam demonstrations. The NYO is awaiting submission of FD 128 and prior reports from SF before furnishing a succinct resume of his activities as to recommending him for the RRI. u

*Xerox copy of approved
write-ups forwarded to N. Y.
by R.S. 1-3-68
HAK*

NAME FLOYD BIXLER MC KISSICK

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 3/9/22, Asheville, N. C. NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

National Director, Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION National Director of CORE

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6 Feet	175 lbs	Black	Black	

FBI NO.

OTHER IDENTIFYING NO.

RESIDENCE 414 West 149th Street
New York, New York

BUSINESS ADDRESS 213½ West
Main Street, Durham,
North Carolina

1123 North Roxboro Street
Durham, North Carolina

CORE Headquarters
200 West 135th Street
New York City

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

MC KISSICK currently National Director of CORE, a position he assumed in March, 1966, has become increasingly active with the Black Power faction of the militant Negro activists. MC KISSICK has participated in various demonstrations protesting the Vietnamese War, travelled to Cambodia during 1966 to investigate the war. MC KISSICK subsequently denounced U. S. policy there and continues to voice such opposition up to the present time. u

MC KISSICK has delivered speeches at Nation of Islam (NOI) meetings in the past and stated he would continue to visit Muhammad Mosques in the future. MC KISSICK has delivered militant speeches regarding Black Nationalism and at one such speech during September, 1967, at Plainfield, New Jersey, stated that "And I first want to congratulate you as a community who had a rebellion this summer". u

BU FILE NO.
FIELD OFFICE FILE NO. 100-159142
SUBMITTING OFFICE NYO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP21654/HW

JAN 31 1968

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-114

NAME GEORGE WALTER ~~BROADFIELD~~ III SEX Male
ALIAS GEORGE WALTER BROADFIELD JR. RACE Negro
DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 9/24/22, Hampton, Va. NATIONALITY American 4-21-80
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION CLASSIFIED AND
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION EXTENDED BY SP-1 G54/14
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 12-28-87
DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS
DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	
5'8"	165	Black greying	Brown	Effeminate in manner.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER 229-16-1624
RESIDENCE 444 Central Park West BUSINESS ADDRESS N.Y. Urban League
New York City N.Y. 204 West 136th St.
New York City

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

During August, 1960, subject spoke of Negro struggle in modern world and of his activity in the struggle in Africa, Cuba and U.S. He stated that he was a supporter of the CASTRO revolutionary government in Cuba. In September, 1960 subject was visiting in Cuba. According to CIA sources subject prior to 1962 was in employ of intelligence unit of KWAME NKRUMNAH of Ghana. Between 1959 - 1960, subject reported by CIA sources to have worked for intelligence agencies of U.A.R. and Guinea. As of 1960 CIA source described subject as ardent African nationalist who advocated revival of Mau Mau in Kenya. As of 1962 subject was described as very bitter about U.S. race relations and an outspoken supporter of FIDEL CASTRO of Cuba and SEKOU TOURE of Guinea. As of November, 1967, subject was described as an advocate of "Black Nationalism" who often quotes from the works of MAO TSE-TUNG. Subject claimed to have used his positions in various welfare projects during the past few years to benefit individuals who believe in "Black Nationalism". As a result of this activity subject claims that thousands of people are personally loyal to him to such an extent that they would instantly burn any building in New York City if he should desire it. Subject states that he

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
 ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80

ENCLOSURE

is travelling extensively about United States in furtherance of "Black Nationalism" acting as coordinator so that if riots occur they will take place simultaneously throughout the United States. *C*

BUFILE 97-4430
NYFILE 105-43255
SUBMITTING OFFICE NYO

OK RRI
GCM

NAME JAMES HARTING ~~MADOLE~~

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 7/7/27, New Bedford, Mass. NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Renaissance Party (NRP)
(Founded NRP in 1949)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Founder and Leader

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'10"

174 lbs.

Brown Blue
Balding

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # NYCPD 548205

RESIDENCE Apt. 8, 10 West 90th St., NYC

BUSINESS ADDRESS None

(Unemployed)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

New York, N.Y.

In 1949 founded NRP, anti-semitic, anti-Christian, anti-Negro and neo-fascist organization. He completely controls NRP and is responsible for its continued existence. He presides over weekly NRP meetings at his residence. In public appearances and in his publication "National Renaissance Bulletin" he constantly attacks Jews and Negroes and has stated if NRP were in power they would kill all the Jews and ship the Negroes and Puerto Ricans to the countries of their origin".

BU FILE # 105-52256

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-6129

SUBMITTING OFFICE NYO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-114

4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12-28-67

FROM : SAC, Cleveland [redacted]

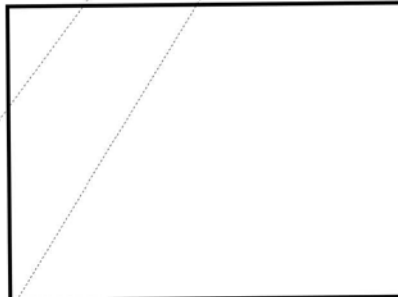
SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
INTERNAL SECURITY

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11-28-67. u

Enclosed are write-ups on the following persons
who are being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble
Rouser Index:



HARLLEL BARTON JONES



RRI each prepared
on [redacted]

lcc-836 (900) RRI
lcc-ant CV
lcc-destroyed
lcc-105-141087 [redacted]

2 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
2 - Cleveland
RSB:bn
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

REC-23

157-7782-113

DEC 29 1967

EX-108

RACIAL INT. SECT.



59 FEB 2 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Cleveland chapter, Deacons for Defense and Justice (now inactive)
JFK House and local rifle club (now disbanded)
Local Black Nationalist group

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133 (one) *PLB/14*
ON 1-13-04 *GM*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/14

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Class. & Ext. By *SP-1 fch/PLB*
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 *243*
Date of Review *12/28/87*
6/26/81

SUBMITTING OFFICE - Cleveland
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX
Male

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RACE
Negro

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Former CP Youth Club and
Ohio CP State Board member;
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)				

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE - Cleveland

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/ldw

File in 157-7782
(RR-2)

157-7782-113

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX
Male

RACE
White

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Co-chairman of the National Mobilization Committee to
End the War in Vietnam; Coordinator of the Cleveland Area
Peace-Action Council

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE - Cleveland

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

157-7782-113

ENCLOSURE

APR 21 1980

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX
MALE

RACE
White

NATIONALITY
U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
SDS

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION
Leader

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE - Cleveland

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/14

157-7782-113

ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Memorandum

TO

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM

SAC, CHICAGO

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117459

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70, Section E, dated 11/28/67.u

Enclosed for the Bureau are 5 copies each (total of 75) of separate write-ups on the following individuals who are recommended for inclusion in captioned index:

ROBERT MICHAEL LANDIS

25) - Bureau (RM) (Encls. 75) ENCLOSURE

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 157-2146 (ROBERT MICHAEL LANDIS)

47

157-- (FRED ALLEN
HAMPTON)

Chicago

157-2153 (ROBERT MICHAEL LANDIS)

15

(Copies continued on ii
page)

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON... 4-21-

434329

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JPM:man
(49)

JAN 1

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

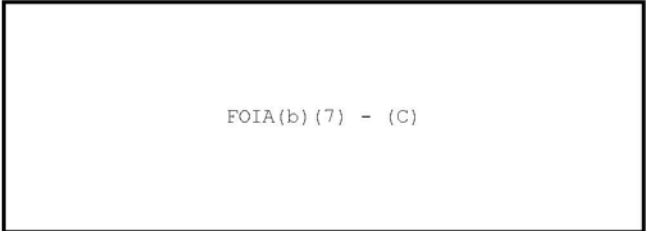
cId:59161086 Page 181

CLASSIFIED BY 6026 DWH/agt
EXEMPT FROM GDS CATEGORY 1
DATE OF DECLASSIFICATION INDEFINITE
6026
11/13-78
I have detached for
inclusion in Public
Review Enclap
25
6026

CG 157-2153

4/1
8/1

1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -
1 -



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Since the date of referenced SAC letter, write-ups have been submitted on the following who are recommended for inclusion in captioned index:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FRED ALLEN HAMPTON

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Chicago will await Bureau action on individuals recommended for inclusion on the RRI and thereafter handle in accordance with current instructions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

434331

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

"Protector Rights"

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/dw

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

④ - Bureau
1 - Chicago
RAC:mam
(7)

File this in 157-7782
(RRE)

434332

157-7782-112

ENCLOSURE

CG 157-2418

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

- 2 -

434334

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME ROBERT MICHAEL LANDIS

SEX Male

ALIASES See page 2

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

11/19/12 - Breckenridge, Minnesota

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party (NSRP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Illinois State Chairman, NSRP

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'10"

WEIGHT

165 lbs.

HAIR

Gray

EYES

Blue

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

None noted

FBI # Unknown

OTHER IDENT #

Wears glasses

RESIDENCE

9921 South Leavitt Street, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Same

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject, currently Illinois State Chairman NSRP, makes public speeches in which he verbally attacks Negroes. Has stated on radio programs opposition to Civil Rights demonstrators and is opposed to integration of races. Attempts to incite people against Negroes' struggle for equality, through his public appearances and speeches. LANDIS, possibly most influential person in NSRP in Illinois. u

BU FILE # 157-2146

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-288

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

- (5) - Bureau
2 - Chicago (157-2153)
(1 - 157-288) (LANDIS)

HMH: pag

(7)

File in 157-7782 (RRD)

157-7782 - 112

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-165A/14

434335

CG 157-2153

ALIASES

Michael Landis, Michael Robert Landis,
Mike Landis, Mack Landes, Martin Barrett,
Mike Barrett, Martin Berret, Mike Henry,
Henry James Landis u

434336

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

RRI cards
prepared 1/15/68

*WCHS
Prepare RRI cards
OK 4/21/68*

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE

1cc of encls -
1cc of encls -
1cc of encls -
File 1cc of encls -
File 1cc of encls -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

434337

157-7782-112

ENCLOSURE

5

CG 157-1286

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SINCE SUBJECT REPORTEDLY IS ARMED, HE SHOULD BE
CONSIDERED POSSIBLY ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

- 2 -

434338

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Afro-American Students Association

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

RRI cards
prepared
7/19/68

*Review RRI cards
OK
HCR
WHS*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FMH:DAK
(7)

1cc of encls - 836(910) RRI
1cc of encls - sent CG
1cc of encls - destroyed
File 1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRW)
File 1cc of encls - 157-7583

434339

157-7782-112

ENCLOSURE

5000

CG 157-1695

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

434340

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

The American Council of
Human Rights (ACHR) Markham, Illinois
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

RRI cards
prepared
1/15/68

*Report RRI
cards
R
GCM
WFF*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FMH:DAK
(7)

loc french - 836 (910) ERd
loc french - sent CG
loc french destroyed

File loc french - 157-7782 (RRI)

File loc french - [redacted] FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782 - 112
ENCLOSURE

434341

CG 157-2210

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

434342

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National States Rights Party (NSRP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

434343

HMH: pag
(7)

~~NOT RECORDED~~
~~29 FEB 1968~~

157-7782-112

~~ENCLOSURE~~

UNITED STATES

MENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : *Jv18*
wo SAC, ATLANTA (157-2704) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC Letter 67-70 (E).u

As of this date, Atlanta has no additional individuals whose activities it is felt warrant their inclusion in captioned index. u

Continuous attention to this matter will be given and recommendations made when appropriate. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 G94/LW

② - Bureau (RM)
2 - Atlanta
AGS/met
(4)

REC 36

EX-113

157-7782-111
22 DEC 28 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/26/67

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (P)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/HW

The following listed persons are being placed
on the Phoenix Division Rabble Rouser Index because of their
statements and activities on a local level during the racial
disturbance in July, 1967:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

REC 36

157-7782-110

EX-113

13 DEC 28 1967

RACIAL SECT.

- ② - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(4)



59 JAN 4 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

PX 157-152
CMD/gle

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Phoenix Division will conduct appropriate background on the above individuals and will submit an original and four copies of a separate write-up on each individual. *u*

PX 157-152
CMD/gle

It is to be noted that the above-named individuals are being included on the Rabble Rouser Index because of their activities during the racial demonstration in July, 1967, and not for any association with any groups that advocate the overthrow of the government by the use of force. If, during the investigation of each subject, there should be evidence that subject is in fact a member of any organization that threatens the national security of the country, it will, of course, be so reported.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/26/67

FROM : *frb* SAC, ALBUQUERQUE P*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: *R* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC Letter 66-70, dated 11/28/67. *u*

Pursuant to referenced communication, Albuquerque by letter dated 12/20/67, entitled as above, submitted a recommendation for the inclusion of in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

A review of other pertinent Albuquerque files has been conducted and at this time Albuquerque is not recommending any other individual for the inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index inasmuch as Albuquerque is not office of origin in any other case wherein subject appears to meet the criteria. Consideration will be given to including other individuals in this index as information is developed reflecting that the subject in question meets the criteria for the index. *u*

R

8-2

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/1W

ST-115
REC 51

157-7782-109

13 DEC 28 1967

② - Bureau (RM)
2 - Albuquerque
RJW:rag
(4)

RACIAL *AB* SECT.



82
54 JAN 4 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Jackson

1/9/68

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Parkis

REC-128 157-7782-108
 RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
 (RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-21-90 BY SP-1 GSY/161

Reurlet 12/26/67.u

Referenced letter indicates that you are recommending two individuals for the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria as set forth in SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. During the past several months there have been a number of racial incidents and demonstrations in the territory covered by your office. Many of these demonstrations have been led by well-known civil rights personalities in the area. Several of these individuals have the ability to draw sizable audiences to their speeches and are capable of influencing these individuals to participate in marches and demonstrations. On several occasions protest-type activity has led to disorders.u

You should again analyze the activities of the civil rights leaders in your territory with special emphasis on individuals such as [redacted]

[redacted] and Mrs. Eberta Spinks of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party. As recently as [redacted]

MAILED 27
 JAN 9 1968
 COMM - FBI

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

CAP:bff
 (4)

JAN 11 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JAN 10 1968

Letter to SAC, Jackson
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Your analysis of the activities of individuals should not be limited to civil rights leaders but should, of course, include individuals in organizations such as the Ku Klux Klan and hate groups as well as any leaders or individuals participating in antiwar activities. In view of the volume of racial matters activities taking place in the Jackson territory, it is apparent that there are more than two rabble rousers in your territory. u

Advise the Bureau of your recommendations concerning the inclusion on or exclusion from the Rabble Rouser Index of the above individuals. You should, of course, furnish appropriate justification for your recommendations. The above-mentioned individuals are not intended to be all inclusive and any other individuals known to your office who fit the criteria of a rabble rouser should also be included among your recommendations. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/26/67

FROM: SAC, JACKSON ()

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67. u

The Jackson Office is currently recommending two subjects for inclusion under Rabble Rouser under the expanded criteria set forth in re SAC letter. u

Two subjects being recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index are RICHARD ANTHONY BARRETT, W/M, DOB 2/18/43, who resides at 171 Horseshoe Circle, Jackson, Miss., and is self-employed as a salesman from his residence. BARRETT is a militant segregationist and an organizer of "American Victory Force", whose purpose is to promote Christianity and patriotism and further unity and coordination of white Americans. Recommendation for BARRETT under Rabble Rouser Index is being submitted under separate communication; also being recommended by the Jackson Office is

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

A separate communication is being submitted placing under the Rabble Rouser Index in the Jackson Office. u

- ② - Bureau (Rm)
2 - Jackson
HMR/clm
(4)

REC 5157-7782 108

ST-115

13 DEC 28 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Birmingham [redacted]

1/8/68

REC-128
Director, FBI (157-7782) - 107
EX 106

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

1 - Mr. Parkis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/HW

Reurlet dated 12/26/67. u

Referenced letter indicates that there are no individuals residing in the territory covered by the Birmingham Division who fall within the expanded criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. There are several civil rights leaders in the territory covered by the Birmingham Division who have been active in civil rights matters and have led marches and demonstrations on numerous occasions. Several of these individuals have the ability to draw sizable audiences during their speeches and are capable of influencing these individuals to participate in the marches and demonstrations. On several occasions in the past, disorders have resulted from these activities. u

You should again analyze the activities of the civil rights leaders in your territory with special emphasis on individuals such as Tommy Wrenn of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee; [redacted]

[redacted]; the Reverend Edward Gardner, Vice President of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights; the Reverend Albert Turner, Field Director of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference; [redacted]

FOIA(b) (7). - (C)

CAP:bjr
(4)

MAILED 24
JAN 8 1968
COMM-FBI

Folsom
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Letter to SAC, Birmingham
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Your analysis of the activities of individuals should not be limited to civil rights leaders but should include individuals in organizations such as the Ku Klux Klan and hate groups and any leaders or individuals participating in antiwar activities. u

Advise the Bureau of your recommendations concerning the inclusion or exclusion of the above individuals, as well as any others that come to your attention during your review, in the Rabble Rouser Index. You should, of course, furnish appropriate justification for your recommendations to include or exclude the above-named individuals. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-2939) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 12/26/67

Re SAC Letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67. u

No additional individuals residing within the Birmingham Division are being recommended at this time for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ST-107

REC 16

157-7782-107
12 DEC 27 1967

- ② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Birmingham
LGG:sms
(3)

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: *JBF/cw* SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-2312)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 12/26/67

Re Philadelphia letter to the Bureau dated 11/14/67. *u*

J.L. Enclosed herewith is an original and two copies of an amended Rabble Rouser Index write-up for CECIL BASSETT MOORE. Changes and additions are noted therein. *u*

A copy has been designated for the Field Office Index to be stapled to the original write-up so that the Rabble Rouser Index will be up to date. *u*

File 1cc of enclos - 836 (918) RRI

File 1cc of enclos - 157-7782 (RRI)

File 1cc of enclos - 62-102929 (moore)

REC 16 157-7782-106
ST-107

12 DEC 27 1967

X
ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM) (157-7782)
- 2 - Philadelphia (157-2312)
- 1 - 100-46957 (CECIL MOORE)

KKS:LMH
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

X
RACIAL INT. SECT.

B
53 JAN 8 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CECIL BASSETT MOORE (CHANGE)

SEX MALE

ALIASES CECIL BARRETT MOORE (CHANGE)

RACE NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY U.S.A.

4/2/15 or 5/29/16, at Yukon, West Virginia
(ADDITION)

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION NAACP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Suspended - former President of NAACP
in Philadelphia. Then made President
of North Philadelphia Branch. Suspended by National Office.
(CHANGE)

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5'11" (CHANGE)	200 (CHANGE)	Black, wavy, balding (ADDITION)	Dark brown (ADDITION)	Smokes cigars continually; heavy drinker

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

4 680 805 (ADDITION)

U.S.M.C. 443 570 (ADDITION)

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1708 West Jefferson St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

260 South 15th Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.
(NAACP Office in Fellowship
Commission Building)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

MOORE seized upon a racial
incident in June, 1967, in
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 1A)

BU FILE #62-102929
FIELD OFFICE FILE #100-46957
SUBMITTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA

157-7787-106
ENCLOSURE

CONTINUATION OF SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Philadelphia to hold a series of street corner rallies that were of such an inflammatory nature that the city of Philadelphia had to obtain an injunction against MOORE holding future such meetings. MOORE has made anti-white, anti-Semitic statements, and statements condemning those Negroes who cooperate with whites. MOORE has been characterized as one who foments racism, religious bigotry, and incites to violence.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/20/67

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE [REDACTED] (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Section (E) of SAC Letter 67-70, dated
11/28/67. u

The following individuals residing in the
Jacksonville Division are being recommended for inclusion
in the Rabble Rouser Index of the Jacksonville Office, under
the expanded criteria:

WARREN H. FOLKS

GENE FOREMAN 157-3799

[REDACTED]
WILLIE EUGENE WILSON 157-3737

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original
and four copies of a separate write up on each of the above
listed individuals.

*5 Xerox of this memo
MADE for ABOVE CASE files.
ALL ENCLOSURES destroyed
+ HANDLED (5 each) in ABOVE
CASES. PRE*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ta

2 - Bureau (Enc. 25) (RM) REC-19
1 - Jacksonville
HDS:pas
(3)

157-7782-105

DEC 26 1967



3 JAN 1 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME
WARREN HENRY FOLKS

SEX
MALE

ALIASES
NONE

RACE
WHITE

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
JANUARY 25, 1920 at
Ocala, Florida

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Intrepid Knights of the Great White Klan (A paper organization).

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Self proclaimed Imperial Potentate

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1GSH/14W

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>
5'10"	163 lbs.	Brown	Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #
766 311 A

OTHER IDENT #
Duval County
Sheriff 137 706

RESIDENCE
2571 Oak Street,
Jacksonville, Florida

BUSINESS ADDRESS
Professional Barber Shop,
7 Hogan Street

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOLKS has participated, in the past, in numerous counter-picketing of demonstration and picketing by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Jacksonville. During 1966, he organized and attempted to march through Negro sections of Jacksonville protesting integration. He is a prolific letter writer protesting local State and Federal authority, on numerous occasions.

BU FILE: 105-78200
FIELD OFFICE FILE: 105-140
SUBMITTING OFFICE: JACKSONVILLE

ENCLOSURE

157 7782 105

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

GENE NORMAN FOREMAN

SEX

Male

ALIASES

Gene M. Foreman, Gene M. Foreman,
Gene Foreman

RACE

White

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

September 25, 1925 at
Daisetta, Texas

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Militant Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (Now defunct),
(Attempted to organize original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan).

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Former Grand Dragon of Militant Knights of the Ku Klux Klan

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

6'

WEIGHT

165 lbs.

HAIR

Light
Brown

EYES

Green

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Tattoos on right
and left forearms

FBI #

None

OTHER IDENT #

Navy Serial Number
625 9307

RESIDENCE

4335 Marquette Avenue,
Jacksonville, Florida

BUSINESS ADDRESS

None

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

In 1965 FOREMAN was responsible for placing live ammunition in a Cross burned in front of the Seminole Hotel, Jacksonville (now out of business) protesting integration of the hotel. In 1966, he was unsuccessful in his attempt to explode a "cherry bomb" (fire-works) at a local theater running a movie with a mixed cast. He has been active in leading picketing in Jacksonville, the latest being at two Jacksonville integrated schools. He has a potential for organizing new klan groups in the Jacksonville area.

BUFILE: 157-3797

FIELD OFFICE FILE: JK 157-731

SUBMITTING OFFICE: JACKSONVILLE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSH/HW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782 - 105

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/26/67

FROM : SAC, TAMPA FOIA(b) (7) - (C) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Enclosed is an original and four copies of a write-up re FOIA(b) (7) - (C), Sarasota, Florida, same being submitted for the purpose of recommending said individual for the Rabble Rouser Index. *y*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSY/LW

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau (Encl 5) (RM)

2 - Tampa FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

GRM:dsh

(4)

REC-20

157-7782-104
18 DEC 27 1967

66 JAN 19 1968

RACIAL SECT.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Name

Sex Male

Aliases

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Race White

Nationality
American

Organization Affiliation

Position in Organization

Description:

Height

Weight

Hair

Eyes

Distinguishing Character-
istics

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSY/LH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782-104

ENCLOSURE

SAC, Knoxville [redacted]

1/5/68

REC-128
Director, FBI (157-7782) 103

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

1 - Mr. Parkis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Reurlet dated 12/21/67.u

Referenced letter indicated that there are no individuals in the territory covered by the Knoxville Office to fit the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. By letterhead memorandum dated 6/22/67 captioned "Stokely Carmichael, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, Proposed Visit, Chattanooga, Tennessee, Summer, 1967," your file 157-403, information was set forth indicating that [redacted]

[redacted] addressed a letter to Carmichael containing an open invitation for him to visit Chattanooga and speak to the parishioners at [redacted]. The letter indicated that Carmichael would be welcomed in brotherly love.u

By letterhead memorandum dated 8/10/67 captioned "Former Governor George Wallace Appearance, Chattanooga, Tennessee, August 9, 1967," your file 157-292B, your office furnished information indicating that 30 to 35 Negro youths appeared at the Memorial Auditorium during Wallace's speech and heckled white citizens departing at the close of the speech. This group then moved into a nearby Negro neighborhood and shouted remarks at white citizens. They became disorderly, attempted to block streets and sidewalks, were loud and boisterous, and disobeyed Negro police officers who instructed them to move on. Five of the individuals were described as leaders and were arrested by the Chattanooga Police Department. These individuals were identified as [redacted]

MAILED 3
JAN 5 1968

COMM-FBI

CAP:bjr
58 JAN 9 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

Letter to SAC, Knoxville
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

You should reexamine the activities of these individuals and submit your recommendations to include or exclude them from the Rabble Rouser Index and furnish appropriate justification. u

In connection with the Klan activity in the territory covered by Knoxville, you should furnish your recommendations for including or excluding Klan leaders on the Rabble Rouser Index and furnish appropriate justification. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *NE*
MO SAC, KNOXVILLE (157-1110)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 12/21/67

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67, Section 122E,
and Knoxville letter to Bureau dated 8/17/67. *u*

In reference SAC Letter each division was to
submit identities of any individuals for inclusion on
the Rabble Rouser Index Index under the expanded criteria. *u*

A review of the files of the Knoxville Division
reveals no individuals or agitators who have demonstrated
by their actions or speeches that they have a propensity
for creating disorders of a racial and/or security nature,
or that they had attracted attention either nationally
or locally as to be of significant interest with regard
to the overall civil disturbance picture. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1GSK/LW

ST-115

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Knoxville

HAM:lhmm
(3)

DEC 26 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, San Antonio [redacted]

1/9/68

REC-139

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 102

EX-113

1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor
1 - Mr. T. J. McNiff

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

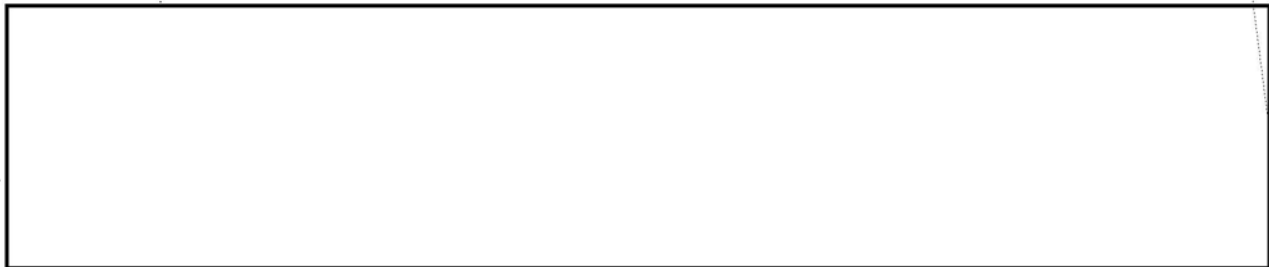
Reurlet 12/22/67 recommending that [redacted]
[redacted] be placed on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

As [redacted] is still in the military service and is the investigative responsibility of the Army, your above stated recommendation is not being approved at this time. The office of origin should, however, be alert for subject's release from military service and, at that time, consideration should be given and recommendations made as to whether or not Petrick's name should be placed on the Security Index and the Rabble Rouser Index. u

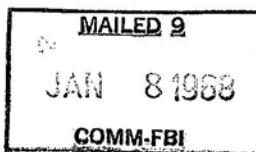
2 - Minneapolis

TJM:df
(7)

NOTE:



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

66 JAN 11 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/22/67

FROM : SAC, SAN ANTONIO [redacted]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC Letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 5 copies and one copy for Minneapolis who is QO in the [redacted] case, of a separate write-up recommending that [redacted] be placed on rabble rouser index. He is only individual in the San Antonio Division being recommended at this time. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HK

ENCLOSURE

2-Bureau (Enc. 5) (AM, RM)
1-Minneapolis (Enc. 1) (AM, RM)
3-SA [redacted]
JMK: csh
(6)

EX-103

REC 54 157-9782-102

DEC 26 1967

XEROX

JAN 9 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

MALE

RACE

WHITE

NATIONALITY

U.S .

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SOCIALIST WORKER PARTY, YOUNG SOCIALISTS OF AMERICA
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

OTHER IDENT #

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

157-7782-102
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 12/22/67

FROM : SAC, Honolulu (157-125)

SUBJECT: ⁰ RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-70, 11/28/67. u

Honolulu has no subjects fitting the criteria
for the above index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

② - Bureau RAM
1 - Honolulu

LSB:jlc
(3)

EX-103

REC 54

157-9982-101

1 DEC 26 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/22/67

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-1275) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ReSAClet 67-70 and WFO report by SA JOHN W. SWANSON, dated 12/20/67, entitled "JULIUS WILSON HOBSON, Social Science Analyst, Social Security Administration, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.; SGE," Bufile 140-35548. u

Enclosed are the original and four copies of a separate write-up regarding JULIUS WILSON HOBSON, who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

RRT cards prepared

1cc - 836 (910) RRQ

1cc - sent WFO

1cc - destroyed

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/HJS

- ENCLOSURE - cc of serial 806 D
- ② - Bureau (5-ENCS)
 - 2 - WFO (1-157-528)

HHK:dgp
(4)

REC-69

SI-119 157-7782-100

DEC 26 1967

Records
Place cc of let
+ encl. in
157-3707 re
HOBSON

RACIAL INT. SECT.



6 MAR 1 1968

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Enlarge RRI cards

NAME - JULIUS WILSON HOBSON

Sex - Male

ALIASES -

Race - Negro

DATE OF BIRTH - May 29, 1919 or
May 29, 1922

Nationality - U. S. A.

PLACE OF BIRTH - Birmingham, Alabama

ORGANIZATION

AFFILIATION - ACT (Associated Community Teams)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION - Chairman

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/124

DESCRIPTION

<u>Height</u>	<u>Weight</u>	<u>Hair</u>	<u>Eyes</u>	<u>Distinguishing Characteristics</u>
5 feet, 10 inches	159	Black	Brown	

FBI #

Other Ident #

571 512 E

RESIDENCE

Business Address

300 M Street, S. W., Apt. 510
Washington, D. C.

Social Security Administration,
Department of Health, Education
and Welfare, South Bldg., Third
and C Streets, SW, Washington, D. C.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Attended - Tuskegee Institute in Alabama
- Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan

Resided - Washington, D. C. for past 20 years

Served - in U. S. Military services in World War II

Belonged - to CORE in early 1960's and was chairman of
the D. C. Chapter of CORE. In 1962, he was
elected Southeastern Regional Director of
the National organization of CORE. The

Bufile #-

Submitting Office File # 157-1275

Submitting Office - WFO

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-100

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX - JULIUS WILSON HOBSON

national convention of CORE in July 1964
voted HOBSON out of CORE. u

HOBSON reportedly indicated he would lead some CORE members into Associated Community Teams (ACT). He later became chairman of the ACT chapter in Washington, D. C. and is holding that position now. In July 1965, HOBSON belonged to the Organization for Black Power (OBP) which hoped to unite the more militant and radical civil rights and related organizations. The OBP no longer existed in May 1966. HOBSON has been critical of the District of Columbia Board of Education, the Superintendent of the District of Columbia Schools. He has filed suits against the above in the courts. The cases are pending. u

WFO recommends that JULIUS WILSON HOBSON be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

"The Evening Star", a daily, Washington, D.C. newspaper, dated 11/13/67, on the back page of the C section reported an article captioned "Hobson Urges Black Power Swing to Left". The article stated HOBSON had told a weekend symposium on black power to give leadership to the confusion of the black power movement by directing it toward the downfall of capitalism. He told the Howard University students present "Go left young man". According to the article, HOBSON urged the students to look to the socialist economics of Karl Marx for answers to injustice. He said that instead of spending time in street-corner protests, Howard students should be acquiring "the tolls of understanding" that can give the black power movement the philosophical base it needs. The article also reported HOBSON as having said "You can learn, even in Howard, the citadel of white power, enough to come out and lead the black power movement. This should be your life's work". u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX - JULIUS WILSON HOBSON

HOBSON has organized numerous demonstrations in Washington, D.C. to show opposition to "police brutality" as charged by HOBSON. u

He is a very forceful and convincing speaker. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
(SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/10
DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

WHL:LF
(7)

58 JAN 5 1968

NOT RECORDED
165 JAN 4 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

157-7782 -

SAC, Little Rock [redacted]

1/3/68

Director, FBI (157-7782) -99

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Guidance Folder
1 - Mr. Parkis

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

Reurlet dated 12/21/67. u

Referenced letter indicates there are no individuals residing within the territory covered by the Little Rock Division who fit the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. By letterhead memorandum dated 7/29/67 captioned "Possible Racial Disturbance, Texarkana, Arkansas and Texas, 7/28/67," information was furnished to the Bureau concerning a group of 25 Negroes who wanted to ride through the downtown section of the two cities and create a disturbance. Four of the leaders were identified as [redacted] and [redacted].

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Information furnished by your source at that time indicated that these four individuals were attempting to get guns to be used in connection with the proposed disturbance. They were apparently dissuaded by local ministers. u

In view of the ability of these four individuals to influence a group of 25 Negroes to commit acts of vandalism, you should reevaluate their activities and furnish the Bureau your recommendations as to whether they should or should not be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. You should, of course, furnish sufficient information to substantiate your recommendations. u

CAP:bjr
(6)

MAILED 3
JAN 2 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/21/67

FROM : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-1099) RUC

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Little Rock letter to Bureau, 11/13/67,
and SAC Letter 67-70 (E). u

There are no individuals residing within the
Little Rock Division at this time who fit the criterion
set forth in referenced SAC Letter for inclusion in the
Rabble Rouser Index. u

Little Rock will remain alert for activity
on the part of any individual which would place him within
the provisions of referenced SAC Letter, and should any
such individual come to the attention of the Little Rock
Office, Bureau instructions set forth in referenced SAC
Letter will be fully complied with. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/46

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Little Rock
EFM/jhb
(3)

REC-32

157-7782-99

12 DEC 26 1967

SI-119

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

12/22/67

FROM :

SAC, ST. LOUIS ([REDACTED])

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

Re SAC Letter 67-70(E), 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are original and four copies
each of writeups concerning [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] who are being
recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index
under the expanded criteria appearing in re SAC Letter. u

FOIA(b)(7) (C)

- Detached & handled separately*
- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 15) (RM) ENCLOSURE
 - 4 - St. Louis
 - (1 - 157-5809)
 - (1 - [REDACTED])
 - (1 - [REDACTED])
 - (1 - [REDACTED])

HRD/jtc
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

REC-111

157-7782-98

13 DEC 27 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.



JAN 1 01968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Action Committee to Increase
Opportunities for Negroes (ACTION)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE St. Louis

*file
this on
157-7782
OAB*

157-7782 - 98

ENCLOSURE

FEB 18 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY U. S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION St. Louis Chapter, Congress on Racial
Equality (CORE)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE St. Louis

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/HJA

157-7782-98-

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

OK
RRI
gml

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

GCM

ALIASES

RACE Negro

wes

NATIONALITY American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION St. Louis Committee on Racial Equality

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION None

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

open new
157 - on subject

SUBMITTING OFFICE St. Louis

157-7782-98

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/19/67

FROM : SAC, ANCHORAGE (157-32)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
ANCHORAGE DIVISION

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67. *u*

A review of the files of the Anchorage Division concerning racial matters and related matters reveal there are no individuals involved in these matters in the Anchorage Division meeting Bureau criteria for this Index. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

REC 36

EX-113

DEC 26 1967

2 - Bureau
1 - Anchorage
RWH/val
(3)

RACIAL
T. SECT.

54 JAN 2 1968



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *WJH* SAC, CHICAGO (P)

DATE: 12/8/67

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
Chicago File [redacted]
(CONTROL FILE)

RM
OO: Chicago

Re SAC Letter 67-70, Section B. dated 11/28/67.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are five copies of write-up regarding [redacted] who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in referenced SAC letter, as well as SAC Letter 67-56, Item G, September 12, 1967. u

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117453

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/LW

SI-106

REC 27

757-7782-96

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (1-102110E)
- 1 - [redacted] (Control File)
- 1 - [redacted]

ARS:sp
(4)

DEC 50 10 32 AM '67

DEC 11 10 52 AM '67

434325

DOWN IN LEFT DIA
REC'D

RACIAL INT. SECT.

JAN 3 1968 U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch

12/B, 1967

☐ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☒ Forward to File Review,
☒ Attention DEANIS
☒ Return to FULTON 806-9th D
 Supervisor Room Ext. 2083

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☐ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Subject [REDACTED] FOIA(b) (7) - (C)
Birthdate & Place [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]

Localities

R# _____ Date 12/13 Searcher Initials mek
Prod. _____

FILE NUMBER	SERIAL
100-441107	1
100-441107	2
100-441107	3
100-441107	4
100-441107	5
100-441107	6
100-441107	7
100-441107	8
100-441107	9
100-441107	10
100-441107	11
100-441107	12
100-441107	13
100-441107	14
100-441107	15
100-441107	16
100-441107	17
100-441107	18
100-441107	19
100-441107	20
100-441107	21
100-441107	22
100-441107	23
100-441107	24
100-441107	25
100-441107	26
100-441107	27
100-441107	28
100-441107	29
100-441107	30
100-441107	31
100-441107	32
100-441107	33
100-441107	34
100-441107	35
100-441107	36
100-441107	37
100-441107	38
100-441107	39
100-441107	40
100-441107	41
100-441107	42
100-441107	43
100-441107	44
100-441107	45
100-441107	46
100-441107	47
100-441107	48
100-441107	49
100-441107	50
100-441107	51
100-441107	52
100-441107	53
100-441107	54
100-441107	55
100-441107	56
100-441107	57
100-441107	58
100-441107	59
100-441107	60
100-441107	61
100-441107	62
100-441107	63
100-441107	64
100-441107	65
100-441107	66
100-441107	67
100-441107	68
100-441107	69
100-441107	70
100-441107	71
100-441107	72
100-441107	73
100-441107	74
100-441107	75
100-441107	76
100-441107	77
100-441107	78
100-441107	79
100-441107	80
100-441107	81
100-441107	82
100-441107	83
100-441107	84
100-441107	85
100-441107	86
100-441107	87
100-441107	88
100-441107	89
100-441107	90
100-441107	91
100-441107	92
100-441107	93
100-441107	94
100-441107	95
100-441107	96
100-441107	97
100-441107	98
100-441107	99
100-441107	100

$$\begin{aligned} 26-242129 \\ 157-7351-2 \\ 157-2466-513 \\ -238 \\ -250 \text{ p19} \\ -249 \\ -113 \\ -220 \\ -209 \\ -236 \\ =246 \end{aligned}$$

1 105-171384-12

434327

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Deacons of Defense and Justice, Inc. (DDJ)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

SUBMITTING OFFICE

Chicago

434328

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-96

SAC, Pittsburgh [redacted]

1-4-68

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Director, FBI (157-7782) 95

1 - Mr. Deegan
1 - Mr. Trainor

**RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)**

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Reurlet dated 12-18-67 advising that there are currently no individuals in the Pittsburgh Division who should be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. This does not appear to be consistent with the information you have previously furnished the Bureau regarding racial developments in your division. u

A review of your semimonthly summaries under the caption "Possible Racial Violence, Major Urban Areas" discloses, for example, that there are several militant groups, such as the United Movement for Progress, the United Negro Protest Committee, and the Organizers, which are active in Pittsburgh. The leadership of these organizations should certainly be considered for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Your attention is also directed to your semimonthly summary dated 9-20-67 which states that [redacted]

[redacted], openly advocates civil disobedience to achieve racial progress and freely makes inflammatory and irresponsible statements. The same memorandum reports that at a meeting of the Lincoln Park Civic Association held at the Lincoln Park School in Pittsburgh on 9-10-67, [redacted]

In the semimonthly summary dated 9-25-67 reference is made to the fact that [redacted]

JCT: bff: mh (5)

3 9 JAN 9 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/PLK

MAILED 27

JAN 5 1968

COMM - FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____

Letter to SAC, Pittsburgh
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

You should immediately thoroughly review the racial activity and other protest activity which has taken place in your division and reexamine the activities of the individuals involved and make appropriate recommendations as to those who meet the criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

You should make certain that you have sufficient informant and liaison source coverage of the organizations in which these individuals are active so that you will be aware of the type of speeches or comments being made by them during meetings and in connection with their other activities. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/18/67

FROM : SAC, PITTSBURGH (157-580) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 67-70 (E), to Pittsburgh dated 11/28/67. u

Relet set forth an expanded criteria for the Rabble Rouser Index and requested the identities of individuals being recommended for inclusion. u

There are currently no individuals in the Pittsburgh Division who should be included on this Index; however, this matter will be followed on a regular basis to insure that persons who should be included on this Index are identified and properly handled. u

② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Pittsburgh
RIR:lgh
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/dw

REC-1

ST-117

15 DEC 21 1967

DEC 22 4 23 PM '67

COMMINT DIA
REC'D

RAPID INT. SECT.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-2312)

SUBJECT: RRABBLE ROUSER INDEX

DATE: 12/15/67

Enclosed herewith are original and two copies of an amended write-up for ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR., a subject of the Rabble Rouser Index, reflecting a change in residence. u

PH Rabble Rouser Index has been brought up to date in accordance with the amendment being submitted. u

3--Bureau (157-7782) (RM) (Encls. 3)

ENCLOSURE

2--Philadelphia

1--157-2312

1--105-4158 (ROY E. FRANKHOUSER)

WED:mtp

(5)

RRI cards changed 12/20/67 by

1cc of encls. 836 (910)RRQ

File 1cc of encls in 97-4262 (Frankhouser) 157-7782-94

RECORDED

12 DEC 18 1967

REC-9

ST-106

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1654/LW

RACIAL INT. SECT.

53 JAN 2 1968



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

SEX

Male

ALIASES

Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr.;
Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

RACE

Caucasian

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

4/11/39, Reading, Pa.

NATIONALITY

Native Born

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Minutemen, White Crusaders, (6/21/66 Grand Dragon, UKA, KKK, State of Pennsylvania)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None known currently

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'10"

WEIGHT

150

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

One eye

FBI #

45 912 D

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

(CHANGED)

2180 Garfield Avenue
West Wyomissing, Pa.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unemployed 6/28/67

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FRANKHOUSER is an articulate speaker who has addressed Klan rallies in various states and is designated leader of Minutemen in this area. He has made many inflammatory statements and has supported by word and deed the aims and purposes of Minutemen, White Crusaders, American Nazi Party, and National States Rights Party.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/STW

BU FILE # 97-4262

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-4158

SUBMITTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA

157-7782-94
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ROY EVERETT FRANKHOUSER, JR.

ALIASES

Roy E. Frankhouser, Jr.;
Royson Everett Frankhouser, Jr.

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

4/11/39, Reading, Pa.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Minutemen, White Crusaders, (6/21/66 Grand Dragon, UKA, KKK, State of Pennsylvania)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None known currently

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'10"

WEIGHT

150

HAIR

Brown

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

One eye

FBI #

45 912 D

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

(CHANGED)

2180 Garfield Avenue
West Wyomissing, Pa.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unemployed 6/28/67

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FRANKHOUSER is an articulate speaker who has addressed Klan rallies in various states and is designated leader of Minutemen in this area. He has made many inflammatory statements and has supported by word and deed the aims and purposes of Minutemen, White Crusaders, American Nazi Party, and National States Rights Party.

BU FILE # 97-4262

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 105-4158

SUBMITTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

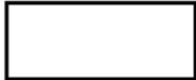
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSY/AL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

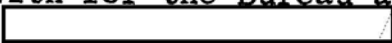
DATE: 12/18/67

FROM : SAC CHICAGO 

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

RM
OO: Chicago

Re SAC Letter 67-47, Section B, dated 8/4/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are six (6) copies of a write-up regarding  who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u


Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation and thereafter treat in accordance with instructions in referenced SAC Letter 67-56, Item G. u

1cc of encls - 836 (9&D) RRI

1cc of encls - sent to CG

2cc of encls - destroyed

File 1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRI)

File 1cc of encls - 

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117453

THIS COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED

3 - Bureau (Enc. 6)
(1 - 157)
3 - Chicago

ENCLOSURE
(RM)

EX-103

CS: mam
(6)

XEROX
FEB 12 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

DEC 31 10 23 AM '81

434323

DO NOT WRITE IN DIA
REC.D

3 DEC 19 1967

157-7782-93

JAN 8 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RACIAL INT. SEC. P
Ripstein

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

APPROVED 12/28/67

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-25-80 BY SP1GSK/140

CS: mam
(8)

434324

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-93

Chicago (157-2343)

December 16,

Director, FBI

FRED ALLEN HAMPTON

SM - CH

- 1 - Mr. Moore (G. C.)
- (Field Guidance Folder)
- 1 - Mr. Rushing (Field
- Guidance Folder)
- 1 - Mr. D. M. Wells

gm/s
Reurairtel 12/5/67 entitled "Rabble Rouser Index."
Subject's name has been added to the Rabble Rouser Index
here at the Bureau. You should do the same in your office. u

A report summarizing Hampton's activities should
be submitted to the Bureau 30 days after receipt of this
communication pursuant to instructions in SAC letter 67-56
(3) dated 9/12/67. u

RAW:ekw *ekw*
(5)

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Above-referenced communication recommends subject
for Rabble Rouser Index. Outgoing approves it and sets
deadline for Chicago to submit report. u

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117453

DEC 26 1967

MAILED 30
DEC 22 1967
COMM-FBI

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED

47 DEC 28 1967

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

62 JAN 3 1968

434322

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-8446-3

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC SAN DIEGO (157-325)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 12/14/67

Re San Diego letter to the Bureau dated 10/23/67
and SAC letter 67-47, dated 8/4/67. u

There is enclosed herewith the original and four
copies of a writeup regarding FREDERICK DOUGLAS WINSTON
for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index, pursuant to
Bureau letter to San Diego dated 11/29/67. u

Referenced Bureau letter advises that the Bureau
is of the opinion that FREDERICK DOUGLAS WINSTON's activities
do not justify inclusion of his name on the Security Index
but that the Bureau is of the opinion that his name should
be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 5) (REGISTERED)
- 2 - San Diego
- (1 - 100-13886)

BAS:jkw
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/lw

1 cc of encls - 836 (940) RRI

1 cc of encls - sent to SD

1 cc of encls - destroyed

File 1 cc of encls - 157-7782 (G.R.O.)

File 1 cc of encls - 100-448279
(Winston)

EX 109

REC-71

18 DEC 19 1967

157-7782-92

DEC 5 11 05 AM '67

XEROX
JAN 31 1968

55 JAN 3 1968
70 JAN 16 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RUBINING

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED

100-448279

WCS
ORC RRI
PR
GCM

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FREDERICK DOUGLAS WINSTON

SEX

Male

ALIASES

None

RACE

Negro

APPROVED 12/28/67

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

September 13, 1927, at Chapel Hill, North Carolina

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

He is self-proclaimed Black Panther; a member of the San Diego Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE).

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

He is rank and file member and has not been known to hold a position of leadership in the organization of which he is a member.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'8"

WEIGHT

155 lbs.

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

Wears "Charlie-Chan" type mustache; frequently wears sunglasses

FBI #

198531C

OTHER IDENT #

San Diego Police Department
No. 95949

RESIDENCE

5404 Bonita Drive
San Diego, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

General Dynamics - Convair
5001 Kearny Villa Road,
San Diego, California;
laid off 9/12/67 reason of
reduction of force and
currently unemployed

157-7782-92
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 CSH/40

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Active in the San Diego Chapter of CORE since approximately 1963. He was acquitted on 10/19/67 on a charge of attempted murder. He was reportedly among a group of Negroes who threatened a Negro liquor store owner with a molotov cocktail in connection with boycott of San Diego newspapers. He is a self-proclaimed Black Panther. He has participated in racial demonstrations at San Diego, California, during 1966 and 1967.

BU FILE # 100-448279

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-13886

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN DIEGO

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

RG: 65 Records of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Classification 157, Headquarters Case File, box 408

NND PROJECT NUMBER: 74038 FOIA CASE NUMBER: 36143

WITHDRAWAL DATE: 06/11/2012

BOX: 00001 FOLDER: 0 TAB: 5 DOC ID: 31948594

COPIES: 1 PAGES: 209

ACCESS RESTRICTED

The item identified below has been withdrawn from this file:

FOLDER TITLE: 157-HQ-7782-165 Enclosure

DOCUMENT DATE: DOCUMENT TYPE: Attachment/Enclosure

FROM:

TO:

SUBJECT: Rabble Rouser Index-State of Alabama, Department of Public Safety: "Individuals Active in Civil disturbances" 3 vols.

This document has been withdrawn for the following reason(s):

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

WITHDRAWAL NOTICE

Declassified Authority:
FBI Auto Declass Guide/5093
By: David Paynter Date:
05-25-2012

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS)

COPIED FOR
FOIPA
REQUESTED BY *Rabbie Royce*
CRUZA 400h
JUN 25 1980 COPIED BY *51*

FEDERAL BUREAU

COPIED FOR
FOIPA
OCT 24 1978 BY *7769*

INVESTIGATION
DO NOT DESTROY
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

COPIED FOR
FOIPA
NOV 16 1977 BY


157-167-235

SERIALS 167-235

157-HQ-7782

SECTION 3

157-HQ-7782-34



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1-27-03 BY *30132/MLL*
PCBV/600

SECTION 3
SERIALS 167-235

USE CARE IN HANDLING THIS FILE

Transfer-Call 421

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/22/68

FROM : SAC, LITTLE ROCK FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT:

~~EARL WALTON~~
~~RACIAL MATTER~~

LITTLE ROCK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/JW

Re Bureau letter to Little Rock, 4/5/68, captioned
AGITATOR INDEX. u

Little Rock has conducted investigation concerning
this individual since February, 1968, to establish his current
activities and sympathies in order to make a determination as
to whether he should be included in the Agitator Index. u

BORN -

FOIA(b)(6)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

On April 4, 1968, Dallas advised that Assistant
Chief of Police HAROLD MC GEE, Texarkana, Texas, advised SA
SAM C. COTTON on April 1, 1968, that his department has no
arrest record for EARL WALTON. u

Mrs. ALENE PAYNE, Bowie County Sheriff's Office,
Texarkana, Texas, also advised SA COTTON on April 1, 1968,
that her department has no arrest record for WALTON. u

On February 27, 1968, Lieutenant LOUIS LE GRAND,
Detective, Police Department, and Deputy Sheriff BLACKIE
GREEN, both Texarkana, Arkansas, advised their departments

2 - Bureau
2 - Little Rock FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
(1 - FOIA(b)(7) - (C))

JWM:lrc
(4)

10 APR 23 1968

HOW IN LEFT DIA
REC'D

9 APR 23 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

INT. SECT.

have no arrest record for WALTON. They both pointed out that there has been no racial violence, injuries, or property damage in the area in recent years and neither has there been parades or demonstrations. Both officers advised their departments have had no contact with WALTON and have received no information that he might be inclined to incite disturbances. u

On March 4, 1968, Reverend C. K. YARBER, Negro male, Park Avenue, Texarkana, Arkansas, advised he considers it his responsibility to do all reasonably possible to prevent racial disturbances and violence in Texarkana, Arkansas, and in this regard he has maintained a close watch on the activities of EARL WALTON because it appeared in July, 1967, that WALTON and others were leading a group of some 25 young Negro males and that WALTON and others were trying to persuade the group to ride through the downtown area to cause a disturbance. Reverend YARBER and other ministers talked very strongly with the group urging that no such action be taken. The group of some 25 persons took no action that night and have taken no such action since that time to cause trouble. u

Reverend YARBER has continued his observations of WALTON for the above reasons and during that interview expressed the opinion that WALTON has shown no propensity for violence or as an organizer for violence. Reverend YARBER now suspects that he himself may have been too quick to attribute a violent attitude to WALTON and the other young men since no violence took place. u

On April 5, 1968, and April 15, 1968, PCI LOVE and Reverend YARBER pointed out that during the period following the murder of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., in Memphis, Tennessee, on April 4, 1968, the racial situation in Texarkana, Arkansas, was very calm. Both of these individuals observed WALTON and his associates on numerous occasions during those few days and he showed no indications of attempting to lead a group into racial difficulties. u

On April 15, 1968, Principal MOTT MOSLEY, Washington High School, Texarkana, Arkansas, advised EARL WALTON, then living at 1806 Laurel, Texarkana, Arkansas, graduated with a "B" average on June 2, 1963, from the

LR 157-1161

school. He was born May 16, 1945, at Texarkana, Arkansas. There is no record of disciplinary action at the school. u

Little Rock recommends that EARL WALTON not be included in the Agitator Index for the reasons as set out above. u

Little Rock is closing this case. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/12/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Rerep of SA PETER R. DRLAND, 4/15/68. u

Enclosed is the original and one copy of FD 397 recommending subject, FOIA(b) (7) - (C) aka, be including in the Agitator Index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16 SK/LW

EX-115

2d
③ - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Jacksonville
PRD/lbb
(5)

ENCLOSURE

REC-20

157-7782-234
2 APR 16 1968



MAY 15 1968

RECEIVED INT. SECT.

SAC, Little Rock

4/22/68

Director, FBI

REC-138

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

1 - Mr. Bermingham

AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

EX-101

BUDED: 5/15/68

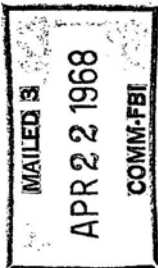
ReLRlet dated 4/9/68. u

A review of prior communications concerning this matter reflects that the Little Rock Division was instructed on 1/8/68 to conduct investigations concerning [redacted] to determine whether they should be included in the Agitator Index. Since the Bureau has not as yet received results of the above-mentioned investigations, you should immediately expedite coverage of leads in this matter which are reportedly outstanding in other divisions to insure that these investigations are completed and necessary recommendations submitted to the Bureau no later than 5/15/68. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RAB:bjr
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1654/1W



REC'D 200 CIVIL

APR 22 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

66 APR 29 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 4/9/68

FROM : SAC, LITTLE ROCK (157-1099) P

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP16SKJW D-217

Re Little Rock let to Bureau, 1/8/68; and Bulet to
Little Rock, 4/5/68. u

The Bureau requested in relet to be advised as to
the status of investigation concerning the individuals mentioned
in re Little Rock let. u

This is to advise that the investigations on the four
individuals mentioned in Little Rock let to Bureau, 1/8/68, are
all currently awaiting investigation by other divisions. Little
Rock is withholding definite recommendations concerning whether
or not these individuals should be included in the Agitator
Index until the results of the investigation requested of these
other divisions is known; however, investigation by the Little
Rock Division to date in all of these cases indicates these
four individuals are not logical candidates for inclusion in
the Agitator Index in that sources and informants have advised
that these individuals are not considered troublemakers at
this time. It appears that the original information concerning
these individuals may have been exaggerated and the activities
of all of these individuals were closely watched during the
recent racial violence which occurred after the assassination
of Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., and it was determined that none
of these individuals were involved in any racial incidents and
there was not any information received indicating that any of
them were agitating or recommending that anyone become involved
in racial violence. u

As stated above, definite recommendations will be
submitted to the Bureau concerning each of the individuals
identified in Little Rock let of 1/8/68 after all of the out-
standing investigation is completed.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
6 - Little Rock (2 - 157-1099) (1 - 157-1158) (1 - 157-1159)
(1 - 157-1160) (1 - 157-1161)

EFM/jew
(8)

REC-44

14 APR 11 1968



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- [REDACTED])

DATE: 4/18/68

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN ([REDACTED]) P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP16SK/20

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

RM

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX☒ New Subject☐ Change☐ Delete

Name [REDACTED]		FBI Number None
Aliases None		
Citizenship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien		
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI	Race White	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female
Organizational Affiliation		
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP <input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN <input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT <input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP <input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM <input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN <input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA <input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN <input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI <input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP <input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN <input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC <input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS <input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC <input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP <input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP <input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify)
Date of Birth [REDACTED]	Place of Birth [REDACTED]	
Position in Organization Secretary SCLC	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern) [REDACTED]	
Residence Address [REDACTED]		

REGISTERED MAIL

2 - Bureau [REDACTED]
1 - New Haven

JAD/jrb

(3)

66 MAY 1 6 1968

NOT RECORDED

128 APR 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 4/10/68

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 731-68 SUBMITTED BY
MISS GEORGIA ANN LAPE
CHICAGO OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

SUGGESTION: Suggests use of an "Agitator Index" verification form when verifying residence and employment of subject, also notation as to availability of current photograph, and notation as to whether Secret Service should be notified and Bureau advised by Form FD-397 (Recommendation for Addition to, Change in, or Deletion from, Rabble Rouser Index). Suggests verifications be made on a six-month basis. Proposes an "Agitator Index" description form to be used when placing new subjects on "Index." Samples of forms attached to the background material. u

CURRENT PRACTICE: Suggester states a tickler system is used. u

ADVANTAGES: Use of the forms would facilitate handling of cases when verification of residence and employment are due and would afford better administrative control according to Miss Lape. u

OBSERVATIONS: SAC Johnson, Chicago, stated these appeared to be excellent suggestions and he recommended favorable consideration. u

The Domestic Intelligence Division advised that regarding the recommendation for a form to be used when verifying residence and employment, it felt that in addition to the form not containing sufficient information concerning the subject, there are only slightly over 300 individuals on the "Agitator Index," which does not appear to present a sufficient problem to justify the recommended form. As to the proposal to verify residence and employment every six months, this division pointed out that current requirement is that this information be verified every three months. It felt, based on the nature of the "Agitator Index" subject, this verification should not be extended to six months. Regarding the suggester's recommendation for an "Agitator Index Description Form," inasmuch as it is required that descriptions be furnished in the first report or letterhead memorandum, so the Domestic Intelligence Division did not feel that an additional form setting forth the description is necessary. u

REC-4

APR 12 1968

ML:cam

(2)

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memo Casper to Mohr

Re: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 731-68 SUBMITTED BY
MISS GEORGIA ANN LAPE
CHICAGO OFFICE

Based on the experience and the views as expressed above by the Domestic Intelligence Division, the Training Division agrees approval of two new forms as proposed is not warranted. u

RECOMMENDATION: (1) That the suggestion not be adopted. On approval, no further action is necessary with regard to the suggester as she has been thanked by prior letter. u

wcy/s

JK
JRM
pulsat

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 4/9/68

FROM : SAC, Miami (105-14156)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re SAC Letter 68-18, dated 3/19/68. u

Referenced communication instructed that henceforth a letterhead memorandum, setting forth pertinent information concerning the subject's activities, accompany the recommendation for including the individual on the Agitator Index. u

UACB, a copy of this letterhead memorandum will be disseminated to the 111th M. I. Group, Orlando, Florida; Secret Service, Miami, Florida; and in the case of an alien, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Miami, Florida, as these agencies have a special interest in such persons. Changes and subsequent annual letterhead memoranda submitted will also be furnished to these agencies. u

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Miami
JJM:jhk
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP16SHK/w

REC 17

EX-105
157-7782-231
6 APR 11 1968

TRANS
RACIAL INT. SECT.

APR 12 10 10 AM '68

HOW INLET DIA
REC.D



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SAC, Birmingham (157-2939)

4/18/68

REC-139

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 230

AGITATOR INDEX ^{EX 101}

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

Reurlet dated April 4, 1968, under the same caption proposing that the Bureau consider furnishing all offices with photographs, descriptions, and succinct background of all individuals on the captioned index. You further noted that this could be done on a regional or national basis. u

After due consideration, it has been decided your proposal should not be adopted. It is felt the administrative work in preparing, disseminating, and updating this information is unwarranted in view of the fact that a small number of these individuals travel around the country to any great extent. These are usually individuals of such notoriety that offices usually have ample advance information of their movements from their sources, both public and confidential. Further, with respect to regional aspects, it would be difficult to determine the limits of any given region for administrative purposes since some of these individuals have, on occasion, traveled from one area to another with no pattern of contiguity, as regards their normal bases of operations. However, although it is not believed feasible for the Bureau to initiate the procedure you suggested, there is no objection if field offices wish to exchange such information with their neighboring offices. u

Your observations in this matter were appreciated and your office is being credited with submission of this proposal under the provisions of the Suggestion Program. u

REC'D - JUSTICE REC'D - JUSTICE
REC'D - JUSTICE REC'D - JUSTICE

JER:cam
(4) cam

APR 18 5 14 PM '68
(Suggestion 768-68 dated 4/4/68)

NOTE: Suggests Bureau consider furnishing all offices with photographs, descriptions, and succinct background of all individuals on Agitator Index. Training and Domestic Intelligence Divisions are opposed to idea for reasons cited in reply to SAC, Birmingham. u

70 MAY 1 1968

58 APR 29 1968

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 4-4-68

FROM : SAC, Birmingham (157-2939)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

768-68

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/JW

In view of the possibility of widespread riots in the months ahead and because of the propensity of certain professional rabble rousers to travel about the country fomenting or perpetrating civil disorders, the Bureau is requested to give consideration to furnishing all offices with photographs, descriptions, and succinct background of all individuals on the Agitator Index. This can be done either on a regional or national basis. u

This will preclude the necessity of last-minute teletypes to various offices requesting photographs and information regarding individuals whom informants may advise are either present in or who are contemplating coming to a particular division to participate in an anticipated riot or a riot then in progress. u

If such information is available to each office, local law enforcement can be promptly furnished with photographs and pertinent information regarding those individuals in the area. State authorities might also be in a position to intercept them on some charge prior to their arrival in a particular city. This would apply to organizations such as Deacons for Defense and Justice and similar-type groups who are frequently called upon to aid and assist in riots. u

It is appreciated that to supply offices with this data would result to some extent in an additional burden and expense to the Bureau. However, it is believed the end result would in many cases be worthwhile this expenditure. u

2-Bureau
1-Birmingham
JHG:rlg
(3)

REC 36

157-7782-230

22 APR 9 1968

Letter to Birmingham

JER:cam
4/18/68

MAR 15 3 40 PM '68

60465

TWO JR



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan
FROM : G. C. Moore
SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop

DATE: March 20, 1968

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Dix
1 - SAC Quantico
1 - Mr. Trainor
1 - Mr. Glass

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

To recommend that the Rabble Rouser Index be renamed the Agitator Index and that instructions be issued to the field to include a current photograph and description on the back of the card maintained by the field. u

The Rabble Rouser Index includes individual agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorders of a racial and/or security nature and have attracted such attention nationally or locally. u

The name Agitator Index more aptly describes this Index as it is now constituted. u

The inclusion of a current photograph and description of the agitator on the back of the card maintained in this Index in the field is desirable for maximum utilization of the Index in the event of a disorder. u

The conferees at the Special Black Nationalist Conferences held recently at the Bureau discussed these changes and felt that both the above changes would be helpful in handling this Index. u

RECOMMENDATION:

If approved, the attached letter to all offices will advise the field of the change in the name of the Index and will instruct them to immediately take steps to place a current photograph and description of each agitator on the back of each card maintained in the field. Manual and form changes will be handled separately. u

157-7782

Enclosure

CEG:bff

(10)

REC-68

APR 9 1968

62 APR 15 1968

416206

SAC, Little Rock [redacted]

4/5/68

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Parkis

AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

Reurlet 1/8/68, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index." u

Advise the Bureau by return mail of the status of the investigation concerning the individuals mentioned in referenced letter. If these individuals are being recommended for the Agitator Index, appropriate copies of FD-397 should be submitted promptly. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/SW

CAP: bff

(4)

NOTE:

The Bureau requested Little Rock to evaluate the activities of four individuals; [redacted], [redacted], who had been identified as potential trouble makers, to determine whether they fit the criteria for the Agitator Index. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

REC-69

157-7782228

APR 5 1968

MAILED 2

APR 4 1968

COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

286
GUM

APR 1

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan

April 4, 1968

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor

The Manual of Instructions, Volume IV, Section 122E,
should be completely revised to read as follows:

E. AGITATOR INDEX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

1. Purpose

This Index will provide for ready reference in the field and at the Bureau specified personal data and a thumbnail of agitational activities on each individual whose name is included in the Index. This should include agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security, such as black nationalists, white supremacists, Puerto Rican nationalists, anti-Vietnam demonstration leaders, and other extremists. The fact that the individual is on the Security Index or Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Agitator Index. u

2. Standards for inclusion

NOT RECORDED

a. Prominent agitators who

16 APR 18 1968

(1) Have demonstrated by their actions and/or speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature, and

(2) Have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the over-all civil disturbance picture

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JCT: bff

54 APR 22 1968

(10)

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEE NOTE PAGE SIX

66-1934-1
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

3. Method of recommending names

- a. An original and one copy of Form FD-397 under appropriate individual caption shall be completed and forwarded by the office on each individual it recommends as soon as sufficient background for that purpose is developed through investigation. A succinct resume of the subject's activities on which the recommendation is based shall be attached. u
- b. Set forth below is an explanation for the code letters pertaining to organizational affiliations appearing on Form FD-397. u

ANP	American Nazi Party
AVN	Anti-Vietnam
BNAT	Black Nationalist
BPP	Black Panther Party
COM	Communist
CORE	Congress of Racial Equality
KLAN	Any Ku Klux Klan group
LA	Latin American
MIN	Minutemen
NOI	Nation of Islam
NSRP	National States Rights Party
PLP	Progressive Labor Party
PRN	Nationalist groups advocating Independence for Puerto Rico
RAM	Revolutionary Action Movement
SCLC	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
SDS	Students for a Democratic Society
SNCC	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SWP	Socialist Workers Party
WWP	Workers World Party
MISC	Miscellaneous u

**PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS**

- c. An up-to-date letterhead memorandum containing pertinent background information, including arrest record and a good physical description, and a succinct summary of the subject's agitational activities must be submitted as soon as possible after the submission of Form FD-397 when no such letterhead memorandum or an investigative report has been submitted within the past year. The submission of the above information by letterhead memorandum does not apply to agitators who are also on the Security Index, are members of Klan or ^{white} hate-type organizations being investigated under Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions, or are the subjects of other investigations which require investigative reports. u

4. Approval by the Bureau

- a. The office of origin will be advised of Bureau approval of each individual's name for inclusion in the Agitator Index by the return of the duplicate copy of Form FD-397 stamped "Approved Agitator Index card attached." u
- b. The office of origin will be advised by the Bureau of disapproval of an individual's name for inclusion in the Index by letter. u

5. Maintenance of the Index in the field

- a. The returned copy of Form FD-397 is to be filed in the subject's investigative case file. u

**PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS**

- b. When Agitator Index cards are received from the Bureau, data thereon must be checked for accuracy. Descriptions and photographs should be placed on separate cards of similar size to Agitator Index cards and should be stapled to the back of the Index card. The Index card is to be filed alphabetically in a card index file designated "Agitator Index." This Index is to be maintained at all times in the office under the same secure conditions as the Security Index. u
- 6. Maintenance of the Agitator Index at the Bureau
 - a. The Index at the Bureau will be maintained by filing duplicate copies of the Index card returned to the office of origin. One card will be filed alphabetically and a second card will be filed under the name of the submitting office. u
- 7. Quarterly review of files by field offices
 - a. Each three months the office of origin is to verify the residence and employment of each of the individuals included in its Agitator Index and review its files for pertinent, unreported information. u
 - b. Form FD-397 in duplicate should be used for the submission of any amendments and/or updating, or to recommend the deletion of an individual from the Agitator Index. u

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

8. Abstracts

- a. When recommending the addition of a new subject to the Agitator Index or the deletion of a subject from the Index, Form FD-397 should be accompanied by an abstract. No abstract is necessary when submitting amendments or changes only. u

9. Annual reports

- a. Annually a letterhead memorandum or, where required, a report suitable for dissemination is to be submitted on each individual whose name is included in the Agitator Index. The letterhead memorandum or report should include all pertinent information not previously included in an ^{annual} report or ^{annual} ~~summary~~ letterhead memorandum. u
- b. If there is no pertinent new information whatsoever to report, a short letter to the Bureau under the individual case caption so stating will suffice. u

10. Dissemination

- a. The original and one copy of Form FD-376 for use in dissemination of each letterhead memorandum or report to Secret Service headquarters should be submitted to Bureau. A copy of the same form is to be used by the submitting field office to disseminate a copy of the letterhead memorandum or report to Secret Service locally. A copy of the form is also to be retained in the field file in each instance. u

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

- b. In cases in which there have been reports previously submitted and no prior dissemination has been made to Secret Service, do not disseminate prior reports to Secret Service but prepare a letterhead memorandum in each case for dissemination to Secret Service headquarters and locally as provided for concerning Security Index subjects in Section 87D, Item 8a, (9), Volume III, of this Manual. Dissemination to Secret Service of changes in residence and employment and other pertinent matters of interest should also be handled as in Security Index cases by use of Form FD-366 as provided for in the above Manual citation. u
- e. Dissemination shall be made in these cases to other interested Federal Government agencies as in other cases on security subjects as provided for in Section 87D, Item 6b, (4), and Item 8, Volume III, of this Manual. u

NOTE:

The changes on which the above revision is based were previously approved in memoranda G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index," dated 11/22/67, 1/5/68, 3/13/68, and 3/21/68. The field was notified of the changes by SAC Letters 67-70 dated 11/28/67, 68-5 dated 1/16/68, 68-18 dated 3/19/68, and letter to Albany with copies to all offices captioned "Agitator Index," dated 3/21/68. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/8/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re SAC letter 68-5, Section (D) dated 1/16/68. u

Enclosed herewith are the original and one copy of form FD-397 on the following individuals recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index:

WARREN HENRY FOLKS - 105-78200

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

GENE NORMAN FOREMAN - 157-3797

ROGER LAMAR SANFORD - 157-2813

WILLIE EUGENE WILSON - 157-3737

It is to be noted that the above names were previously submitted and were approved by the Bureau on 1/10/68. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

REC 8

157-7782-227

3 FEB 12 1968

2 - Bureau (Enc. 10) (RM)

1 - Jacksonville

HDS:ser

(3)

10 Encls detached and
handled separately
JW/WT

ENCLOSURE



6 APR 11 1968

5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RACIAL INT. SECT.

SALES SECT.

REC-4

157- 7782-226

April 2, 1968

PERSONAL

RECEIVED
FBI
APR 2 1968
COMM-FBI

Miss Georgia Ann Lape
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Chicago, Illinois

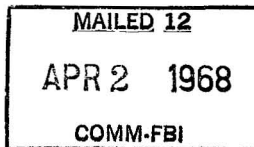
Dear Miss Lape:

Thank you for the suggestion that two forms which you devised be approved for use in connection with a particular program. This proposal is being evaluated and I will let you know in the event it is adopted. u

The interest which led you to submit your idea to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY 9A1634/1W

2 - Chicago

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Miss Georgia Ann Lape

ML:cam
(6) cam

(Suggestion 731-68 dated 3/27/68)

NOTE:

Suggests an ~~Agitator Index~~ verification form for use in verifying residence and employment of subject, also notation as to availability of current photograph, and notation as to whether Secret Service should be notified and Bureau advised by Form FD-397. Suggests verifications be made on a six-month basis. Agitator Index description form to be used when placing new subjects on Index. (Samples of forms attached.) u

Referred to Domestic Intelligence Division, by request, for views and recommendations.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

62 APR 18 1968

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

#931-68

Date

March 27, 1968

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

GEORGIA ANN LAPE

Division of Assignment

Chicago

SUGGESTION

Agitator Index verification form to be used in verifying residence and employment of subject, also notation as to availability of current photo, and notation as to whether Secret Service should be notified and Bureau advised by FD 397. Suggest verifications be made on six month basis.

Agitator Index description form to be used when placing new subjects on Index.

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Tickler system

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Facilitate handling of cases when verification of residence and employment due. Affords better administrative control.

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☒ Miss

REC-4

157-7782-226

4-3

10 MAR 29 1968

Georgia Ann Lape
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Appear to be excellent suggestions; recommend favorable consideration be given these suggestions.

W. J. Johnson
Special Agent in Charge

Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

ENCLOSURE

20 GAL Bureau 2-Chicago 1-CG file 66-4468; 1-Personnel file G. A. Lape

TO:

DATE:

FROM:

SUBJECT:

FILE NO:

In regard to photo, use most recent one and/or best likeness if there is a choice. A review of subject file reflects there----- is ----- not a photograph of above captioned subject available for placing on Agitator Index. If more than one photo, agent handling case should indicate photo to be used. u

Following are descriptive data which should be placed on reverse side of Agitator Index card:

1. Name and Aliases
2. Sex
3. Race
4. Birth date
5. Height
6. Weight
7. Build
8. Hair
9. Eyes
10. Complexion
11. Scars and Marks
12. Peculiarities
13. Marital Status
14. Nationality
15. Birthplace
16. FBI or Police Number
17. Residence
18. Occupation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX

MEMORANDUM RE:

OFFICE FILE:

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject contained on the Agitator Index Card:

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT

DEFENSE FACILITY

KEY FACILITY

PHOTO:

It is requested place of employment, address of employment, residence address of subject, defense facility and key facility be verified and proper notations placed below. u

RESIDENCE:

DATE VERIFIED

EMPLOYMENT

DATE VERIFIED

KEY FACILITY

DEFENSE FACILITY

Photo on Agitator card is most current or best likeness

FD 397 should be submitted to Bureau Yes: No:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

esa
Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 18, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore *he*

SUBJECT: *0* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

To recommend that a duplicate of the Rabble Rouser Index be maintained at Quantico, Virginia. *u*

The Rabble Rouser Index is maintained in Room 836, 9th and D Building. In connection with the Bureau's Defense Plans, it is recommended that a duplicate of this Index be maintained at the Bureau's relocation site at Quantico, to be filed alphabetically. *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *4-22-80* BY *SP16SH/W*

That approval be granted to file a duplicate of the Rabble Rouser Index at Quantico to be handled in the same manner as the duplicate Security Index is now handled. No manual changes are necessary. Defense Plans changes will be handled separately. *u*

CEG:bf *ff*
(8)

1 - 66-17381 (Vital Records at Relocation Site)

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Casper
- 1 - Mr. Dix
- 1 - SAC Quantico
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. Trainor

5-2 Cops running with ECR
66-17381-99
UNREC COPY FILED IN

WAL
EX-106
REC-211

OK
MAR 29 1968

157-7782-225

57 APR 9 1968

SAC, Albany

3/21/68

Director, FBI (157-7782)

AGITATOR INDEX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Dix 1 - SAC Quantico
1 - Mr. Trainor 1 - Mr. Glass

The Rabble Rouser Index has been renamed the
Agitator Index to more aptly describe this Index. u

Each office should immediately take steps to
secure a current photograph and physical description which
should be placed on the back of each Agitator Index card
filed in the field in the same manner as this is presently
handled on Security Index cards. u

Appropriate changes in the Manual of Instructions
and forms which have been appropriately changed will be
furnished the field in the near future. In the meantime,
continue to use your supply of Form FD-397 for recommending
additions to, changes in, and deletions from the Agitator
Index. u

2 - All Offices

CEG:bff
(126)

NOTE:

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan,
dated 3/20/68, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index," prepared by
CEG:bff.

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

157-7782-224
157-
19 MAR 25 1968

MAILED 3
FEB 22 1968

COMM-FBI

70 MAR 29 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

416207

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/20/68

FROM : SAC, LAS VEGAS (157-121) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re FD-397 dated 2/9/68, captioned CHARLES LIONEL KELLAR, aka, SM - C; RM, Bufile 62-107720, Las Vegas file 100-190. u

On 2/9/68, FD-397 was submitted to the Bureau on CHARLES LIONEL KELLAR in compliance with SAC Letter 68-5, dated 1/16/68. This is a resubmission. The duplicate copy of FD-397 with a copy of the Rabble Rouser Index card on this individual have not been received by the Las Vegas Office. u

A review of the Las Vegas file on KELLAR indicates he should still be considered on the Rabble Rouser Index. Bureau is requested to advise if the Rabble Rouser Index card has been forwarded to the Las Vegas Office. u

- 2 - Bureau (R.M.)
- 2 - Las Vegas
 - (1 - 157-121)
 - (1 - 100-190)

DMH:jmc
(4)

*0.7 to Las Vegas
3/22/68
Card has already
been returned to Las Vegas.*

REC 69

157-7782-223

1 MAR 21 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP4 GSK/14W

RACIAL INT. SECT.

51 APR 1 1968

REC-105

157-7782-222

March 20, 1968

PERSONAL

ST-116

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSH/H

Mr. Theodore M. Gardner
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Los Angeles, California

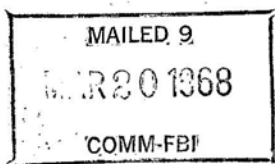
Dear Mr. Gardner:

I have received your suggestion concerning methods for maintaining photographs and descriptive data regarding certain individuals. Since index cards will be utilized in this program in the future, it is a pleasure for me to advise you appropriate instructions will be issued which will provide for placing these items on the backs of these cards. u

The interest which led you to submit this idea to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 2 - Los Angeles
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Theodore M. Gardner

ML:cam
(6) cam

(Suggestion 688-68 dated 3/11/68)

NOTE:

Suggests that photographs of individuals included on Rabble Rouser Index be maintained by field either in conjunction with the Index or in a separate photograph album. If maintained separately, these photographs should then be inscribed on back with the descriptive

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(CONTINUED - OVER)

62 APR 2 1968

Mr. Theodore M. Gardner

data of the individual. Copies of the photographs could be furnished to Bureau for Bufile 157-7782, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index." If maintained in conjunction with the Index, the photographs could be mounted on a separate page in the loose-leaf folder immediately following the write up. u

Approval has been granted to maintain this index on index cards. Domestic Intelligence and Training Divisions are of opinion photographs on these cards will be of benefit to agents who are working with this program especially when time is of the essence. It would also aid in this work to have the descriptive data immediately available on a given individual. On approval, this letter will serve as the authority for the Domestic Intelligence Division to take appropriate steps to place this idea into effect. u

#688-68

Date
3/11/68

To:
Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
THEODORE M. GARDNER

Division of Assignment
Los Angeles

SUGGESTION

That photographs of individuals included on the Rabble Rouser Index be maintained by the field, either in conjunction with the Index or in a separate photograph album. If maintained separately, these photographs should then be inscribed on the back with the descriptive data of the individual. Copies of the photographs could be furnished to the Bureau for Bufile 157-7782, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index". If maintained in conjunction with the Index, the photographs could be mounted on a separate page in the loose-leaf binder, immediately following the write-up. u

35 ~~EXP. PROC.~~
35 MAR 18 1968

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) The current format for the Rabble Rouser Index to be maintained by the field is set out in Manual of Instructions, Vol. IV, Section 122 E. No provision is made for photos. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

The photographs of individuals most likely to participate in a racial disturbance, meeting, or conference would be readily available to the Agent(s) covering a particular situation, thereby eliminating the necessity of having to review each individual file for a photograph during a period when time could be of the essence. These photos could also be furnished to informants as an aid in identifying members of the Index who might not be known except by a "street" name or alias. These photographs could also be furnished by one field office to another office in whose territory a racial disturbance or conference is being, or has been, held. This would help to definitely establish the interstate travel of those individuals on the Index. u

Disadvantages of suggestion

None apparent.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

REC-105

157-7782-222

4 MAR 18 1968

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Theodore M. Gardner
Special Agent
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

It is believed that this suggestion is worthy of consideration by the Bureau. u

Wesley G. Grapp
WESLEY G. GRAPP, Special Agent in Charge
Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

3 - Bureau
1 - Los Angeles (66-8) 3/12/68
TMG:mca
(4)

XEROX
MAR 27 1968

[Signature]
TWO

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-4926

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 3/22/68

FROM: SAC, CHARLOTTE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Rereps of SAs JAMES A. O'CONNOR, 1/18/68, at Charlotte, and GUY HILL COX, 2/20/68, at Charlotte, both captioned [REDACTED] SM - MISCELLANEOUS."

Enclosed for the Bureau are 2 copies of FD-397 nominating [REDACTED] for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 8/9/79 BY [REDACTED]

3 - Bureau (2 - [REDACTED] (Encls. 2) (RM)
(1 - [REDACTED])
3 - Charlotte (2 - [REDACTED]
(1 - [REDACTED])
GHC:add
(6)

REC 22

14 MAR 26 1968

157-7782-221

RACIAL INT. SECT



57 APR 23 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-448674-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/20/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed herewith are the original and one copy of FD-397 regarding [REDACTED] who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

② - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
2 - Jacksonville
(1- [REDACTED])
WJ:dem
(4)

15 MAR 25 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



54 APR 9 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 3/21/68

FROM : SAC, CHARLOTTE [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re report of SA GUY HILL COX, JR., at Charlotte,
dated 2/14/68, captioned "[REDACTED] SM - C." u

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of FD-397
nominating [REDACTED] for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser
Index. [REDACTED]

Via separate communication, this division is requesting
Bureau permission to investigate the Black Student Unity League
as a militant Black Nationalist organization pursuant to
Bureau instructions. u

UACB, in view of Non-prosecutive Summary Report
submitted on 2/14/68, no additional Non-prosecutive Summary
Report will be submitted regarding this subject. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

3 - Bureau (Encl. - 2) (RM)

2 - Charlotte (1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

WJM:lrf
(5)

9 APR 11 1968

1 MAR 25 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

Date: 2/5/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA [REDACTED] (P)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Re Tampa letter, 12/26/67. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and one copy each of Forms FD 397, being submitted on two individuals, one of which is a re-submission by this office. u

[REDACTED] is being recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index, and [REDACTED] is a re-submission in connection with current instructions. u

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/aw

EX-114

REC 18

③ - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)

3 - Tampa

(1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

GRM:lp

(6)

5 FEB 7 1968

C. C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT

54 MAR 28 1968

Approved: [Signature]

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Black Community Organization,
Cincinnati (UBCO); Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
(SNCC); and Congress of Racial Equality (CORE)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE
Cincinnati

157-7482-
NOT RECORDED

MAR 7 1968

57 MAR 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1GSK/JW

8842

157-

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Mr. Sullivan

3/13/68

lso G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. Rosen
1 - Mr. Moore, G. C.
1 - Mr. Deegan
1 - Mr. Trainor

SPECIAL BLACK NATIONALIST CONFERENCES
FEBRUARY 29, MARCH 1, AND MARCH 4-5, 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

At the recently-completed Special Black Nationalist Conference a discussion was held concerning present requirements for the submission of reports in Rabble Rouser Index cases. The conference recommended that in the interest of economy and as a streamlining measure letterhead memoranda containing appropriate background data and succinct resumes be substituted for reports. u

The present practice is to require a summary-type, nonprosecutive report in these cases initially and an annual report thereafter. u

The conference felt that in view of the tremendous amount of paper work involved in the racial intelligence field, streamlining measures are essential and expressed the opinion that detailed reports covering a subject's entire background and past history of activities are not essential in Rabble Rouser Index cases such as is the case involving Security Index subjects and that the submission of a letterhead memorandum with pertinent background information and succinct statements setting forth a resume of the subject's relevant agitational activities would adequately serve the purpose, thus resulting in considerable stenographic and Agent time saved. u

At the present time, we have 250 Rabble Rouser Index subjects and in view of the increase in agitational activities throughout the United States, it is estimated that another 300 will be added to this Index by the end of the year. u

Enclosure

1-12-6677-

416204

①- 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED

54 MAR 21 1968

CONTINUED - OVER

176 MAR 20 1968

2082

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP/est-10

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: SPECIAL BLACK NATIONALIST CONFERENCES
FEBRUARY 29, MARCH 1, AND MARCH 4-5, 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

1-43

It has been estimated in dollars and cents that actual savings are involved. The Washington Field Office has estimated that \$31.91 would be saved by eliminating reports and substituting letterhead memoranda in each case. In arriving at this figure, the Washington Field Office felt that while the average report would run around 15 pages including pages of administrative data, a succinct letterhead memorandum could be reduced to no more than eight pages, thus saving seven pages of typing at \$.85 a page, or \$5.95 a report. Savings in Agent hours were estimated at four per subject and when computed on the basis of Grade GS-13, amounts to \$25.96, thus resulting in a total stenographic and Agent savings of \$31.91 per subject. This would amount to an annual savings field wide of approximately \$8,000 on the basis of the present size of the Rabble Rouser Index, namely 250. It would mean an annual savings of in excess of \$17,000 on a projected estimate of 550 subjects by the end of the year. U

RECOMMENDATION:

That we no longer require reports in the cases of Rabble Rouser Index subjects and that letterhead memoranda be substituted therefor. If you agree, there is attached a proposed letter to all Special Agents in Charge. Manual changes being handled separately. U

157-7782-217
CHANGED TO
100-448653-4

MAR 21 1968

BC. / chmd.

256

F B I

Date: 1/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON [REDACTED]

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)Reference is made to SAC letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67,
Part E, captioned Rabble Rouser Index. uEnclosed herewith are the original and four copies
of a write-up re [REDACTED], subject of Jackson
file 100-941. u[REDACTED] is being recommended for inclusion in
the Rabble Rouser Index due to the fact he is reported to
be [REDACTED] State of Mississippi. u

1cc - 836 (910) REQ

1cc - sent JN

1cc - destroyed

File 1cc - [REDACTED] main file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSY/LW

C. C. Bishop

3-Bureau (Enc. 3) (RM)
3-Jackson(2) [REDACTED]
(1) [REDACTED]

HMR/wgj

(6)

MAR 12 1968

Approved: [REDACTED]

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

REC-101

157-7782-216

18 JAN 22 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.
Baker

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

SEX Male

ALIASES NONE

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION Political Action Committee

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION [FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
---------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	---

[FOIA(b)(7) - (C)]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/jw

SUBMITTING OFFICE - JACKSON

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-216

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782-215
CHANGED TO
105-178608-24

AUG 15 1968

Bw / Bar



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/5/68

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed for the Bureau is the original
and one copy of Form FD 397 re subject
for the Rabble
Rouser index. u

A report concerning has been
submitted to the Bureau separately. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LW

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED

71 DEC 30 1969

EX-114

105-178608-2X

5 MAR 7 1968

- (2) - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 2 - Jacksonville
- (1 -)
- PRD/jep
- (4)

62 FEB 14 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

F B I

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Date: 3/1/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE () (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed are the originals and one copy of
form FD 397 on [] and []
who are being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble
Rouser Index. u

Investigation of [] and [] is being
conducted and reports will be submitted. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/aw R

3 - Bureau (Enc 4) (RM)
1 - Jacksonville
CJH-chd
(4)

EX-114

REC 18

157-7782-214

1 MAR 4 1968

C. C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

54 Approved: HB
MAR 14 1968 Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME PETER ALLEN FRAKES

SEX
Male

ALIASES PETER FRAKES, JR.
PETER FRAKES

RACE
Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
6/11/27, Mt. Vernon, Kentucky

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

STUDENT NON VIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE (SNCC)
UNITED BLACK COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (UBCO)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Member

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
6'

WEIGHT
160

HAIR
Black

EYES
Brown

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS
Wears goatee

FBI #
51-679B

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

748 Ridgeway St., Cincinnati, Ohio

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Occupation listed as taxi driver and punch press operator - no known present employer

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FRAKES, two years of high school education, separated, served in US Army from 10/23/52, until 3/30/53, when discharged honorably for medical disqualification related to a kidney. FRAKES was relatively unknown until 6/67, when he was arrested while demonstrating in protest of the conviction of POSTEAL LASKEY for murder of a white woman. Cincinnati newspapers

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-16963

SUBMITTING OFFICE Cincinnati

157-7782 -
NOT RECORDED

100 MAR 7 1968

File in 157-7782
54 MAR 8 1968

attribute the arrest of FRAKES as the incident which initiated the June, 1967, racial disturbances plus the fact FRAKES is related to LASKEY. FRAKES has participated in local demonstrations regarding employment promotions of Negroes and attends local SNCC meetings and activities in addition to membership in UBCO, an organization formed in Cincinnati to educate Negroes in Negro culture and heritage. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/4/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed herewith are the original and one copy of Form FD 397 regarding [redacted] who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-90 BY SP-1654/LW

ENCLOSURE DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELY

EX-102

REC-4 157-7782-213

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2)
2 - Jacksonville

(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])

WJ:cag
(4)

3 MAR 6 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

INT. SECT.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA (b) (7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/27/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE () (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed herewith is the original and one copy
of FD 397 regarding [] and []
[], recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-22-80 BY SP1654/JW

ENCLOSURE DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELY

REC-4 157-7782-212
EX-110

9 MAR 4 1968

1P ② - Bureau (RM)
Jacksonville
CHM-vlp
(3)

55 MAR 22 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Hill Parents Association (HPA), New Haven, Connecticut

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
202 MAR 6 1968

File in 157-7782

F B I

Date: 2/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS [REDACTED]

RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/HW

T. [Signature]

Re Bureau 0-1 Form dated 2/16/68, and Bureau airtel to Dallas dated 1/19/68. u

It is noted, by letter dated 1/17/68, the Dallas Division did submit one individual [REDACTED] for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) with appropriate write-up attached. It is also noted that in accordance with instructions contained in SAC Letter 68-5, Dallas again on 1/30/68 submitted [REDACTED] for inclusion in the RRI, with appropriate form FD-397. This form was captioned as follows:

[REDACTED] with Dallas files [REDACTED] (substantive), and [REDACTED] (RRI). The Bureau substantive file number for [REDACTED]. This form was appropriately captioned also "RESUBMISSION", per instructions in SAC Letter 68-5. u

If the Bureau is still not in receipt of the above two submissions under the RRI program, it should notify Dallas. All of the above communications were sent via Registered Mail. u

At the present time, [REDACTED] is the only individual who meets the criteria as set out in SAC Letters 67-10 and 68-5, but Dallas files are continuously being reviewed for additional individuals who qualify for the RRI. u

C. C. - Bishop

③ - Bureau (RM)

2 - Dallas (1 - [REDACTED])

(1 - [REDACTED])

JWA:jeg
(5)

REC- 59

157-7787-211

12 FEB 27 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

62 MAR 11 1968

Approved: _____

Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

F B I

Date:

1/18/68

Transmit the following in _____

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELAIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-10204) (P)

SUBJECT: *9* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

9/18/68
836(9A)

Re New Orleans airtel to Director, 12/13/67. *u*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of an up-to-date resume for ISAAC REYNOLDS, JR., which incorporates more current information than set forth in the resume submitted 12/13/67. *u*

A report was submitted on this individual on 1/9/68. *u*

- 7/22/68*
CP
2/15
- ③ - Bureau (Encs 4) (RM)
 - 3 - New Orleans (2 - 157-10204)
 - (1 - 157-2622)

Changes made on RRIL cards

NOB:jpb
(6)

1-cc-836(9A)RR-2

1cc - sent NO

1cc - Reynolds' main file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-22-80* BY *SP-1 GSK/AL*

EX 106
REC-69

157-2782-210

11 JAN 22 1968

7
RACIAL INT. SECT.

2
ENCLOSURE

12.0 - Bishop

Approved: *39A*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 157-8338-1

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ISAAC REYNOLDS, JR.

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

IKE REYNOLDS

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

November 23, 1933,
Detroit, Michigan

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

REYNOLDS is a Field Worker for the Social Welfare Planning Council of the Total Community Action, New Orleans, Louisiana. This organization is currently working on community projects in six areas of New Orleans and is funded by the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C. u

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Field Worker

DESCRIPTION

Height

5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Weight

178 pounds

Hair

Black

Eyes

Brown

FBI #

925 743 D

Other Identification #

New Orleans Police Department
Number 105-300

Residence

917 North Tonti Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana

Business Address

5426 North Galvez Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LWA

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2622
SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans

157-7782-210
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

During the Summer of 1965, REYNOLDS was the Louisiana State Director of CORE and the Field Representative for the entire Southern Region of CORE and was working out of CORE headquarters on 2209-11 Dryades Street, New Orleans, Louisiana. As a member of CORE, he participated in "freedom rides" in Alabama and Mississippi during 1961 and participated in racial demonstrations at Jonesboro and Bogalusa, Louisiana, in 1965. u

On July 7, 1961, REYNOLDS was arrested by the Jackson, Mississippi, Police Department for "breach of peace" in connection with freedom-rider activities at the Trailways Bus Terminal in Jackson and was arrested at New Orleans, Louisiana on August 23, 1961, and on November 5, 1963, in connection with CORE demonstrations. u

A copy of the "CORE-LATOR" a publication distributed at a CORE conference in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in June, 1967, contained an article by IKE REYNOLDS calling for summer volunteers in Louisiana to assist in the building of "Black Power." u

In view of REYNOLDS' employment with Social Welfare Planning Council, he is believed to continue to associate with Negro militant individuals in the New Orleans area. u

F B I

Date: 1/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL

(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-) [redacted]
 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO [redacted]
 SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
 (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

[redacted], aka
 SM - NOI

Rebulet 1/9/68, entitled, [redacted],
 JR., SM-NOI"; reports of SA WARREN L. WALSH and SA RICHARD
 V. VIVIAN dated respectively 6/5/64, and 6/14/67, at Louisville,
 Kentucky, entitled, [redacted], aka,
 SM - NOI."

Enclosed herewith are 5 copies of a write-up re-
 garding CLAY who is being recommended for inclusion in the
 RRI.

Chicago will await Bureau ^{action} recommendations in this
 regard.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 3-12-81 BY SP-1 GSK/CLJ

1cc - 836 (919) RR2

1cc - sent CG

1cc - destroyed

File 1cc in [redacted]

④ - Bureau (Encs. 3) (RM)

2 - Chicago

JRS:jep

(6)

C. C. - Bishop

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
 IN CIVIL DISCOVERY

DATE 6-16-78

SEE BUFILE 62-117453

8 JAN 18 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

434365

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

MAR 5 - 1968 Special Agent in Charge

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Nation of Islam

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Member

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 3-12-80 BY SP-1 GSK/EDW

*Supp. FBI info
A*

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

(Continued on Page 2)

434367

ENCLOSURE

157-2782-209

CG 100-40911

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

- 2 -

434368

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 2/20/68

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Enclosed are one (1) copy each of news clippings from the January 24, 1968, and February 1, 1968, issues of the "Seattle Times", a daily Seattle newspaper, entitled respectively "SBA Loan Sought For Furniture Plant" and "Negro Group To 'Develop' Jobs Itself." u

Re Bureau letter February 12, 1968; Seattle letter to Bureau and LHM, 1/19/68, entitled WILBERT LESTER McINTOSH, aka, Information Concerning (RM), BUfile 157-8426, SEfile 100-19330; and Seattle airtel to Bureau and LHM, 1/30/68, entitled "Demand for 150 New Jobs for Negroes in Next 72 Hours, Seattle, Washington, 1/30/68, Racial Matters," SEfile 157-700. u

As set out in Seattle letter of January 19, 1968, referenced above in the matter of WILBERT LESTER McINTOSH, this individual does not appear to qualify, and is not recommended for inclusion in the Security Index, Reserve Index, or Rabble Rouser Index. This decision was based on the fact that although he has been, and continues to be, very active in the racial and/or civil rights field in the Seattle area, his approach with authorities for the most part has been termed cooperative, constructive, and conciliatory, and not designed to foment disorder. u

As further evidence of the attitude of subject, and in contrast to first published reports of the matter covered in referenced Seattle airtel of January 30, 1968, above, is the enclosed news clipping of February 1, 1968, wherein McINTOSH is quoted as saying the Central Area Committee for Peace and Improvement (CAPI), an organization in which he is one of the dominant figures, has committed itself to programs, not protest, and that any interpretation that CAPI had violence in mind is incorrect. u

2 - Bureau (Encl. 2) (REG)
5 - Seattle (1 - 100-19330) (McINTOSH)

ENCLOSURE (1 -
(1 -
XEROX - 157-700)

KCH:cmh
(7) 28 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REG-38

157-7782-208

25 FEB 28 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-8426-1

FOIA(b) (7) - (C) are now being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index and appropriate FD-397's are being submitted along with current reports. u

Seattle will closely follow this program and will immediately recommend for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index anyone felt qualified under the expanded criteria. u

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LW

\$50,000 Needed

S. B. A. Loan Sought For Furniture Plant

Application for an economic-opportunity loan through the Small Business Administration is expected to be made next week by the Central Area Committee for Peace and Improvement to establish a furniture plant.

Les McIntosh, C. A. P. I. executive secretary, said about \$50,000 would be needed to start a small, furniture-manufacturing operation in an existing building in the central area.

If financing can be obtained the plant would employ initially about 40 area residents, McIntosh said.

BACKING from private investors also will be sought, McIntosh said.

The proposal was detailed at a C. A. P. I. meeting last night.

The committee was approached by the designer of a cube-like piece of furniture, which could be produced in all sizes as a chair, chest, stand or cabinet. McIntosh said it would not take a lot of equipment to produce the cube furniture.

He said the proposed project

would provide jobs for Negroes, hold money in the community and meet a demand for low-cost furniture.

McIntosh said he was hopeful the plant could begin operation by June.

HE SAID long-range hopes of the committee include construction and operation of a bowling establishment and supermarket.

The committee also has asked the Office of Economic Opportunity to consider funding a halfway house to provide recruitment, shelter, food and counseling for hard-core poor until they can be placed in employment.

C. A. P. I., formed last fall, now claims a paid \$1-membership-of-750.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

55 Seattle Times
Seattle, Wash.

Date: 1/24/68
Edition: Night Final
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Seattle

☐ Being Investigated

1 XEROX

LED 28 1968

alt

157-7782-208
ENCLOSURE

The Seattle Times 25
Thursday, February 1, 1968

Negro Group To 'Develop' Jobs Itself

Les McIntosh, executive secretary of the Central Area Committee for Peace and Improvement, said today that if the city cannot provide 150 new jobs for Negroes, C. A. P. I. will develop them itself.

Twenty young Negroes met with Mayor Braman Monday afternoon and demanded the jobs within 72 hours. Bob Redwine, a C. A. P. I. official, added: "Or else."

McIntosh said, "Reports of a threat were exaggerated."

He said C. A. P. has committed itself to programs, not protest, and any interpretation that C. A. P. I. had violence in mind is incorrect.

He said C. A. P. I. was to meet late today to decide its next move.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

XEROX

FEB 28 1968

157-7782-208

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-207
CHANGED TO
157-8497-4

AUG 15 1968

BW / Bar



157-7782-206

CHANGED TO

157-8746-14

JUN 21 1968

Jw / Bar

✓

F B I

Date: 2/16/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL
(Priority)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP1 GSK/LW
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 2-6-88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, LOUISVILLE ()

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)DECLASSIFIED BY 32133 (AUC/PCB/BJT)
ON 1-27-04

Re Bureau letter dated 1/11/68, instructing that the activities of Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING, Reverend LEO LESSER, and () (correctly spelled) again be analyzed to determine whether they fit the expanded criteria for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING and Reverend LEO LESSER, JR., are co-Chairmen of the Kentucky Christian Leadership Conference (KCLC), an affiliate of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC). Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING is of course the younger brother of MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. u

An extensive review has been conducted of the Louisville files containing information about the 1967 open housing demonstrations in an attempt to find data supporting the inclusion of KING and LESSER on the Rabble Rouser Index. The following is noted:

Open housing has been an issue in Louisville, Kentucky, for a period of years. The 1967 demonstrations were carried on by the Committee on Open Housing and the Ad Hoc Committee for Open Housing made up of approximately 30 Louisville organizations. The first demonstration in a continuing series occurred on 3/3/67, and was described as a spontaneous march. Following a meeting between civil rights leaders and the Mayor of Louisville, in

3 - Bureau
5 - Louisville (1 -) (1 - 100-Corps)
GWH/bbs
(8)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Approved: _____
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

REC'D. SECT

67 FEB 23 1968

LS 100-4958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

which civil rights leaders were disappointed by the Mayor's attitude, a march was made to a furniture store operated by the family of Mayor KENNETH A. SCHMIED. u

In late February and early March, 1967, considerable publicity was given to the arrival in Louisville of several "technicians" reportedly sent by SCLC from Chicago to assist in Louisville open housing demonstrations. u

On 3/1/67, Monseigneur A. F. HERRIGAN, President of Bellarmine College, and Chairman of the Louisville-Jefferson County Human Relations Commission, was reported as stating that while he felt Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING was responsible for the technicians coming to Louisville, he was not aware ahead of time of inflammatory remarks attributed to one of the technicians, did not approve of these remarks and was very displeased at the remarks that were made. u

On 3/6/67, a source advised that a dispute had arisen between the technician to whom the inflammatory remarks were attributed and local civil rights leaders, and that the technician had disappeared from Louisville. u

A story in the Courier Journal, Louisville, Kentucky, a newspaper of general circulation on 3/1/67, who reported that the Committee on Open Housing was cool to suggestions of the technicians but that Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING had not openly repudiated them. u

The Louisville Times, Louisville, Kentucky, a newspaper of general circulation, on 2/28/67, reported that at an open housing meeting on 2/27/67, at which time it was expected that the Louisville Board of Aldermen would begin to consider an open housing ordinance, Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING reportedly said that the committee on open housing had decided to withdraw threats of demonstrations until the Board of Aldermen had a chance to act. He was quoted, "I want it clearly stated that we don't think it is necessary to demonstrate in Louisville. We don't want to demonstrate. We hope the Board of Aldermen will act... we're going to be quiet. u

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LS 100-4958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The story noted that KING had reversed an earlier statement by a team of "technicians." u

On 2/27/67, a source reported that when the SCLC technicians from Chicago arrived in Louisville they expressed disappointment over the obvious lack of followers under Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING. X

The Louisville Times on 1/24/68, reported that at a meeting of high school students, Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING in a talk to the students stated that instead of "burn baby burn," students should concentrate on "learn baby learn" in order to "earn baby earn." u

The Louisville Times on 3/15/67, reported what is believed to be the first police action during the series of demonstrations. On 3/14/67, about 20 demonstrators were forcibly removed from the Aldermanic Chambers in City Hall by police. The demonstrators had attended an Aldermanic meeting expecting action to be taken on an open housing ordinance, when none was taken, they refused to leave when asked and ordered to do so. Reverend KING was the first to be dragged off. Reverend LEO LESSER, JR., was also dragged out of the building. KING later claimed that his wrist was injured by a policeman who attempted to make KING walk. His daughter also received a minor injury in being removed. Following this incident, KING was quoted as stating "escalation begins today," and "as we walk we will be seeking to negotiate with city officers." u

The Courier Journal on 3/29/67, reported that the first large scale confrontation of forces for and against open housing occurred on the night of 3/28/67, at a meeting of the Louisville Board of Aldermen. u

A shoving match resulted outside of City Hall when only 200 persons were permitted to enter the building to attend the Aldermanic meeting. Supporters and opponents of open housing were attempting to force their way into City Hall. u

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

At one point, Reverend KING, as a spokesman for the Committee on Open Housing, reportedly urged his followers to be calm and thereafter the "surges" toward the Aldermanic Chambers were quiet and orderly. u

KING was permitted to enter the Chambers, but later led his followers outside before the Aldermanic meeting began, stating "We want it known that tickets (issuance of tickets of admission to the Aldermanic Chambers) aren't going to keep us down." u

On 3/30/67, according to police sources, open housing supporters picketed a meeting of the Concerned Citizens Committee, which group opposed open housing legislation. At one point, a number of the pickets who were mostly teenagers, attempted to push through the doors of the auditorium in which the open housing opponents were meeting, but were kept out by persons stationed at the doors. u

As a result of this disorder, police arrested about 20 juveniles including the daughter of Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING. u

The Courier Journal on 3/31/67, noted that these were the first civil rights arrests in Louisville since June, 1964, when 7 persons were arrested in connection with a demonstration. u

During the course of the series of demonstrations, demonstrators were arrested at various times for failure to comply with certain regulations and failure to comply with an injunction finally obtained by city authorities. The only disorder caused by demonstrators was occasioned by their refusal to cooperate with arresting police, going limp and sitting down in the streets when they were told that they could not demonstrate. During the later marches, the demonstrators obeyed regulations set up by a court order and were responsible for no disorders themselves. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LS 100-4958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Beginning in April, white hecklers began following demonstrations, throwing objects, calling demonstrators names, and otherwise harassing demonstrators. u

The hecklers were not organized and represented no particular organization. Many of the hecklers came from the area in which the demonstrations were being held. When demonstrations were held in the South End of Louisville, there were a large number of hecklers, but when held in Louisville's East End, usually considered to be a better residential area, there were few hecklers. u

Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING was among 7 leaders against whom an injunction was obtained by the City of Louisville. The injunction among other things provided that the demonstrations could not be held at night. u

KING and the other leaders were held in contempt for violation of the order in attempting to stage a march on the night of 4/14/67, the day the injunction was issued. u

KING and other leaders made threats regarding activity to disrupt the Kentucky Derby, and as a result of these threats, the Derby Eve parade was cancelled. Shortly before the Derby it was announced that no disruptive action would be taken. u

In the November, 1967, election, 11 out of 12 Republican Aldermen were defeated giving the Democratic Party complete control in the Board of Aldermen. u

It is generally considered that the failure of the Republican Board of Aldermen to ^{pass} make an open housing ordinance was responsible for their defeat in the election. u

Among the first acts of the new Board of Aldermen when it took office in December, 1967, was to pass an open housing ordinance which was acceptable to open housing supporters. u

- 5 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Courier Journal on 2/2/68, reported speculation as to possible civil rights demonstrations in connection with the 1968 Kentucky Derby. A number of civil rights leaders were quoted as opposing any civil rights demonstrations at this time. Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING reportedly stated that he could not foresee a need for demonstrations this year. u

The above review contains all of the statements attributed to Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING bearing upon tactics to be used in the demonstrations. It is to be noted that most of his statements advocate peaceful or moderate activity and at no time did he openly advocate violence. The nearest he came to what might have been considered fomenting disorder was in connection with his remarks about activity to disrupt the Kentucky Derby and nothing came of this threat. u

During the review of the 1967 open housing demonstrations, it was noted that Reverend LEO LESSER, JR., seldom made any statements and his only activities seem to be walking at the head of the marchers in apparent position of leadership. u

Unless the mere fact of leading a peaceful demonstration qualifies a subject for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index, it is ~~not~~ felt that available data fails to justify the inclusion of Reverend A. D. WILLIAMS KING or Reverend LEO LESSER, JR., in the Index. u

It is to be noted further that Reverend LEO LESSER, JR., has reportedly become pastor of a church in Nashville, Tennessee, although he reportedly continues to maintain his residence in Louisville, Kentucky. u

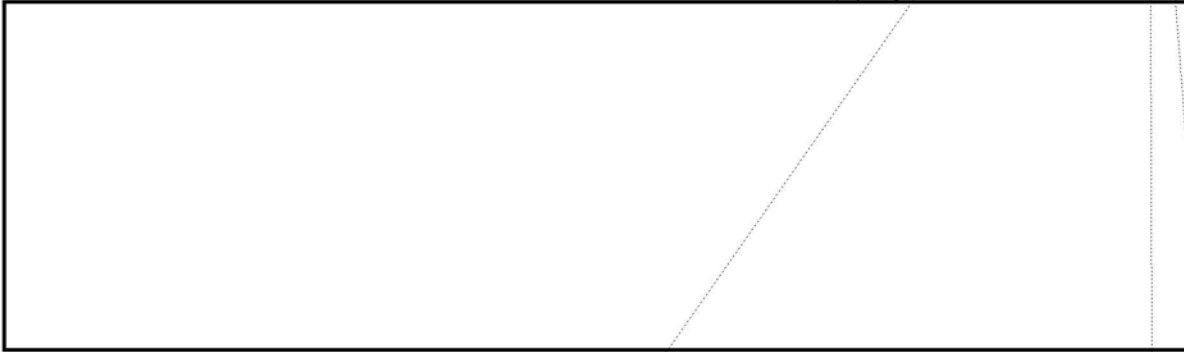
In reference to [REDACTED] FOIA(b)7 - (D)

in Lexington. Information furnished by him was reliable. u

There were very few demonstrations in Lexington, Kentucky, and all of them were peaceful. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LS 100-4958

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is felt that [redacted] does not quality for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

The racial situation in Louisville and all of Kentucky has been quiet. There have been no demonstrations in Louisville since June of 1967. u

One individual who might have qualified for the Rabble Rouser Index was [redacted]

[redacted] has departed from Louisville and interested offices have been advised of his background. u

There is no NOI activity in Louisville, and to date Klan leaders in Kentucky have not shown an inclination or ability to foment disorder. u

Louisville Security Index subjects do not fall within the Rabble Rouser criteria. u

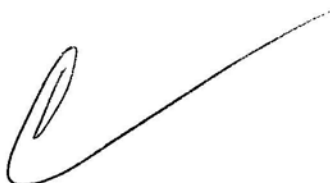
Agents working racial and security matters will be alert to the possible emergence of leaders in the racial, Klan, and security fields, who might fit the criteria for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-7782-NR 2-14-68
CHANGED TO
157-9056-NR

AUG 15 1968

BW / Bar



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: February 13, 1968

FROM : SAC, ST. LOUIS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

Re St. Louis letter to Director 12-22-67 and SAC
let 68-5(D), 1-16-68. u

Enclosed herewith to the Bureau are original and one
copy (with summary sheets attached) of FD 397 for each of the
following, who are recommended for inclusion on RRI: u

[REDACTED] Resubmission. u

[REDACTED] Resubmission
and change. u

[REDACTED] New.
Pursuant to Bulet to St. Louis 2-6-68 captioned
[REDACTED], RM-KLAN". u

[REDACTED] Resubmission and change. u

Reports are in process of preparation in those cases
in which a report has not already been submitted, and they will
be submitted as soon as possible. u

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 8) (REGISTERED MAIL)
1 - SL 157-5809 (RRI)

- 1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

HRD:mvs
7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

157-7782-204

1 FEB 16 1968

EX 101

Room 833

REC-68

RACIAL INT. SECT.
STAT. SECT.

MAR 14 1968



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CHARLES E. GREENLEE

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH 8/8/13 in
North Carolina

NATIONALITY U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION Chairman, Medical Committee

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

6'4"

210

Black

Brown

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

7219 Travella Boulevard
Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUSINESS ADDRESS

6546 Frankstown Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa.

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

At meeting of Lincoln Park Civic Association,
9/10/67, GREENLEE advocated use of violence such as
burning school or school buses to impress on public
Negro demands. In December, 1967, GREENLEE charged
Pittsburgh Planned Parenthood Organization with
"Black Genocide" through its operations in Negro
neighborhoods. u

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-631

SUBMITTING OFFICE Pittsburgh

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED

MAR 7 1968

70 MAR 12 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSH/KW

SAC, Pittsburgh (157-580)

2/19/68

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. Trainor

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1G54/lw

ReBulet 1/4/68. u

A check of Bureau records discloses no record of any communications from your office recommending any individuals for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. The names of several individuals were pointed out to you in referenced letter who would obviously meet the criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index on the basis of information which you have previously furnished the Bureau regarding these individuals. You should submit your recommendations regarding these individuals without further delay. u

As you were previously instructed, you should immediately and thoroughly review the racial activity and other protest activity which has taken place in your division and reexamine the activities of the individuals involved and make appropriate recommendations as to those who meet the criteria for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. This criteria should be liberally interpreted. u

JCT: bff
(4)

REC 22

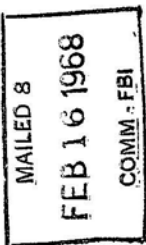
110

157-7782-203

FBI - PITTSBURGH
REC'D - 2011AAM

FEB 12 5 00 PM '68

FEB 19 1968



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

January 11, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Robert A. Minter
Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Dear Mr. Minter:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

Reference is made to your suggestion that three particular items be added to the formats of Forms FD-305 and FD-305a. It is indeed a pleasure for me to advise you that a modification of your proposal is being adopted and steps are being taken to place it into effect when the forms in question are next printed.

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for the alertness you displayed in submitting this idea to me.

Sincerely yours,

REC-25

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 19
JAN 11 1968
COMM - FBI

157-7782-202

3 FEB 20 1968

EX 106

- 2 - San Juan
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Robert A. Minter

ML:cam

(6) (Suggestion 458-68)

NOTE: Based on memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr, 1/10/68, re: Rabble Rouser Index, Suggestion 458-68 Submitted by SA Robert A. Minter, San Juan Office, ML:cam.

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: January 10, 1968

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: RABBLE-ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 458-68 SUBMITTED BY
SA ROBERT A. MINITER
SAN JUAN OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1654/2W

SUGGESTION: That Form FD-305 (Insert to Cover Memoranda in Security Index Cases Transmitting Reports to the Bureau) and Form FD-305a (Insert to Cover Pages in Reserve Index Cases Accompanying Reports to the Bureau) (samples attached) be revised to include the following captions:

1. Subject's name is included on the Rabble Rouser Index.
2. This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Rabble Rouser Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because....
3. Case has been reviewed in light of the criteria established for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index and subject's activities do _____ do not _____ warrant his inclusion on the RRI. (Separate letter to be submitted recommending inclusion.) u

CURRENT PRACTICE: No provision is made for these statements on any current Bureau form. u

ADVANTAGES: The suggester states inclusion on this index must be considered for all persons on the Security Index, Reserve Index A and Reserve Index B. Use of this form, submitted with reports on these subjects would save Agent time in preparing the dictation in each case of these statements, save stenographic time in taking, transcribing and typing these statements. It would not increase the page content or use for reports. u

DISADVANTAGES: The cost to revise the two forms but the change could be placed into effect when the current forms are exhausted. FEB 20 1968

OBSERVATIONS: SAC Anderson, San Juan, stated the idea appears to have considerable merit and recommended it be considered for

adoption. u

ENCLOSURE

Enclosures

ML:cam

(2) 59 MAR 7 1968

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memo Casper to Mohr
Re: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 458-68 SUBMITTED BY
SA ROBERT A. MINITER
SAN JUAN OFFICE

Domestic Intelligence Division stated this suggestion has definite merit. It is practical and appears to be a time and paper saving procedure. If adopted, Form FD-305 would be revised as follows:
Item 1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index ☐ or Rabble Rouser Index ☐.

Item 9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in light of the Security Index ☒ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason).

Form FD-305a would be revised as follows: Item 1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A. or ☐ B. of the Reserve Index or ☐ Rabble Rouser Index. Item 9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason). In addition to the suggester's recommendation FD-305 Item 8. should be revised to read: This case no longer meets the Security Index ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation. Also, FD-305a, Item 8, should be revised as follows: This case no longer meets Reserve Index - A ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation. With regard to revision number three of the suggester, it should not be incorporated inasmuch as the revision pertains to individuals not on any Index. The purpose of the FD-305 and FD-305a is to assist in the handling of recommendations pertaining to individuals already included in an Index. The space for Items 6 and 7 on both forms should be lessened sufficiently to allow space for the above-mentioned revisions. This will not create a problem as experience has shown that the existing space is normally not utilized in its entirety. *u*

Due to the views expressed by the Domestic Intelligence Division, the Training Division agrees that modification of these two forms to assist in handling the Rabble Rouser Index will help the field and should be approved. *u*

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That the suggestion as modified be adopted and the attached letter of appreciation forwarded to the suggester. He was thanked by prior letter. *u*

WCB
from [unclear] [unclear]
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Memo Casper to Mohr
Re: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUGGESTION 458-68 SUBMITTED BY
SA ROBERT A. MINITER
SAN JUAN OFFICE

(2) On approval, this memorandum will serve as the authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take the appropriate action when these forms are next printed. u

Two handwritten signatures in black ink, one to the left and one to the right of the text block.

(3) On approval, this memorandum will also serve as authority for the Manuals Desk, Training Division, to take the appropriate action. u

Two handwritten signatures in black ink, one to the left and one to the right of the text block.

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the Security Index. ☒ *BA*
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____.
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

- ✓ 8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

10. ☐ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

CURRENT FD-305

157-7782-201

ENCLOSURE

- 1-10-68
1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the Security Index, ☒ or Rabble Rouser Index ☐.
 2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
 3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
 4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____.
 5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
 6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

lessen space

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____.
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

☒ Rabble Rouser Index ☐

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index/criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation, ~~of the Security Index card.~~
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index ☒ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/LAL

10. ☐ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

157-7782-201

ENCLOSURE

PROPOSED REVISED FD-305

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the Security Index ☐ or Rabble Rouser Index ☐.
 2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
 3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
 4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____.
 5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
 6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)
-
7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____.
 - ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
-
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
 9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
-
10. ☐ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☐ is not tabbed Detcom.
 - ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1654/LW

157-7782-

201
Lindholt 1/10/68 memo. K

2K

ENCLOSURE

PRINTED REVISED FD-305

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A or ☐ B of the Reserve Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Section A Reserve Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122a has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP16SK/dul

7. ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Section A Reserve Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Section A Reserve Index card.
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)

157-7782- 201
ENCLOSURE

CURRENT FD-305a

1-10-68

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A or ☐ B of the Reserve Index ☒ or Rabble Rouser Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Section A Reserve Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122a has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

lessen space

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

7. ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ~~Section A~~ Reserve Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the ~~Section A Reserve Index card~~.
-A ☒ Rabble Rouser Index ☐
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index ☒ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)

157-7782-201

ENCLOSURE

PROPOSED REVISED FD-305a

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in Section ☐ A or ☐ B of the Reserve Index ☐ or Rabble Rouser Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Section A Reserve Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122a has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)
7. ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-165H/ ²⁴

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Reserve Index - A ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Reserve Index ☐ Rabble Rouser Index ☐ criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

157-7782-
ENCLOSURE

201
File with 1/10/68 memo
K
PRINTED REVISED FD-305a

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 2/15/68

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS () (P)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

Re New Orleans airtel to Bureau, 1/18/68. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and three copies of a resume for () who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

A report was submitted on this individual 1/24/68 captioned, () u

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

- 102
② - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
3 - New Orleans

- (1 - ())
(1 - ())
(1 - ())

NOB - cst
(5)

REC-42

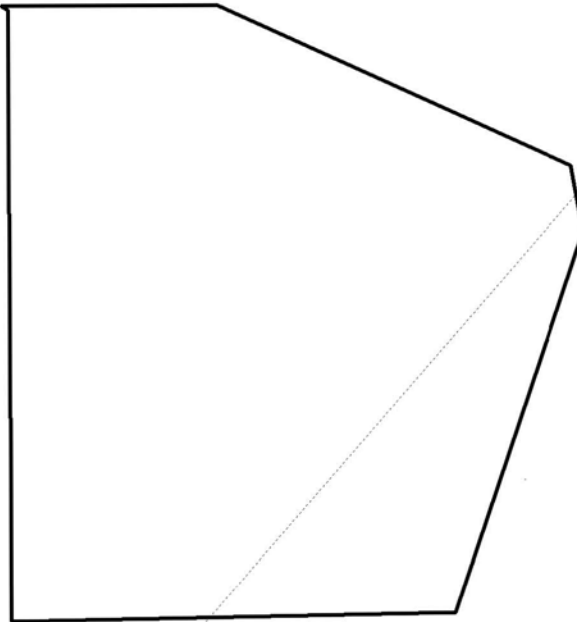
5 FEB 19 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

57 MAR 5 - 1968



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEXNAMESEX

MALE

RACE

Negro

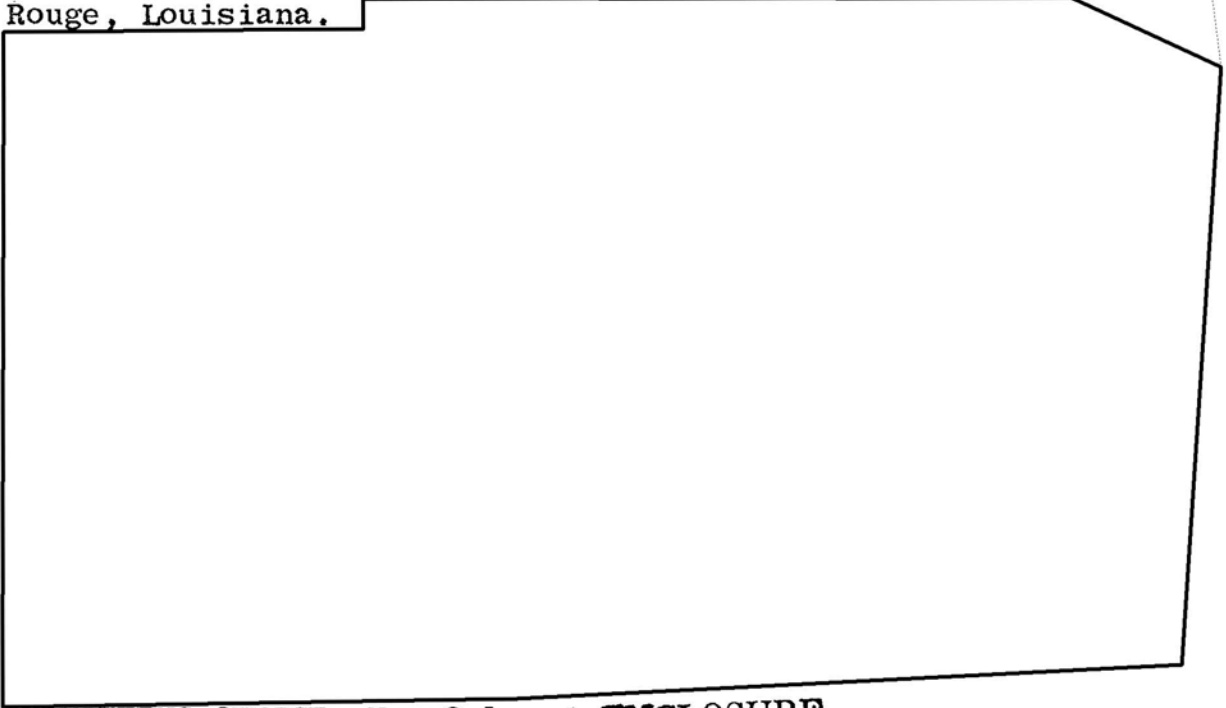
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK/Am

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

☐ considers himself to be a member of the NOI but does not attend meetings, as there is no Mosque at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Orleans **ENCLOSURE**

Residence

Business Address

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: 2/13/68

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Enclosed herewith is the original
and one copy of form FD 397 on FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index: u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1694/HW

2 ENCLOSURES ATTACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

- ② - Bureau (Encl. 2) (RM)
1 - Jacksonville
RAL:mfm
(3)

REC 26

EX-105

157-7782-199

15 FEB 15 1968

RACIAL M. SECT.

ST. SECT.



14 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/9/68

SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (RRI)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/10

Re Sac letter 68-5, dated 1/16/68. *u*

Enclosed for the Bureau are two forms FD-397 for each of the following individuals. They have previously been approved for inclusion on the Los Angeles RRI:

SAMUEL MELVIN CARR (Previously JAMES ANTHONY SMITH)

[REDACTED]

TOMMY RAY JACQUETTE
HAKIM ABDULLAH JAMAL

[REDACTED]

The above are resubmissions and are so marked. *u* *R*

Two each of form FD-397 for the following individuals also are enclosed for the Bureau. These are the initial recommendations concerning these individuals for inclusion on the RRI:

[REDACTED] *u*

Two Form FD-397 are enclosed for [REDACTED] who is hereby recommended for deletion from the RRI. *u*

EX-113

REC 27 14 FEB 14 1968

- ③ - Bureau (Encls. 34) (RM)
2 - Los Angeles

GAF:klb
(5)

66 FEB 21 1968

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/9/68

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/144

Re SAC letter 67-70 dated 7/28/67; PX letter to Bureau, 12/26/67 and SAC letter 68-5 dated 1/16/68. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies each of FD-397 on subjects: FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

It is requested that the above-named individuals be considered for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

As regards the remainder of the names on Phoenix letter of 12/26/67, Phoenix Division has conducted extensive investigation to determine whether such people met the criteria of a Rabble Rouser as defined in SAC letter 67-70. In view of the fact that such investigation has failed to determine that those people met such criteria, Phoenix is conducting no further investigation of these individuals under captioned matter. In this light it is to be noted that Phoenix has no evidence of any radical Negro organizations in existence in the Phoenix Division with the exception of the NOI. u

However, in an effort to utilize the efforts of such investigation, Phoenix will evaluate those persons potential as racial informants and determine whether or not any of them should be opened as PRIs. In the event any of these persons are so opened, Phoenix will submit communication under appropriate racial informant classification. u

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 14) (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(3)

REC- 69
EX 110

157-7782-197

16 FEB 13 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



51 FEB 16 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, KNOXVILLE FOIA(b) (7) - (C) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

DATE: 2/8/68

Re Bureau letter to Knoxville 1/5/68. u

In regard to LEROY T. GRIFFITH, additional information has been furnished by

 FOIA(b)7 - (D)

on February 2, 1968, to the effect this person is very busy at this time with his religious work and with the church. His congregation is at this time engaged in the construction of a new church and practically the entire time of GRIFFITH is taken up with this project. The new church will have the name of Presbyterian Church of Reconciliation. u

PEAVY advised he is in daily contact with this individual and is sure his activities are directed toward the best interest of his congregation, which is comprised primarily of the Negro race. u

In connection with the letter written to STOKLEY CARMICHAEL by GRIFFITH, which contained an open invitation to CARMICHAEL to visit Chattanooga, PEAVY, as well as others contacted, have stated that GRIFFITH does not necessarily uphold the actions and opinions of CARMICHAEL, but did resent the fact that the City of Chattanooga would bar anyone from visiting the city. It is noted the letter itself indicates GRIFFITH and his parishioner did not agree with all of CARMICHAEL's statements and actions. u

In view of the above, it is not recommended that LEROY T. GRIFFITH's name be placed on the Rabble Rouser Index, Knoxville Division. u

A separate file has been opened on each of the five Negro youths mentioned in referenced Bureau letter 1/5/68 for the purpose of obtaining background information, ascertaining their activities, and possible connections with racial movement in Chattanooga, Tennessee. The results of the

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Knoxville
GCW/cyp
(3)

REC-24

157-7782-196
8 FEB 12 1968



KX 157-1110

investigation to date do not indicate that any of these five Negro youths should be recommended for Rabble Rouser Index of this division. They are all five individuals from broken homes, living in slum Negro neighborhood in the same immediate vicinity in which they were arrested. They all have long history of arrests both as juveniles and by the Chattanooga Police Department. Most of the arrests are illegal entry, illegal possession, disorderly conduct, drunkenness, assault, grand larceny of autos, and loitering. They are not considered by local Chattanooga Police Department, Negro leaders, and others as being individuals active in any way in the racial movements. They are not known to belong to any Negro organizations, such as SNCC, CORE, HELP, Inc., NAACP, etc. They are not reported to be leaders of even a small group of Negro youths or in any way appear to qualify for Rabble Rouser Index. u

Those interviewed state they believe these individuals became involved due to the many rumors Chattanooga on August 9, 1967, regarding possible racial trouble due to GEORGE C. WALLACE, former Governor of Alabama speaking at Chattanooga on the night of August 9, 1967. The streets where they were arrested is their nightly frequented area and within one block of some of their residences and they are the type that would be a part of any activity in their neighborhood for something to do. They have been problems of Juvenile Court, Chattanooga Police Department, Job Corps, and schools. u

FOIA(b) (7) - (C) is presently serving a 4-year term for burglary on a guilty plea, Hamilton County Criminal Court, Chattanooga, Tennessee, 12/8/67. FOIA(b) (7) - (C) is presently out on bond awaiting trial in Hamilton County Criminal Court, Chattanooga, Tennessee, one count of burglary, not scheduled for trial April 8, 1968. u

There is only one klan-type organization in Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Hamilton County, Tennessee. This is the Dixie Klans, Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Inc. (DK, KKKK, Inc.) with national headquarters and only one active klavern, both located 2523 Glass Street, East Chattanooga, Tennessee (BUFILE 105-65374; Knoxville file 100-3301). All reports

KX 157-1110

regarding this organization for the past few years have clearly set forth that members and leaders of this organization have not advocated violence, violations of laws, or any action that would cause incidents or possible violence or violations of the laws. They are opposed to integration through legal means and voice their objections peacefully and urge their members to vote and secure votes of others to obtain their objectives. u

In view of the above, it is not recommended that any of the member, leaders or policymakers of the DK, KKKK, Inc., be placed on the Rabble Rouser Index at this time. u

The only active klan organization in the Knoxville, Tennessee, area at the present time is the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (UKA, Inc., KKKK). There are two active klaverns in the Knoxville area; Klavern #1, located at Maryville, Tennessee, and Klavern #778, located at Mascot, Tennessee. (Bureau file 157-370; Knoxville file 100-1386). All reports concerning this organization for the past few years have clearly set forth that members and officers of this organization in the East Tennessee area have not advocated violence or been involved in any acts which could be construed as acts of violence. As other klan groups, this group is opposed to integration but their main theme at the present time is that they are organized to help stop the spread of communism in the United States. From a review of reports regarding closed meetings held by these klaverns, they advocate the changing of current laws with which they disagree by legal means and by urging their members to inform their friends and family to vote in order to obtain their objectives. u

In view of the above, it is not recommended that any of these members, officers, or policymakers of the UKA, Inc., KKKK, be placed on the Rabble Rouser Index at this time. u

The following individuals were contacted at Chattanooga, Tennessee, concerning LEROY T. GRIFFITH and the five Negro youths mentioned in referenced communication: u

KX 157-1110

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

All of the above are sources of information regarding racial matters, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

Lt. MORRIS GLENN, Negro officer
in charge of one shift, Uniform
Police, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Assistant Chief of Police JACK SHASTEEN

Lt. TOM BUTLER
Detective Department
Chattanooga Police Department

Mrs. MAE LAVETTE
Chattanooga, Hamilton County Juvenile Court

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 2/8/68

FROM : SAC, Milwaukee

SUBJECT: **RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)**

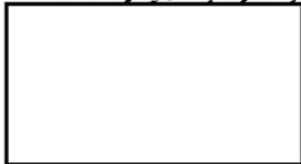
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/JW

ReBuairtel 1/17/68 entitled, RM." u

Files of the Milwaukee Office have been reviewed for the identities of individuals who should be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. The following persons will be recommended in accordance with this program:

WALTER B. HOARD



WISC.

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Although the City of Milwaukee has had a considerable amount of racial turmoil during the past year, it should be noted that almost all of this disturbance has been the result of open housing demonstrations



WISC.

R

2 - Bureau *RM*
7 - Milwaukee (1-157-350)

(1-)
(1-)
(1-)
(1-)
(1-100-15382) (W. HOARD)
(1-)

RES:EAK
(9)

EX 110

REC-23

157-7782-195

3 FEB 12 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

54 FEB 15 1968



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO: *RKM* DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/7/68

FROM: SAC, JACKSON

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

R
ReBulet to Jackson dated 1/9/68. u

In response to the referenced inquiry regarding those individuals who have a propensity toward violence or agitation in the Mississippi area, the names of and have been recommended to the Bureau for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

He is presently making only political speeches. u

② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Jackson
RSC:lsk
(3)
113

REC 48

EX-102

157-7782-194

14 FEB 9 1968

FEB 16 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Mrs. EBERTA SPINKS is an official at the NAACP in Laurel, Mississippi, and a member of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party in the Jones County Voter and Citizen Education League. Her involvement in civil rights activities has been limited and peaceful and she has not engaged in protest type activity which has led to disorder. u

JAMES MOORE, Former official of NAACP and present chairman of the Leflore County Freedom Democratic Party, is not being submitted for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index inasmuch as his civil rights activities have not involved violent agitation. Although a civil rights leader in Leflore County, MOORE has not advocated violent demonstrations nor has he made inflammatory statements which have led to disorder. [REDACTED]

WILLIE YOUNG, a local Negro in the Crystal Springs, Mississippi, area, has been connected with furnishing transportation for the civil rights workers in that community. Although he has been active in the boycott of white merchants, he holds no leadership position and is not capable of influencing others to actively participate in marches and demonstrations. u

REV. JAMES C. KILLINGSWORTH's activities are being followed and he has been inactive the past few months, but he and other so-called leaders' activities are being analyzed. u

The activities of those individuals above who have not been recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index are being closely followed. The Bureau will be immediately notified of any change in their current activity. u

SAC, Seattle [redacted]

2/12/68

REC 16³

Director, FBI (157-7782) - 193

EX 101

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Guidance Folder
1 - Mr. Parkis

Reurlet dated 2/1/68 and Bureau letter dated
1/11/68. u

Referenced Seattle letter indicates that [redacted]
[redacted] is not being recommended for the Rabble
Rouser Index. u

You are reminded that under the expanded
criteria agitators who have demonstrated by their
actions and speeches that they have a propensity for
fomenting disorder and have attracted such attention
nationally or locally should be included in the Rabble
Rouser Index. u

Previous information furnished to the Bureau
by your office indicates [redacted] has led Negro agitators
and is a militant who encouraged Negroes to exhaust every
means at their disposal to bring about changes for Negroes.
In view of this, it appears that [redacted] fits the criteria
for a rabble rouser. u

If your office feels that [redacted] does not fit
the criteria, you should furnish the Bureau sufficient
information to support your recommendation; otherwise,
an FD-397 should be immediately submitted to the Bureau,
followed by an investigative report of his current
activities. The criteria for inclusion on the Rabble
Rouser Index should be liberally interpreted. u

CAP:bjr
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP16SK/AL

MAILED 24

FEB 12 1968

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

66 FEB 16 1968

MAIL ROOM [] TELETYPE UNIT []

GCM

abf
jbr

100-100000

Letter to SAC, Seattle
RE: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
157-7782

Referenced Seattle letter also indicates that
[redacted] do not appear to qualify
for the Rabble Rouser Index. In the event these two
individuals are not being recommended for the Rabble
Rouser Index, you should furnish supporting information
for excluding them. If you now feel they should be
included, submit appropriate copies of FD-397 followed
by reports of the current activities of these individuals. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 2/1/68

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE [REDACTED] (RUC)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)
RACIAL MATTERS

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re Bulet dated 1/11/68. u

Seattle has completed an investigation of [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] and recommend him for the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI).
Investigation has been completed on [REDACTED]
and he is not recommended for the RRI. [REDACTED] and
[REDACTED] are currently under investigation and as
of the present, they do not appear to qualify for the RRI. u

There are no other known individuals who fit the
criteria of the RRI at this time. u

- ② - Bureau
1 - Seattle
LKS:mm
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

EX 106

REC-73

157-7782-193

FEB 5 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Recommend 1 for PR
9 M*

*GCM
WLB*

NAME JUAN MARI BRAS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

December 2, 1927

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-independencia de Puerto Rico
(Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

5' 7"

165

Black,
greying

Brown

Heavy mustache

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133 (AUC) JLB VV GCM
ON 1-27-89

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

1502 Calle Temesis
Urbanization El Paraiso, Rio
Piedras, Puerto Rico

Self-employed attorney
559 Barbosa Avenue
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

JUAN MARI BRAS is the founder and dominant leader of the MPIPR, an organization which has an estimated membership of between 1,000 and 1,300 people throughout the island of Puerto Rico and in New York, New York; Chicago, Illinois; and Buffalo, New York. u

In a speech during March, 1964, he threatened violence comparable to that in Algeria if Puerto Rico became a state within the United States. u

BU FILE # 105-292

FIELD OFFICE FILE #100-4785

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

File in 157-7782

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

59 FEB 2 1968

157-7782

NOT RECORDED

165 JAN 31 1968

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 32-1654/14
REASON FOR EXTENSION 3
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 2-1-88

4-22-80

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-89

SJ 105-4783

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARI BRAS, on a regular basis vociferously denounces the policy of the United States in Vietnam, exhorts the youth of Puerto Rico to repudiate and openly voice their opposition to the Selective Service Law and has organized numerous demonstrations to protest same. u

In addition MARI BRAS, has stated that the MPIPR has asked the Cuban Government for "militant solidarity without struggle, in all international forums to which Red Cuba has access." x

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX MALE

ALIASES

RACE WHITE

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
TARGET CITY PROJECT, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE BALTIMORE

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
170 JAN 30 1968

File this in 157-7782 (RR-10)

57 FEB 5 1968

RA

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Recommend for RRR
2/27

GCM
WFB

RRR cards
prepared

NAME JUAN ANTONIO CORRETJER
MONTES

SEX Male

ALIASES
Juan Antonio Corretjer

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
March 3, 1908, Ciales, Puerto Rico

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION
Liga Socialista Puertorriquena
(Puerto Rican Socialist League) (LSP)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Founder and current leader

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT 5' 9"
WEIGHT 175
HAIR Gray
(residing)
FBI #
1-308-525

EYES Brown
DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS
Mustache - heavy eyebrows
OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE
Kilometer 5,
Hm. 2, Highway 20, Guaynabo
Puerto Rico
SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

BUSINESS ADDRESS
Self-employed writer

CORRETJER has been actively engaged in subversive activity and with groups seeking independence for Puerto Rico since 1935.

From 1936 - 1942, he was incarcerated in the Federal Correctional Institution at Atlanta, Georgia, for his participation in a conspiracy to overthrow the United States Government in Puerto Rico, and the recruitment of soldiers for the "Battalion of the Republic of Puerto Rico" (a group to be used for revolutionary purposes).

BU FILE # 100-335202
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 100-943
SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED
3 JAN 30 1968

56 FEB 1968
1cc-836 (919) RRR
1cc-SJ
1cc-destroyed
File this - 157-7782 (RRR)
File 1cc - 100-335202 (Montes)

100-335202-
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

5

Since his release from Atlanta he has been a member of the Puerto Rican Communist Party (PCP); MPIPR; Nationalist Party of Puerto Rico (NPPR) and Accion Patriotica Unitaria (APU). u

In January, 1964, subject formed the LSP from a group of young men who were described as being militant and Marxist oriented. At that time it was CORRETJER's aim to have his own organization with members completely indoctrinated in theories of Marxism with his ultimate goal the establishment of an independent socialistic type of government for Puerto Rico. u

CORRETJER currently lectures at weekly meetings of the LSP on the history of Puerto Rican independence and the Puerto Rican labor movement. As aforementioned lectures are interspersed with comments on strike and guerilla tactics. u

By means of LSP publications, published in newsletter format, and public speeches, CORRETJER has exhorted repudiation and resistance to compulsory military service. The September 24, 1966, issue of "El Mundo," a Spanish language daily newspaper published at San Juan, carried an article reporting that during a speech subject had urged Puerto Rican youths to resist obligatory military service by gunfire. u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY - American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Socialist White People's Party (NSWPP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
170 JAN 30 1968

54 JAN 31 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/23/68

FROM: *[Signature]*

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
BUFILE: 157-7782
SFFILE:
IS - NORTH VIETNAM
SM - C
BUFILE:
SFFILE:

OO: SF

RE SAC letter 11/28/67 and Buairtel to San Francisco dated 1/11/68 captioned , IS-NORTH VIETNAM, SM-C. u

Enclosed are five (5) copies of a RABBLE ROUSER INDEX memo on (Bufile 105-132429) who is being recommended for inclusion in the RABBLE ROUSER INDEX. name is included in the SI and the Bureau is in possession of the report of SA JOHN K. WHEELER dated 11/27/67 at New York. u

San Francisco Office will submit a report bring activities up to date. u

4 - Bureau (Encl. 5) (RM)
2 - San Francisco
MTG:cg
(6)

ENCLOSURE

REC-14

13 JAN 25 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LW

2D 397 subsequently
submitted and sent
to Vassar and sent
Preparation of RRI
Cards 2/12/68
294

Not
Place in
RRI
CBA way
[Signature]

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

(see activities) NONE known.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

(see activities) NONE known

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

(See Page 2)

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SR1654/LW 4-22-80
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2.....3
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION.....1-23-88

DECLASSIFIED BY 38133 (AUC) RLB/VB/6mm
ON 1-27-04

SUBMITTING OFFICE San Francisco

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-7782, 192
ENCLOSURE

SF 100-58792
JTQ/jr

RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 5 8 1993

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/24/68

FROM : SAC, MIAMI [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

Re Bureau letter to Miami, dated 1/10/68. u

The following, within the Miami Division, are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. A separate write-up on each will be submitted to the Bureau on Forms FD-397:

(1) HALTON LEON BLANTON
(NSRP; KLAN)

(2) [REDACTED]
(NSRP; KLAN)

(3) [REDACTED]
(NSRP; KLAN)

(4) [REDACTED]
(KLAN)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

- ② - Bureau (157-7782) (RM)
13 - Miami (1 - 157-1224) (BLANTON)

- (1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - 105-11739) (DIAZ)
(1 - 105-12822) (GARCIA)
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - 105-2856) (AVILA)
(1 - 105-14156) (RRI)

JJM:jkj
(15)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LW

EX 109
REC-28

157-7782-194
13 JAN 26 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

cc [unclear] [unclear] 836

55 JAN 31 1968

MM 105-14156

- (5) [REDACTED]
(KLAN)
- (6) [REDACTED]
(AVN)
- (7) [REDACTED]
(AVN)
- (8) [REDACTED]
(AFRO-AMERICAN CIVIC ACTION UNIT)
- (9) [REDACTED]
(AFRO-AMERICAN CIVIC ACTION UNIT)
- (10) MANUEL FELIPE RIVERO DIAZ
(CUBAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT) (CNM)
- (11) MIGUEL SAN PEDRO GARCIA
(CUBAN NATIONALIST MOVEMENT) (CNM)
- (12) ORLANDO BOSCH AVILA
(MIRR)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/23/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (RRI)

Re SAC letter 68-5.u

Referenced SAC letter mentioned form FD-397 concerning future submissions of matters relating to recommendations of individuals for inclusion on captioned index. u

To date, Los Angeles has not received the form FD-397. Rather than to wait until the arrival of the new form, the two following write-ups concerning the individuals specified are being submitted following the previous format. The original and four copies on each individual are enclosed for the Bureau. u

SAMUEL MELVIN CARR (previously James Anthony Smith)

In the case of [REDACTED], the enclosed write-up is the initial recommendation concerning his inclusion on the RRI. In the case of CARR, the write-up is a modification of that previously submitted. u

Upon receipt of the new form FD-397, Los Angeles will resubmit that form concerning each individual currently included on the RRI. u

ENCLOSURE

EX 101

- 3 - Bureau (Encl. 10) (RM)
- 3 - Los Angeles

(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])

GAF:jas/gcw
(6)

2 - 836 (912) RR-2
2 - sent LA
2 - destroyed
1 - 169777 (Carr)

52 MAR 6 1968

54 MAR 5 1968

XEROX
MAR 4 1968
RACIAL
SECT.

13 JAN 26 1968

REC- 69 157-7782-190

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSH/HW

UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

U. S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

1. "Harambee"
2. Black Panther Party
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

XEROX
MAR 4 1968
alt

157-7782-190
ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SAMUEL MELVIN CARR

SEX

MALE

ALIASES

SAM DAMU, SAM DIMU

RACE

NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

12/15/31, at Pickwick, Ohio

NATIONALITY

U. S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

US

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Believed to be security man For US

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'6"

WEIGHT

140

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

CII #3 403 431

RESIDENCE

2410 West 75th Street
Los Angeles, California

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Paramount Studio,
address not known

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Reported to have been active in the Watts riot of 1965; appeared on the cover of "Life" magazine drilling a group of Negro youth. At Cincinnati, Ohio, in the summer of 1967, he stated that legitimate black power activity being of no value except as a front for illegal activities such as the use of Molotov cocktails and explosives. Additional data will be included as developed. *u*

BU FILE # 105-169777

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-1691

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ld

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-190

XEROX

MAR 4 1968

January 23, 1968

PERSONAL

EX 101

REC 39

157-7782 189

Miss Georgia Ann Lape
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Miss Lape:

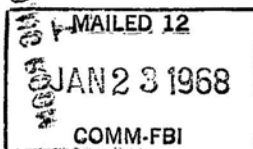
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/1W

I have received your suggestion that a particular index be maintained on cards with a resume about the individual concerned on the back of each; that required additions or changes be handled by a standard form; and, that the appropriate abbreviation be placed on the file cover involved. As you are probably aware now, a portion of this proposal was placed into effect simultaneously with your submission of it. With respect to the remainder, it has been decided the other actions mentioned by you are not necessary in handling this procedure. *u*

The interest which prompted you to submit your idea to me is indeed appreciated. *u*

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



2 - Chicago

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Miss Georgia Ann Lape

ML:cam

(6)

(Suggestion 491268 dated 1/16/68)

NOTE:

54 JAN 31 1968

Suggests Rabble Rouser Index subjects be maintained on index cards, five by eight inches in size, in much the same manner as Security Index subjects. Cards to be filed in alphabetical order with

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Miss Georgia Ann Lape

resume to appear on reverse side. Recommendations, changes and verifications to be made using a standard form. RRI would be stamped on file cover. u

Suggestion was dated 1/16/68 and SAC Letter 68-5 dated 1/16/68 issued instructions regarding this index. Chicago had not received SAC Letter when suggestion submitted. Bureau is going to prepare these index cards and forward to field offices. Form FD-397 will be utilized to facilitate submission of data regarding individuals recommended for inclusion in index. Domestic Intelligence Division has advised resume on back of card not warranted due to work involved in keeping this information up to date at all times since it changes frequently. Index card will refer to a case file where resume will be retained attached to original recommendations submitted by office. No purpose would be served by stamping RRI on file cover. This is done in Security Index cases since these individuals are subject to detention in event of an emergency while Rabble Rouser Index subjects are not subject to detention. Training Division recommends suggestion not be adopted. u

#441-68

		Date January 16, 1968
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) GEORGIA ANN LAPE	Division of Assignment Chicago
SUGGESTION Rabble Rouser Index subjects be maintained on 5x8 cards in much the same manner as the Security Index subjects. To be filed in alphabetical order, resume to appear on reverse side. Also, recommendations, changes and verifications to be made using a standard form. Samples attached. RR-I stamped on file cover. u		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Filed in loose leaf note book binder in alphabetical order on mimeographed bond paper. u		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Ease in filing, adding or deleting changes and quick review. With increase in number meeting most recent criteria, believe this system will simplify recording of changes and filing. u It is not known at this time the amount of savings this suggestion will have. u		
Disadvantages of suggestion None known		
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/LW		
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miss <i>Georgia Ann Lape, Clerk</i> Signature and Title of Suggester		
Recommendations and comments of Division Head This suggestion appears to have a very definite merit inasmuch as it will be operated very similar to the SI card system and should be a time-saving device. Recommended Special Agent in Charge consideration be given to adoption. <i>M. W. Johnson</i> Signature and Title		
(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only) <i>let of apper 157-77820-189</i> <i>MR. H. H. K. 101</i> ENCLOSURE <i>19 detach by suggestion Desk</i> REC 39 16 JAN 18 1968 <i>24</i> <i>Reilly</i> <i>W. O. Fine</i>		

EXP. PROC.
15
22 JAN 18 1968

3-Bureau; 2-Chicago 1 CG file 66-4468; 1 Personnel file G. A. Lape
GAL(5) Enc. 20

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON RABBLE ROUSER INDEX CARD

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of above subject as contained on the subject's Rabble Rouser Index Card:

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

ADDRESS:

It is requested that the place of employment, address of employment and residence address of subject be verified.

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

ADDITION OR DELETION IN RESUME:

FORM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO BUREAU NOTING CHANGES:

ENCLOSURE

15-17782-189

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM : SAC, COLUMBIA (157-4031) (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

DATE: 1-23-68

Re Bureau letter, 1-10-68, requesting Columbia review its files for possible additional subjects to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index; and SAC Letter 68-5, dated 1-16-68, advising that Bureau Form #397 would be furnished to the field and that subjects on the Rabble Rouser Index should be submitted on this form.

A review of the Columbia Division files concerning racial subjects indicates several additional subjects who are active on a local level and could be included in the Rabble Rouser Index. At the present time the Columbia Division is obtaining background information concerning these individuals. ReSAC letter indicated that Form #397 would be used by the field offices in submitting subjects for the Rabble Rouser Index and for subjects already included in this index.

UACB, Columbia will submit the additional subjects for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index upon receipt of the new form from the Bureau and the completion of the background information necessary to place a subject in this index.

② - Bureau (RM)
2 - Columbia

IDL:cej
(4)

REC-25

EX-113

157-7782-188
12 JAN 24 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/dw

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECT.



JAN 29 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7982)

DATE: 12/28/67

FROM : SAC, SAVANNAH (100-5241) (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

Re SAC Letter 67-70(E).

Captioned matter was discussed at an Agents' conference in Headquarters City and brought to the attention of Agents handling racial and security matters in the Savannah Division.

There were no recommendations for individuals other than those previously submitted by Savannah letter dated 8/18/67, for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Savannah

CMO/bb
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-86 BY SP1 GSK/LWA

EX-109

REC 37

2 JAN 2 1968

RACIAL INTEREST

APR 4 1968

57 JAN 11 1968

357 mv

JAN 26 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM: G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Form FD-397

- 1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan
DATE: December 8, 1967
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor
1 - Mr. T. D. Rushing

Alson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

To recommend that captioned index be programed into our automatic data processing equipment and to recommend the adoption of a proposed form (copy attached) for use by the field in recommending additions to, changes in, and deletions from this index. u

By SAC Letter 67-70 (E) dated November 28, 1967, the Rabble Rouser Index was expanded to include agitators who have attracted local attention as well as national attention. Previously this index was limited to individuals of national prominence and because of the small volume matters dealing therewith have been handled manually. u

With the expansion it is believed that a savings in clerical time in the field as well as at the Seat of Government can be accomplished by placing this index on the above equipment. Its feasibility has been discussed with representatives of the Voucher-Statistical Section. u

The attached proposed form which, if approved, will be given the form number FD-397, is designed for field use in connection with matters dealing with the Rabble Rouser Index. It has been reviewed by representatives of the Voucher-Statistical Section and meets the needs of that section in placing this index in our computer system. u

RECOMMENDATION:

- (1) That the Rabble Rouser Index be placed on our computer equipment (2) That the attached form be approved for use in connection therewith. u

JAN 24 1968

If you agree with the above recommendations, an appropriate communication will be directed to all offices giving instructions concerning this matter. u

Enclosure

416196

TDR:llc
(8)

SEE ADDENDUM ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION -
PAGE 2

5093 DocId:59161087 124

Memo G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
Re: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ADDENDUM:

Voucher-Statistical Section

WMR: lkt

12/14/67

This matter has been studied and it has been determined that there will be an initial cost of approximately \$640 to convert this project to automation, with a monthly cost thereafter of approximately \$27. Processing costs are low and it is evident that there would be an advantage to automate this project since it requires constant revision and updating which if done manually would be much more costly. u

W.C. Sullivan
G.C. Moore
V. J. [unclear]

416197

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-)

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number																									
Aliases																											
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien																											
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		Race																									
		Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female																									
Organizational Affiliation <table border="0"><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS</td><td>(Specify)</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE																											
Date of Birth		Place of Birth																									
Position in Organization		Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)																									
		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-22-80</u> BY <u>98-1654/1</u>																									
Residence Address																											

REGISTERED MAIL

416198

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-187

PRINTED FD-397

*File with memo
12-18-67
ju*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-)

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number	
Aliases			
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien			
Subject also on <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI		Race <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	
Organizational Affiliation			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP <input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN <input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT <input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP <input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM <input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN <input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA <input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN <input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI <input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP <input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN <input type="checkbox"/> 14 SCLC <input type="checkbox"/> 15 SDS <input type="checkbox"/> 16 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SWP <input type="checkbox"/> 18 WWP <input type="checkbox"/> 19 MISC (Specify)
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)		
<div style="text-align: right;"> ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-22-80 BY SP4 GSK/HW </div>			
Residence Address			

REGISTERED MAIL

416199

ENCLOSURE

157-1782-187

Buckley in
that

SENSTUDY 75

NOTATIONS HEREIN ACCOUNT FOR ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY OF THIS DOCUMENT TO SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE (SSC) AND/OR HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE (HSC) IN INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES.

IMPORTANT NOTE: FORM IN WHICH ACCESS AND/OR DELIVERY WAS MADE MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN AS REPRESENTED BY THIS DOCUMENT IN THAT CERTAIN EXCLUSIONS MAY HAVE BEEN MADE. FOR ACCESS/DELIVERY FORM, SEE BUFILE (S) 62-115395 (SSC), 62-116464 (HSC).

SSC 62-116395-834 HSC
ACC. _____ DATE _____ ACC. _____ DATE _____
DEL. ✓ DATE 9/16/75 DEL. _____ DATE _____

MISC.: DOCUMENTS FURNISHED TO SSC RE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., WERE ALSO FURNISHED TO ESTATE OF KING THROUGH THE DEPT. AS INDICATED BELOW FOR INSTANT DOCUMENT, DATE DENOTING DELIVERY TO DEPT. SEE BUFILE 100-106670 FOR FORM IN WHICH FURNISHED.
_____ TO DEPT.

416200
T3

TO: SAC,

Sacramento

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans

☐ New York City
☐ Norfolk
☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Hong Kong
☐ London
☐ Manila
☐ Mexico, D.F.
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Santo Domingo
☐ Tokyo

Date 1/22/68

RE: **FORM FD-397**
"RABBLE ROUSER INDEX"
FBI FORM BOOK

**ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSH/2W

☒ For information ☐ Retention optional ☒ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks: **Re SAC Letter 68-5(D) 1/16/68, "Rabble Rouser Index." Enclosed is a supply of the form referred to which has been assigned number FD-397. Place one copy of the form in the FBI Form Book. Additional copies are available from the Bureau as the needs of your office require.**

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

Amel Rice
**Forms Management Desk
Training Division**

416201

157-7782-187

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/18/68

FROM : *Jmk* SAC, SEATTLE [redacted] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

RRI cards prepared

ReSerep SA LEONARD K. STILES, 1/18/68, entitled,

[redacted] RACIAL MATTERS. u

Being forwarded to the Bureau herewith are five (5) copies of a write-up on [redacted] who is being recommended for the Rabble Rouser Index. u

3 Bureau
2 - Seattle
LKS/lal
(5)

(Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

1cc - 836 (910) RRI

1cc - sent SE

1cc - destroyed

File 1cc - [redacted]

REC 29

157-7782-186

13 JAN 24 1968

EX-108

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Rafferty

@lass



9 FEB 23 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Seattle, Washington
January 18, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK 10

RE:

1. Name
2. Aliases

3. Date & Place of birth

4. Sex
5. Race
6. Nationality
7. Organizational
Affiliation

8. Position in
Organization
9. Physical Description

10. Identifying Number
11. Resident Address
12. Resume of Activities
(succinct)

14. Bureau file number
15. Field Office number
16. Submitting Office

Male
Negroid
American
Congress of Racial Equality, (CORE)
Seattle Chapter;
Central Area Committee for
Peace and Improvement (CAPI)
(local civil rights organization)

Seattle

*Prepared
RR1
card
LGMW
GEM
Ways*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

157-7782-186
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/18/68

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (P*)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1654/1W (RRT) [initials]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

SM - SNCC
OO: Chicago

[Redacted]

RRT
cards
prepared

[Handwritten initials]

Re Chicago report of SA DONALD E. HALTER dated and captioned as above.

Enclosed for the Bureau are six copies of a write-up regarding [Redacted], who is being recommended for inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this recommendation. u

1cc - 836 (940) RRE
1cc sent CG
2cc - destroyed

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

ENCLOSURE

③ - Bureau (Enc. 6) (RM)

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

2 - Chicago

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

DEH:sp
(5)

JAN 22 10 30 AM '68

REC-20

EX-113

JAN 22 1968



MAR 13 1968

DO NOT WRITE DIA
REC.D

434361

RACIAL INT. SECT.

5010-107-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

7/3/40, at Chicago, Illinois

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

*Copy 11/11/40
R*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE CHICAGO

(See Page 2)

434363

157-7782-185
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP1 GSK-JW

CG FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

4

434364

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Solomon

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SAC, Miami (2-156)

2/2/68 4-22-80

Director, FBI (2-1622)

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1654/dw
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 3
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 2-2-88

ROLANDO ARCADIO MASFERRER ROJAS
IS - HAITI - CUBA
RA - HAITI - CUBA
NM - HAITI

Reference SAC Letter 67-70 (E) dated 11/28/67 which enlarges the criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI). Subject to inclusion under the new standards are agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. u

Masferrer's activities over the past several years and continuing up to date would appear to qualify him for consideration for inclusion in the RRI. He has repeatedly demonstrated his ability to gather under his direction and control substantial numbers of individuals ready to engage in armed conflict and to obtain supplies of arms and military equipment. The fact that he has been convicted recently in a Customs Bureau case for violation of Federal neutrality statutes and is now awaiting sentencing should not automatically preclude him from consideration. u

You should review your files regarding subject and forward to the Bureau your recommendation regarding his inclusion in the RRI. Such recommendation is to be accompanied by well thought out support for your position. u

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133AUC PLB/5/6
ON 1-27-84 ~~NOT~~ RECORDED
167 FEB 2 1968

AHS:djh
(6)

① - 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)

NOTE:

Subject is notorious former Cuban Senator who has lived in the U. S. in exile since 1959. He has been constantly active in efforts to mount armed invasion of Haiti to overthrow government and establish a base for assault on Castro's Cuba. He was leader of an abortive

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

59 FEB 7 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 2-1622-400

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80 gah

Letter to SAC, Miami
RE: ROLANDO ARCADIO MASFERRER ROJAS
2-1622

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE CONTINUED:

Haitian invasion attempt from Florida Keys in early 1967 thwarted by Customs raid resulting in arrest of 76 Cuban and Haitian exiles and American adventurers. Subject and five others were convicted in U. S. District Court, Miami, for violation of neutrality statutes growing out of this effort and all are currently awaiting sentence at this time. *C*

Subject has a proven charismatic charm over Cuban exiles in the U. S. and can gather a sizeable following to do his bidding on remarkably short notice. He would appear to fit the definition of a rouser of rabble. *C*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 - Mr. W. H. Atkinson

SAC, New York

Director, FBI

IS - LA

1/29/68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1654/1W 4-22-80

REASON FOR EXTENSION 2-3

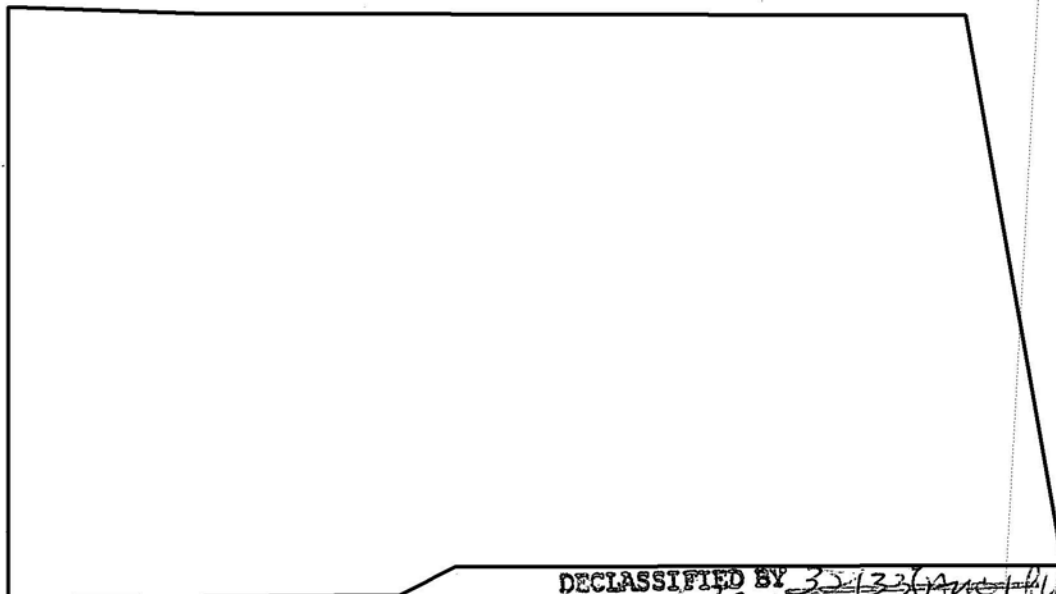
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2

DATE OF REVIEW FOR 1-29-88

DECLASSIFICATION

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67 which indicated the criteria for recommending individuals to be included on the Rabble Rouser Index was being expanded. u

Your investigation of subject has disclosed:

DECLASSIFIED BY 35133 (me) PUB V6/6m
ON 1-17-04

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80 gel

ORIGINAL FILED IN

For the above reasons, it would appear subject would be included on the Rabble Rouser Index. New York should, therefore, submit its recommendations concerning subject's inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index in accordance with existing instructions. u F47

① 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)

WHA:rsz
(5)

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED

150 JAN 30 1968

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

84 FEB 6 1968
F47
DUPLICATE YELLOW

Letter to SAC, New York

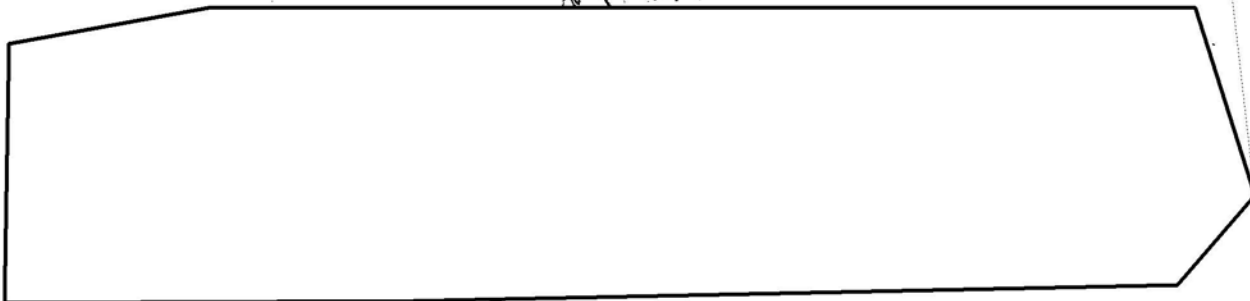
RE: 

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTE:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 2 -
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/18/68

FROM : SAC CHICAGO (157-2153)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

RUSSELL CHARLES MEEK
RM

Re report of SA JOSEPH P. MC CABE dated 8/17/67
at Chicago; SAC letter 67-70, Sec. E, dated 11/28/67. *u*

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies of a
write-up regarding RUSSELL CHARLES MEEK who is being
recommended for inclusion in captioned index. *u*

Chicago will await Bureau action regarding this
recommendation. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP/CSH/

1cc - 836 (910) RRI
1cc - sent CG
1cc - destroyed

- ② - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago
(1 - 157-873)

JPM:mpc
(4)

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117457



57 FEB 20 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RRI cards
prepared

Records
plus cc each
into
100-332067
Dun

ISI 115

REC 3

157-7782-184

11 JAN 22 1968
FBI - 102-106
REC'D - 200-106

434358

RACIA

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-332067

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME RUSSELL CHARLES MEEK

SEX MALE

ALIASES

RACE NEGRO

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
9/9/23 at Springfield, Illinois

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Congress of Racial Equality (CORE); West Side Organization

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'11"

200 lbs.

Black Brown

Slight deformity,
lower left leg; right
leg shorter than
left leg.

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

Chicago PD #IR 175390

RESIDENCE

3333 West Washington Boulevard
Apt. 902

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Self-employed, "business promotions"
from residence

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

MEEK has attended "Black Power" meetings in office of ACT, militant civil rights group on West Side of Chicago. He has been active in affairs of CORE in Chicago. He has advocated ownership of guns by Negroes to be used against whites if attacked during civil rights demonstrations. MEEK has indicated he owns a gun and 500 rounds of ammunition. He was arrested 7/19/67, charged with unlawful use of weapon after he had pointed a .38 caliber gun at Chicago police officers. "

In 1/67 at a meeting of the Coordinating Council for

BU FILE # 100-332067

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-873

SUBMITTING OFFICE Chicago

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

434359

157-7782-184
ENCLOSURE

Black Power (CCBP), a militant civil rights group in Chicago, MEEK talked about people "tricking" and telling "Johnny Law" about activities of the CCBP. He said, "If I find you, I'll kill you." u

In 1/67, at a meeting of the Committee to Save Powell in Chicago, MEEK said all Negroes should prepare to defend themselves and any Negro who does not have a gun is a fool, a black traitor and an Uncle Tom. u

At the Black Peoples Convention (BPC) 9/1-4/67 in Chicago, MEEK spoke on 9/3/67, calling for more black power for Negroes. He said Negroes should involve themselves in meetings of all types so that Negroes can get power in their hands in an effort to avoid being exploited by white people. u

In 1952 MEEK was expelled from the Communist Party, USA, mainly because he was suspected of embezzling funds, was a trouble maker and had been engaged in an illicit love affair. u

RUSSELL MEEK HAD BEEN REPORTED ADVOCATING NEGROES ARM TO DEFEND THEMSELVES. HE IS KNOWN TO BE IN POSSESSION OF FIREARMS; THEREFORE, MEEK SHOULD BE CONSIDERED ARMED AND POSSIBLY DANGEROUS. u

SAC, Miami [redacted]

1/18/68

Director, FBI [redacted]

1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
 1 - Mr. Wannall
 1 - Mr. Nasca

CUBNAT
 IS - CUBA
 NM - CUBA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

ReMMlet 12/27/67 captioned "Rabble Rouser Index (Subversive Control)" and Bulet to Miami 1/10/68 captioned "Rabble Rouser Index." ReMMlet indicated that Miami had no individuals within its territory who qualified for the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) under the expanded criteria. u

Bureau feels that certain members of the captioned militant terrorist anti-Castro group do qualify for the RRI. Among these are the following:

Miami Office

Manuel Felipe Rivero Diaz (MMfile 105-11739)
 Miguel San Pedro Garcia (MMfile 105-12822)

New York OfficeNewark Office

Miami, New York and Newark respectively, promptly submit separate write ups regarding the above-mentioned individuals for inclusion in the RRI. Also review your file on captioned organization and individuals connected with it for the names of any other individuals who should be included in the RRI. Any additional individuals who should be included in the RRI should likewise be submitted as separate write ups. u

- 2 - New York [redacted]
 2 - Newark [redacted]
 1 - 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)
 1 - 97-4041 (Rivero)
 1 - 105-165031 (San Pedro)
 1 - [redacted]
 1 - [redacted]

VHN:sed (15)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

79 JAN 30 1968

157-7782 -
 NOT RECORDED
 29 JAN 23 1968

97-4194-753
 ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/18/68

FROM : SAC, BIRMINGHAM (157-2939) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1 GSK/11W
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 1-18-88

Reurlet dated 1/8/68.u

The files of the Birmingham Division have been reviewed, and it is felt that no additions should be made to the Rabble Rouser Index at the present time.u

Rev. T. Y. ROGERS from May, 1966, until recently has been a liaison source of the Birmingham Division and has furnished reliable advance information concerning racial demonstrations and other civil rights activities. ROGERS has now moved to Atlanta, Georgia, where he has assumed a new position as Director of Affiliates for SCLC. Arrangements have been made by the Birmingham and Atlanta Divisions whereby ROGERS is currently being developed as a racial ghetto informant in the Atlanta Division.c

TOMMY WRENN no longer identifies himself with SNCC; however, he is an active member of the Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights (ACMHR). During the summer and fall of 1967, WRENN was a political candidate for the Birmingham City Council, and although he was not elected he did receive enough votes to qualify him for the run-off election. WRENN led marches and demonstrations during the time he was running for public office, and these activities may have been motivated by political reasons because he has not participated in any civil rights activities since that time. WRENN is a close associate of BEN SUNSHINE OWENS, who is a payroll employee for SCLC. The Birmingham Division believes OWENS may contact WRENN in the near future and ask WRENN to be an organizer in the Birmingham area for SCLC's Washington spring project. WRENN's activities are being closely followed by the Birmingham Division, and if he participates in the Washington spring project or any other racial demonstrations, he will be immediately added to the Rabble Rouser Index.u F47

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Birmingham

LGG:mas

37 FEB 6 1968

REC-71

157-7782-183

15 JAN 22 1968

RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



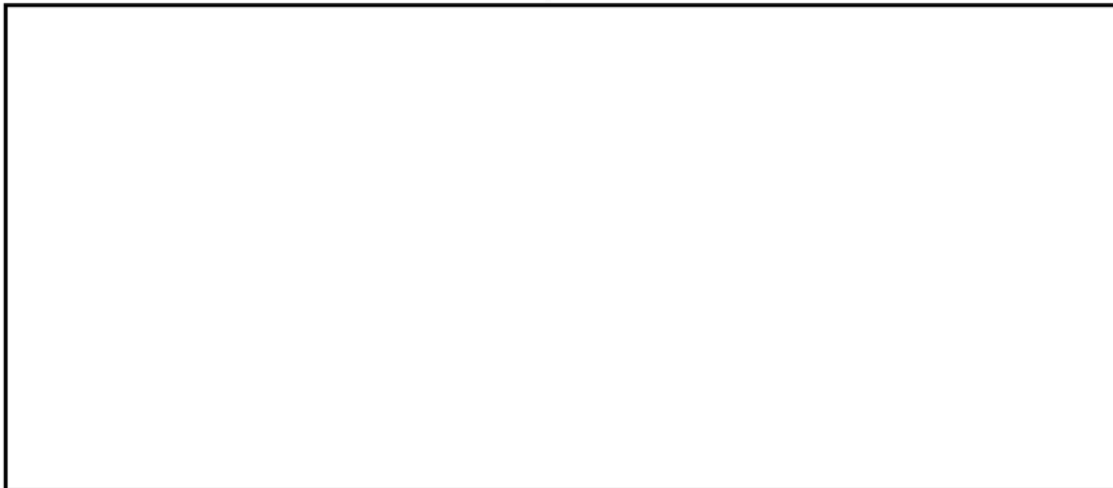
5010-108

BH 157-2939

Rev. JOHNNY BURRELL is no longer active in civil rights activity, and the West Jefferson County Coordinating Council has disbanded. BURRELL is currently working as a barber in Bessemer, Alabama. u

Rev. EDWARD GARDNER, Vice President of the ACMHR, has been a liaison source of the Birmingham Division since 6/25/66 and has always furnished advance reliable information concerning marches and demonstrations planned for the Birmingham area. Rev. GARDNER always obeys both city and state laws when participating in demonstrations, and he maintains complete control over the demonstrators so that no disorders will occur. C

Rev. ALBERT TURNER, Field Director, SCLC, makes his residence and works in the Montgomery-Selma, Alabama, area. Usually, TURNER will only come into the Birmingham Division when MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR., or some other high SCLC official is in the Division. u



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. S. S. Mignosa

SAC, New York

1/19/68

Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

IS - NICARAGUA

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654/JW

Reference is made to SAC Letter 67-70 (E) dated 11/28/67 entitled "Rabble Rouser Index." u

Referenced SAC letter points out that criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index (RRI) includes agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature. u

In view of subject's activities in connection with the Nicaraguan Patriotic Alliance in New York City, you should submit your recommendations as to subject's inclusion in the RRI. u

- 1 - [redacted] (NPA)
① - 157-7782 (Rabble Rouser Index)

SSM:ean
(7)

NOTE:



It would appear subject could qualify for RRI as one who has a propensity for fomenting disorder of a security nature. u

54 JAN 24 1968 DUPLICATE YELLOW

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
180 JAN 19 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SAC LETTER 68-5
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535
1-16-68

(D) **RABBLE ROUSER INDEX** -- By SAC Letter 67-70 dated November 28, 1967, you were advised that the Rabble Rouser Index is being expanded to include agitators who have attracted local attention as well as those who have attracted national attention. In view of the expansion of this Index, it is being programmed into the Bureau's automatic data processing equipment. u

To facilitate the submission of the necessary background information, organizational affiliations, and other data on the individuals recommended for inclusion in the Index, Form FD-397 has been devised. A supply of these forms will be forwarded to you in the near future. u

An original and one copy of Form FD-397 shall be completed and forwarded to the Bureau by the office of origin on each individual it recommends. A succinct resume of the subject's activities on which the recommendation is based shall be attached. Current instructions require submission of an up-to-date investigative report with recommendations for inclusion. In view of the urgency of the over-all racial situation which dictates cataloging of all potential racial agitators as soon as possible, you should submit Form FD-397 as soon as sufficient background for that purpose has been developed through investigation. In such instances, an investigative report should be submitted as soon as possible thereafter. u

Upon receipt of Form FD-397 at the Bureau, the case of the subject will be reviewed and if the recommendation is concurred in, Rabble Rouser Index cards will be prepared. The duplicate copy of the form will be returned to the office of origin stamped "Rabble Rouser Index card approved and prepared, copy attached." The returned copy of Form FD-397 shall be placed in the subject's main investigative case file in your office and the Index card filed alphabetically in a card index file designated "Rabble Rouser Index." u

With regard to the individuals presently on the Rabble Rouser Index, you should resubmit the background and other required information on a Form FD-397 clearly indicating that it is a resubmission. Upon receipt of Form FD-397, a Rabble Rouser Index card will be prepared on each of these individuals at the Bureau. The duplicate copy of the form will be returned to the office of origin with a copy of the

1-16-68

SAC LETTER 68-5

- 5 -

416202

54 JAN 29 1968

59

157-2782-
NOT RECORDED
37 JAN 19 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HK

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-04-3556

Index card attached for appropriate filing by the office of origin as outlined above. Since the Index cards will be maintained by you in a card index file, it will no longer be necessary for you to maintain the Index in the loose-leaf binder as you are presently doing. u

Form FD-397 should also be used for the submission of any amendments and/or necessary updating, as well as to recommend the deletion of an individual from the Rabble Rouser Index. When recommending the addition of a new subject to the Index or the deletion of a subject from the Index, Form FD-397 should be accompanied by an abstract. No abstract is necessary when submitting amendments or changes only. u

Set forth below is an explanation of the code letters pertaining to organizational affiliations which will appear on Form FD-397. u

ANP	American Nazi Party
AVN	Anti-Vietnam
BNAT	Black Nationalist
BPP	Black Panther Party
COM	Communist
CORE	Congress of Racial Equality
KLAN	Any Ku Klux Klan group
LA	Latin American
MIN	Minutemen
NOI	Nation of Islam
NSRP	National States Rights Party
PLP	Progressive Labor Party
PRN	Nationalist groups advocating Independence for Puerto Rico
RAM	Revolutionary Action Movement
SCLC	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
SDS	Students for a Democratic Society
SNCC	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
SWP	Socialist Workers Party
WWP	Workers World Party
MISC	Miscellaneous

u

Appropriate Manual changes are being prepared. u

Very truly yours,

416203

John Edgar Hoover

Director

1-16-68

SAC LETTER 68-5

- 6 -

DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

1/17/68

SAC, DALLAS [REDACTED] (P*)

[REDACTED]
SM - SNCC

OO - DALLAS

Re report of SA JAMES W. ANDERTON, Dallas, 12/14/67,
and Bulet to Dallas, 1/10/68. u

As instructed in referenced Bulet, enclosed is an
original and four copies of a Rabble Rouser Index write-up on
subject. u

The Dallas Division is retaining this case in a pending
inactive status, and upon receipt of Bureau authority to
disseminate referenced report of 12/14/67 to U. S. Secret Service,
Dallas, will place the case in a closed status for six months.
At the end of six months, Dallas will again reopen this case to
verify residence and employment, per MOI instructions, UACB. u

ORIGINAL FILED IN

2 - Bureau (encls-5) (RM)
3 - Dallas (2 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED]) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX)

JWA:jeg
(5)

1-47
157-7782
NOT RECORDED
100 FEB 6 1968

File in 157-7782 (RM)

1 ENCLOSURE

F47

54 FEB 6 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

U. S. Citizen

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1695/JW

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), Dallas, Texas

Nation of Islam (NOI), Dallas, Texas.

Students For A Democratic Society (SDS), Dallas, Texas.

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE

Dallas

157-7782

ENCLOSURE

F B I

Date: 12/29/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DALLAS (157-933) (C)

RANDOLPH RATLIFF
 RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
 RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel, above caption, dated 12/21/67, to Dallas. Reference is also made to Dallas teletype dated 9/14/67, captioned "RANDOLPH RATLIFF, Director, Neighborhood Organization War on Poverty, Office of Economic Opportunity, Racial Matters;" and Bureau letter to Honorable SARGENT SHRIVER, with enclosed letterhead memorandum, dated 9/19/67.

It is noted in referenced Bulet of 9/19/67, instructions were given Dallas to conduct no further investigation relative to RATLIFF. Since date of that letter, no information has been developed or received which would corroborate the allegations against RATLIFF as set out in Dallas teletype of 9/14/67, and no racial incidents have occurred in the Dallas - Ft. Worth area. It is further noted that instructions contained in SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67, set out certain expanded criteria for an individual to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index, and instructed that any such individuals are to be submitted with separate writeups, requiring a background investigation to obtain the required data.

In view of above Bureau instructions, Dallas does not feel that RATLIFF qualifies for the Rabble Rouser Index at this time.

③ Bureau (RM)
 2- Dallas (1- 157-933)
 (1- 157-918, RABBLE ROUSER INDEX)

JWA/wvm
 (5)

REC 30

157-7782-182

3 JAN 3 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1654

Sent

Per

RACIAL MATTERS SECT.

70 JAN 23 1968

Special Agent in Charge

DL 157-933

As pointed out previously, a review of files of the Dallas Office, and a conference with Agents familiar with individuals active in racial matters, reveals that there are currently no individuals in this division who qualify for the Rabble Rouser Index. All Agents have been alerted regarding this index, and to immediately recommend any individuals qualifying under the expanded criteria. u

In view of above, RATLIFF is not being considered for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index by the Dallas Office, UACB. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/18/68

FROM : SAC, WFO [redacted]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Enclosed are the original and four copies of a separate write-up regarding [redacted], who is being recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

Subject is currently on the Security Index in WFO. *u*

RRT cards prepared

1cc - 836 (918) KRR

1cc - ~~WFO~~

1cc - ~~destroyed~~

1cc - [redacted]

2 - Bureau (Encl. 5) ENCLOSURE
2 - WFO
(1 - [redacted])

JAC:dab
(4)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

EX-108

REC- 56

3 JAN 19 1968



54 MAR 11 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME:

SEX: MALE

ALIASES:

RACE: NEGRO

NATIONALITY:

United States Citizen

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION:

Nation of Islam

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE: WFO

152-7782-181
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : *PWB/m* SAC, NEWARK (157-2198)

SUBJECT: *0* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: 1/16/68

Re SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67.
Newark letter to Bureau, 12/27/67. *u*

Enclosed herewith are five copies of the Inclusion
Format for the following individual:

CLINTON RAYMOND HOPSON, aka
Bureau file 100-446300
Newark file 100-48962 */u*

1cc-836 (940) RRI
1cc - sent NK
1cc - destroyed
1cc - 100-446300 (Hopson)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

2 - Bureau (Encs. 5) *ENCLOSURE* (RM)
1 - Detroit (Enc. 1) (RM)
2 - Newark
(1 - 100-48962)

RDL/pan
(5)

REC 7 157-7782-180
3 JAN 18 1968

EX-113

RACIAL INT. SECT.



F-87.
55 FEB 26 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN 100-446300-1

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

CLINTON RAYMOND HOPSON

SEX

Male

ALIASES

Clint Hopson,
Clinton Raymond Hopson Bey,
Clinton Hopson Bey,
Clinton Bey,
Clint Bey

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

March 3, 1935, Lakewood, New Jersey

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Black Liberation Center (BLC) - 1967
Newark, New Jersey (Financed by SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Director - BLC

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

5'7"

WEIGHT

135

HAIR

Black

EYES

Brown

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

None

FBI NUMBER

207528C

OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER

Social Security Number
179-24-2176

RESIDENCE

2087 Ewald Circle
Detroit, Michigan (not verified)

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Unknown

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES:

HOPSON was furnished money by SNCC to open a Black Liberation Center at Newark in 1967. He spoke at a rally to free WILLIAM EPTON of the PLP and has disseminated PLP literature. He was identified as the author of an article in 1965 urging Negroes not to fight in Vietnam. He has been arrested for Armed Robbery, assaulting a police officer and carrying a concealed weapon. He and his associates have been described as "wild troublemakers without sense of values."

BUFILE: 100-446300

NKFILE: 100-48962

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-180

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1G54/HWA

F B I

Date: 12/28/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (~~157-7782~~)

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS [] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(RACIAL INTELLIGENCE SECTION)

ReNOairtel to Bureau, 12/13/67, and SAClet,
67-70, 11/28/67. u

In accordance with instructions in reSAClet,
[], is being recommended for
inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Accordingly, four copies of a resume of the
activities of SUAREZ, together with his background data, is
enclosed. u

1cc of encls - 836 (9 & D) RRI
1cc of encls - sent to NO
file 1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRI)
file 1cc of encls - [] main file

RRI cards
prepared 1/11/68

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 4) (RM)
1 - New Orleans []
1 - New Orleans

NOB:mbc
(5)

REG-21

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

52-104

157-7782-179

17 DEC 30 1967

54 JAN 29 1968

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Name

Sex

Male

Race

Negro

Nationality

American

Position in Organization

None

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Description

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/SW

Submitting Office

New Orleans

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-179

Succinct Resume of Activities

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/16/68

FROM : SAC, ATLANTA [redacted]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Rerep of SA ALAN G. SENTINELLA at Atlanta 1/15/68.u

Enclosed herewith is the original and four copies of write-up regarding [redacted] who is recommended for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index.u

1cc - 836 (940)

1cc - sent AT

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [redacted]

Subj file

RRI CARDS
prepared

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/dw

REC-40

157-7782-178

JAN 18 1968

ENCLOSURE

EX-108

RACIAL INT. SECT.

2- Bureau (Enc. 5)
2- Atlanta

(1 - [redacted])
(1 - [redacted])

AGS:jhs
(4)



FEB 1 21 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

*Original MPT card
A*

RAEBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

None (affiliated with)

DESCRIPTION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE ATLANTA

157-7782-178

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

FROM : G. C. Moore *h*

SUBJECT: *0* RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

gm
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4-21-80* BY *SP16SK/LW*

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Mohr
1 - Mr. Sullivan

DATE: 1/5/68

1 - Mr. Casper
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. R. W. Smith
1 - Mr. Branigan
1 - Mr. Cotter
1 - Mr. Wannall
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. Trainor

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Reference is made to my memorandum to you dated 12/8/67 which recommended that captioned Index be programmed into our automatic data processing equipment in view of the proposed form for use by the field in recommending additions to, changes in, and deletions from this Index. Both recommendations were approved. *u*

Attached is an SAC Letter advising the field of the fact that the Index is being programmed into the Bureau's automatic data processing equipment and instructing the field in the use of the approved Form FD-397 in recommending additions to, changes in, and deletions from the Index. *u*

Appropriate Manual changes are being prepared. *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached proposed SAC Letter be approved. *u*

Enclosure - *Detached*
JCT:bff *h*
(12)

EX 101

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE *9-2-77*
SEE BUFILE *62-117455*

REC 17 JAN 8 1968

416194

59 JAN 22 1968

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Female

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-Independencia de Puerto Rico
(Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE " SAN JUAN

157- 7782-

NOT RECORDED
170 JAN 17 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

5078
54 JAN 22 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

January 12, 1968

PERSONAL

Mrs. Ann M. Fritz
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Las Vegas, Nevada

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/dw

Dear Mrs. Fritz:

Reference is made to the suggestion which you submitted on August 16, 1967, that a particular index be maintained in a certain fashion and that photographs of these individuals be included on the cards. Due to a recent change in procedures, I am pleased to advise you that a modification of your proposal is being placed into effect. These index cards will be prepared at the Seat of Government and forwarded to field offices thereby eliminating the need to maintain this material in a loose-leaf binder. u

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for giving me the benefit of your observations on this matter. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 19

JAN 12 1968

COMM - FBI

REC-52 157-7782-176

2 - Las Vegas

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Ann M. Fritz

ML:cam

(6) cam

(Suggestion 103-68)

JAN 15 1968

NOTE:

Mrs. Fritz suggested the "Rabble Rouser Index" be made a part of the Security Index, in a separate section, as is the Reserve Index, and be maintained on cards. Also, suggested that a photograph of each subject on the "Rabble Rouser Index" be affixed to his card. u

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

JAN 19 1968

TELETYPE UNIT

Mrs. Ann M. Fritz

Due to SAC Letter dated 1/5/68 (copy attached for information) which has been approved, one portion of the above-mentioned idea is being implemented in that the Rabble Rouser Index will be maintained on cards in the field office rather than in loose-leaf binders. Training Division feels Mrs. Fritz should receive this letter in recognition of this portion of her proposal which is being placed into effect. *u*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

DATE: 1/11/68

Enclosed for the Bureau are five copies each of write-ups concerning the two following individuals:

[REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

The write-ups follow the prescribed format and in the case of [REDACTED], the write-up modifies that previously furnished the Bureau. It should replace the one approved by the Bureau. u

In the case of [REDACTED], the enclosed write-up is the initial recommendation concerning him for inclusion on the RRI. u

ENCLOSURE

3- Bureau (RM) (Encl. 10)
1- Los Angeles
GAF:gcw
(4)

2 cc's of incl destroyed
2 cc's " " 836 94D
2 cc's " " Returned to LA
1 cc " " [REDACTED]
1 cc " " main file

REC 18

EX 109

JAN 15 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

54 FEB 6 1968

57 JAN 30 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Freedom Draft Movement

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-164K/1

ENCLOSURE

157-9782 -175

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

MALE

RACE

WHITE

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

COMMUNIST PARTY, STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Rank and File CP member. College campus SDS leader of

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE Los Angeles

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-172

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 12/27/67

FROM : SAC, TAMPA [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re Tampa letter December 26, 1967. u

Enclosed are corrected copies of the write-up re [REDACTED], as described in relet, error noted on first reading, no administrative action recommended. u

1cc - 836 (940) RR-2

1cc - sent TP

1cc - destroyed

1cc - [REDACTED]

Original 157-7782

② - Bureau (Encl 5) (RM)

2 - Tampa

(1 - [REDACTED])

GRM:dsh

(4)

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED

13 DEC 28 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP4 GSK/JSW

RACIAL INT. SECT.

CONSERVATION



59 FEB 12 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Name

Aliases

Organization Affiliation

Position in Organization

Description:

Sex Male

Race White

Nationality
American

OK RRI
GCMU
WLS/AM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Female

ALIASES

RACE White

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-independencia de Puerto Rico
(Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

NOT RECORDED

29 JAN 18 1968

70 JAN 19 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157-7782-127367

SJ 105-4709

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

ST
BT
NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Movimiento Pro-independencia de Puerto Rico (Puerto Rican Independence Movement) (MPIPR)
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ORIGINAL FILED IN

SUBMITTING OFFICE SAN JUAN

70 JAN 19 1968

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
29 JAN 18 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/pmk

SJ 105-3318

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 1/10/68

FROM : SAC, MILWAUKEE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

RR-2
cards
prepared

Re SAC Letters 67-47 and 67-7. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and four
copies of a write-up concerning Rev. [REDACTED] u

- 2 - Bureau (157-7782) (Enc. 5) ENCLOSURE
3 - Milwaukee (2 - [REDACTED])
GJV/kdb
(5)

#262,848
SPS i/a/r
3-4-88

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-28-80 BY SP1 GSH/10

1cc - 836 (940) RR-2
1cc - sent Milwaukee
1cc - destroyed
1cc - [REDACTED]

REC 48

EX-103

F47

157-7782-174

8 JAN 15 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108-01

54 FEB 6 1968 F47

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

Italian

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C), National Association for the
Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Advisor

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/14

SUBMITTING OFFICE - Milwaukee ENCLOSURE

157-7782-174

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/10/68

FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (157-2704) (P*)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(Subversive Control)

Re SAC letter 67-47 (B).u

Enclosed herewith are the original and four copies of a write-up on HULON MITCHELL, Jr., reflecting MITCHELL's current residence and employment. u

1cc - 236 (740)
1cc - sent AT
1cc - destroyed
1cc - 100-444158 (MITCHELL)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1G54/dw

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN 100-444158

REC 8

157-7782.173

EX 101

12 JAN 15 1968

ENCLOSURE

(2)-Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM)
2-Atlanta

(1-157-2704)
(1-100-6416)

JJR:sja
(4)

FBI
RACIAL INT. SECT.
C. Ross



6 FEB 12 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME HULON MITCHELL, Jr.

SEX Male

ALIASES Hulon X
Hulon Shah.

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH
10/27/35, Kingfisher, Oklahoma

NATIONALITY
United States

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Nation of Islam - Muhammad's Mosque #15, Atlanta, Georgia
POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Minister (currently suspended)
DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
5' 10"	170	Black	Brown	Wears small mustache

FBI #

OTHER IDENT #

RESIDENCE

870 Venetta Place, NW

AFSN 18206878

BUSINESS ADDRESS

National Clothing Store
1233 Simpson Road, NW

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Hunter Street Bakery

(See next page)

Dodson's Studios
794 Hunter Street, NW.

Simpson Quality Bakery
1231 Simpson Road, NW

BU FILE # 100-618190
FIELD OFFICE FILE # 157-2704
SUBMITTING OFFICE Atlanta

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1634/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-173

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

Subject subscribes to and preaches anti-white and anti-Christianity philosophy of Elijah Muhammad. He has stated Negroes should not fight in Vietnam and that Negro ministers of Christianity should be killed for misleading the Negro. The subject is educated and is an effective speaker. In view of his philosophy, he possesses potential to inflame Negroes in time of racial stress. u

F B I

Date: 12/18/67

Transmit the following in _____

Via AIRTEL

(Type in plaintext or code)
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-21-86 BY SP-16SK/dw

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
 (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)
 (Chicago file 157-2153)

[REDACTED] aka
 SM - C
 Chicago file [REDACTED]
 Bufile [REDACTED]

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
 IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
 DATE 6-16-78
 CFE BUFILE 62-117453

Re SAC letter 67-70, Section B, dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith are five (5) copies of a write-up
 regarding [REDACTED], who is being recommended for
 inclusion in captioned index. u

Chicago will await Bureau action re this recommen-
 dation and thereafter, treat in accordance with instructions
 in referenced SAC letter as well as SAC letter 67-56, Item G,
 dated 9/12/67. u

1cc of airtel to Chicago by 07 "action" 12/26/67 -
 No action being taken at this time in your RRT
 recommendation pending receipt of up-to-date report.
 Re for Sent 122 E(3.C), May 19 1968

- ENCLOSURE
 (4) - Bureau (Enc. 5) (RM) REC-69
 (1 - [REDACTED])
 2 - Chicago
 (1 - [REDACTED] (control file) ST-106

C. C. Bishop

LRJ/tfk
 (6)

DEC 19 1967

55 FEB 10 1968

434356

Approved: [REDACTED]

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

UNRECORDED COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILE

JOHN [REDACTED]
 RACIAL INT. SEC.

*Recommend for RRT
Jm
WCLB*

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Caucasian

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

NATIONALITY

Mexican

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Latin American Defense Organization (LADO)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSH/HW

434357

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-172

F B I

Date: 12/27/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BALTIMORE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
SUBVERSIVE CONTROL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/JW

Re SAC Letter 67-70 (E), dated 11/28/67. u

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are an original
and four copies each of writeups on [REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble
Rouser Index under expanded criteria. u

3 cc of encls - 836 (GID) RRI

3 cc of encls - BA 1/4/68

3 cc of encls - destroyed

3 cc of encls - 157-7722 (RRI)

1 cc of encls - [REDACTED] (157-49897)

1 cc of encls - [REDACTED]

1 cc of encls - [REDACTED]

2 - Bureau (Encls. 15) (REGISTERED MAIL)

4 - Baltimore

1 - 157-2497

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

1 - [REDACTED]

FJW:rlj

(6)

Encls detached & handled

Ex-103/57-7782-171

Separately. 2 cc of Airtel

made for each subject

TDR

REC-19

15 DEC 29 1967

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved

55 JAN 18 1968

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

M

Per

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

SEX MALE

RACE NEGRO

NATIONALITY

U.S.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE)
TARGET CITY PROJECT. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-26-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE BALTIMORE

ENCLOSURE

*Pygmy
RRP
Card
GCM
Wc 2*

*RRP cards
prepared
1/9/68*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1/9/68

FROM : SAC, Portland (P)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

Re Portland letter to Bureau, 12/28/67. *u*

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the original and four copies of write-ups recommending the following individuals for the Rabble Rouser Index:



3cc - 836 (418) RRR

3cc - sent PD

3cc - destroyed

1cc -
1cc -
1cc -



- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 40) (AM) (RM)
9 - Portland

- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -
- (1 -



LEF:dlf
(11)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

REC-74

EX-109

157 - 7782 - 170

1 JAN 12 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

70 FEB 19 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Society for New Action Politics
(SNAP)

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/1W

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-170

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), University of Oregon,
Eugene, Oregon.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

"Spokesman" SDS.

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE PORTLAND

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

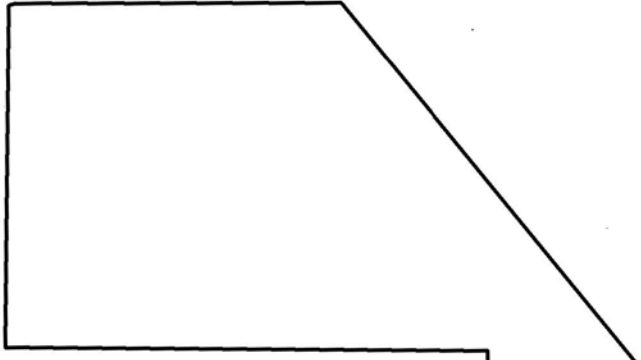
ENCLOSURE

157-7782-170

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME



SEX

Male

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

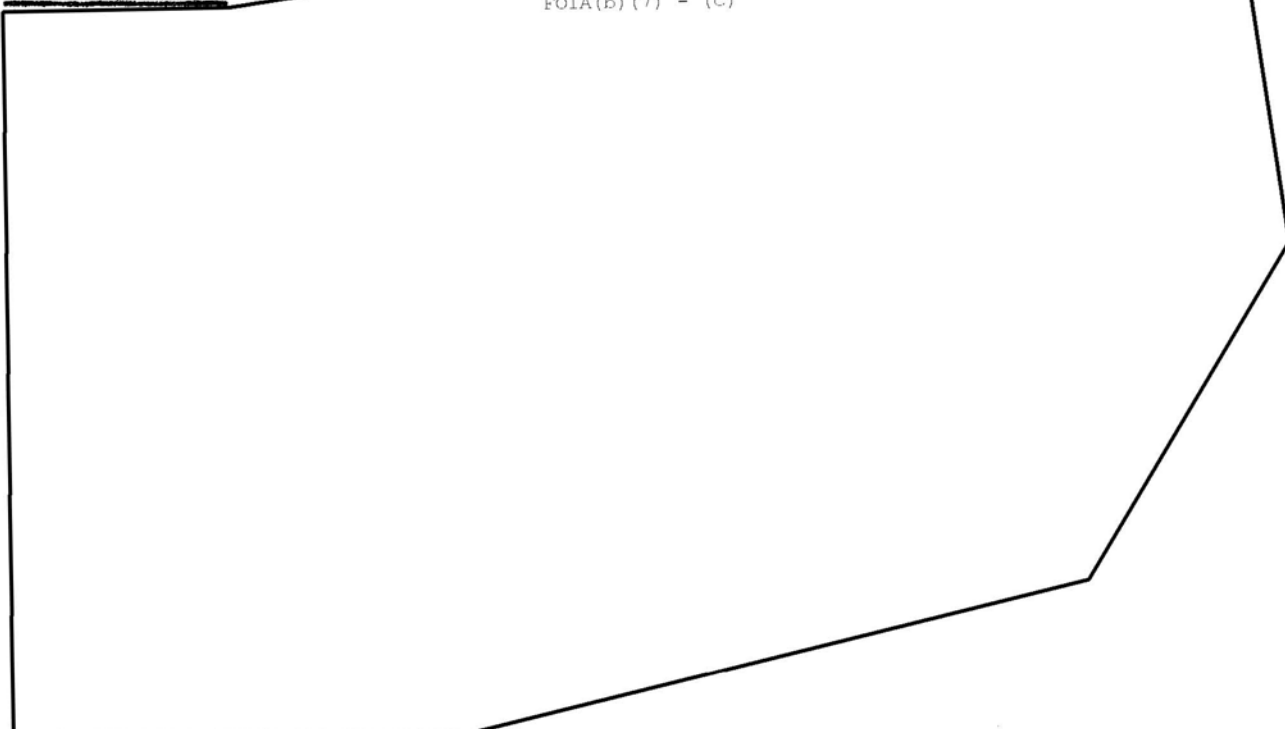
ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Representative for CLYDE EDWARD DE BERRY,
Regional Chairman of CORE, at Black Power
meetings

DESCRIPTION



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/LW

PORTLAND DIVISION

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-170

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SDS - Reed College Chapter,
Portland, Oregon

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

PORTLAND DIVISION

157-7782-170
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

ALIASES

SEX Male

RACE White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Communist Party (CP), USA

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/dw

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE PORTLAND

File in 157-7782

157-7782-170

ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

[Redacted Name]

SEX

Male

RACE

White

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

SDS - Reed College Chapter,
Portland, Oregon

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

[Redacted Position]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

File in 157-7782

PORTLAND DIVISION

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-170

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

Rising

Copy RR Index

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX

MALE

RACE

NEGRO

NATIONALITY

AMERICAN

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Society for New Action Politics (SNAP)
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jw

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE: PORTLAND

File in 157-7782

157-7782-170

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

F B I

Date: 12/26/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSON [REDACTED] (P)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)Reference is made to SAC letter 67-70, dated
11/28/67, Part E, captioned Rabble Rouser Index. uEnclosed herewith are the original and four copies
of a write-up re [REDACTED] subject of Jackson
file 157-7106. uA review of [REDACTED] file reflects his activities
come under criteria for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index
inasmuch as he has demonstrated by his actions a propensity
for fomenting disorder of a racial nature. u

1 cc of encls - Room 836 (910) RRT

1 cc of encls - sent to JN by O-7

1 cc of encls - destroyed

1 cc of encls - 157-7782

1 cc of encls - [REDACTED] main file

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ldw

157-7106

REC-31 157-7782-169

3 - Bureau (Encs. 5) (RM)

3 - Jackson (2- [REDACTED])

(1- [REDACTED])

HMR/clm
(6)

DEC 28 1967

ENCLOSURE

C. C. Bishop

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: _____

57 JAN 17 1968 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

M

Per _____

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES None

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION American Victory Committee

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1654/dw

SUBMITTING OFFICE - JACKSON

157-7782-169
ENCLOSURE

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SEX Male

ALIASES None

RACE White

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION American Victory Committee

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-90 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

SUBMITTING OFFICE - JACKSON

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

United States Government

MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: *Um* SAC, NEW HAVEN

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
(SUBVERSIVE CONTROL)

DATE: January 10, 1968

RRI cards prepared
on all indices
except

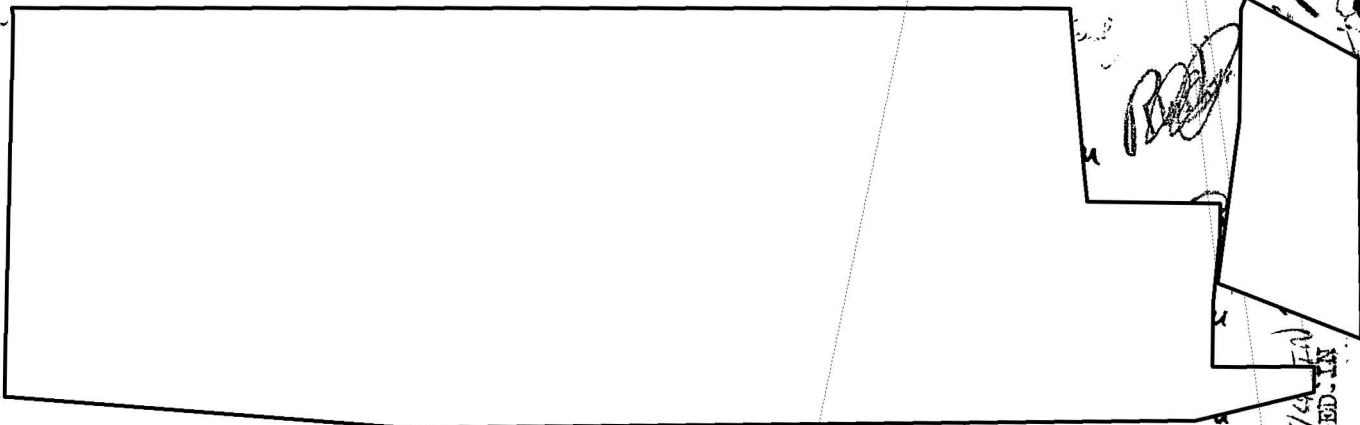
P. Dec- 836 (910) RRI
Dec- sent NH
Dec- destroyed
See in each of the
listed indiv's main
file except

Re SAC letter 67-47 and SAC letter 67-70. u

A review of the files of the New Haven Office reflects that the below indicated individuals are considered for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index:

CHARLES G. ASHE, Jr., born October 17, 1934; August 17, 1934,
New Haven, Connecticut u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW



2 BUREAU (enc. 45) (REGISTERED MAIL)
10- NEW HAVEN (1-157-722)

(1-
(1-
(1-
(1-
(1-

(1-157-New-C. ASHE, Jr.)



JGN/sc1
(12)

REC-52

EX-108

15 JAN 11 1968

RACIAL SECT.

54 MAR 4 1968

UNREC COPY AND COPY OF ENCL. FILED IN

NH [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] u

Enclosed for the Bureau are the original and four copies of a separate write-up submitted regarding each of the above nine individuals. u

With regard to [REDACTED] contact has been maintained with the New Haven Police Department and in particular with Deputy Inspector STEPHEN AHERN, who has been handling the investigation of these three individuals together with that of [REDACTED] u

The write ups of [REDACTED] are incomplete as to organization affiliation and position therein and their employment. In this regard, contact will be maintained with Deputy Inspector AHERN to obtain this information. u

A review of the files of the New Haven Office reflect background information which is set forth in the write-ups of all nine of these individuals. u

Investigation of the above nine individuals is continuing in the New Haven Office and the Bureau will be kept advised of pertinent details. u

L E A D S

NEW HAVEN DIVISION

NH [REDACTED]

At New Haven, Connecticut

Will maintain contact with Deputy Inspector
AHERN for additional background information relative to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]; it being noted that the Record Room of the
New Haven Police Department, and in particular, the arrest cards
of these individuals is incomplete as to occupation, if any,
and possible organizational affiliation. U

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME CHARLES GREEN ASHE, Jr.

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

October 17, 1934; August 17, 1934, New Haven, Connecticut American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

New Haven Redevelopment Agency, 157 Church Street, New Haven, Connecticut Room 706

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION - Housing Inspector

DESCRIPTION

<u>HEIGHT</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	<u>HAIR</u>	<u>EYES</u>	<u>DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS</u>
6'3"	170			

Marital Status - Married

FBI # - 557 699 F

OTHER IDENT # - Social Security #
046-24-0818

New Haven PD # 134481

<u>RESIDENCE</u>	<u>BUSINESS ADDRESS</u>
472 Valley Street New Haven, Connecticut 212 Sheffield Street New Haven, Connecticut	New Haven Redevelopment Agency, 372 Howard Ave., New Haven, Connecticut

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

ASHE was under investigation under Anti-Racketeering-Hobbs Act in connection with attempted extortion of Hill Businessmen's Association, using "Black Power" theme.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-16SK/SL

BU FILE # ~~92-10107~~

FIELD OFFICE FILE # 92-732

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven File in 157-7782

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

*Begin RT end
R*

NAME

SEX Male

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY
American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1954/dul

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION - Operation Breakthrough, adjunct of
Hill Parents Association, New Haven, Connecticut

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-19SK/jw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABELE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Hill Parents Association, New Haven, Connecticut

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

File in 157-9782

ENCLOSURE

157-9782-168

RABELE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Operation Breakthrough - adjunct of Hill Parents Association

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1634/JW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

DESCRIPTION

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

SUBMITTING OFFICE New Haven

File in 157-7782

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-168

F B I

Date: 12/29/67

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA [REDACTED] (C)

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX
RM

The following are names of individuals being added to Philadelphia's Index:

STANLEY E. BRANCHE

[REDACTED] u

Attached are five copies of resumes identifying each individual. u

- 3 - Bureau (Encs.-25)
- 6 - Philadelphia
 - 1 - 157-2312 (RABBLE ROUSER INDEX)
 - 1 - 100-47093 (STANLEY E. BRANCHE)
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - [REDACTED]
 - 1 - [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

JRW:hcf
(9)

*Encs detachmt Handed
Separately. 2 ex cc airtel
Made for each subject
in par 1 TDR*

25 ENCLOSURE

REC 16

157-7782-167
JAN 3 1968

Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME STANLEY E. BRANCHE

SEX Male

ALIASES

RACE Negro

DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY American

7/31/33, Philadelphia, Pa.

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

Committee for Freedom Now
Chester, Pa.

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

Chairman and Organizer

DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

WEIGHT

HAIR

EYES

DISTINGUISHING
CHARACTERISTICS

5'11"

190

Black

Brown

Dynamic, persuasive speaker

FBI #

OTHER IDENT # PDPD #321625

RESIDENCE

BUSINESS ADDRESS

513 Penn Street
Chester, Pa.

None

SUCCINCT RESUME OF ACTIVITIES - BRANCHE organized the Committee for Freedom Now, (CFFN), Chester, Pa. in 1963 and has served as the head of this Civil Rights Group since that time. During 1963 and 1964, BRANCHE led numerous demonstrations, marches and pickets in protest of alleged racial discrimination in Chester, Pa. schools, unfair housing and job discrimination. These demonstrations resulted in the arrest of several hundred persons including BRANCHE. BRANCHE is a dynamic and persuasive speaker and during the past two years while CFFN has remained inactive, BRANCHE has aligned himself with CECIL MOORE, Philadelphia Civil Rights leader. As a result of BRANCHE's participation in Civil Rights street rallies and demonstrations in Philadelphia with MOORE, he was placed under injunction by the Philadelphia Courts. u

BU FILE #

FIELD OFFICE FILE #100-47093

SUBMITTING OFFICE: PHILADELPHIA

1cc of encl - 836 (9/5) RR-2

1cc of encl - sent PH

1cc of encl - destroyed

1cc of encl - 157-7782

157-7782-167

ENCLOSURE

~~NOT RECORDED~~

6 JAN 18 1968

~~RACIAL - SENT~~

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

National Muslim Improvement Association
of America

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP16SK/LW

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE PHILADELPHIA

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

1cc of encls - 836 (910) RRL

1cc of encls - sent PH

1cc of encls - destroyed

File 1cc of encls - 157-7782 (RRL)

File 1cc of encls -

157-7782 - 167 -

ENCLOSURE

*Original RRI card
A
BIM
JCS*

*RRI cards
prepared
1/15/68*

u

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES:

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

*RRR cards
prepared
1/16/68*

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JM

SUBMITTING OFFICE - PHILADELPHIA

Encls: 1cc - 836 (980) RRR

1cc - sent PH

1cc - destroyed

1cc - 157-7782 (RRR)

1cc -

ENCLOSURE

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

CORE

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-21-80 BY SP1/GSH/jw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE: PHILADELPHIA

ENCLOSURE

File in 157-7782

157-7782-167

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

NAME

SEX

Male

ALIASES

RACE

Negro

NATIONALITY

American

ORGANIZATION AFFILIATION

United Veterans for Freedom

POSITION IN ORGANIZATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-21-80 BY SP-1954/lw

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBMITTING OFFICE - PHILADELPHIA

ENCLOSURE

file in 157-7782

157-7782-167

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

pp

37
6-20-69

Declassified
Authority: FBI Auto
Declass Guide/5093
By: David Paynter
Date: 06-05-2012

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**FEDERAL BUREAU
OF
INVESTIGATION**

HEADQUARTERS



157-
Serials 236-
HQ-7782

Sec. 4

FBIHQ INVESTIGATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE FILES

ENTIRE FILE REVIEWED
FOR HISTORICAL
DECLASSIFICATION

**X DO NOT DESTROY
HISTORICAL VALUE
NATIONAL ARCHIVES**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/13/04 BY 32133 *for all verif*

**Transfer - Call 3421
Use Care in Handling this File**

MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE

157-7782-288
CHANGED TO
157-9056-5X1

MAR 26 1971

dh/JEG

157-778 2-287
CHANGED TO
157-7682-6

SEP 18 1970

JR

157-7782-286
CHANGED TO
157-9056-5X

MAR 26 1971

dh/JEG

157-7782-285

CHANGED TO

157-8588-6

JUN 3-1970

BW / Lms

NBC NEWS

A DIVISION OF NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

401 NEBRASKA AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20016, 202 362-4000

May 22, 1974

Honorable Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

*Advise Pls.
where is letter
of 4-15-74*

Dear Director Kelley,

It has now been more than two months since my March 19 Freedom of Information Act request for documents regarding the F.B.I. "Rabble Rouser Index."

I appreciated your note of March 27 and the briefing Bob Franck gave me April 12. But, as I informed Bob by letter April 15, I was not waiving whatever right I had to see the documents themselves. I suggested what I thought was a reasonable procedure for handling the matter.

It may be that my letter got lost in the shuffle. I understand that Bob has been reassigned, which may have slowed things down. But if I am to proceed in the matter as I intend to do, I must have a formal reply to my March 19 request.

I would be grateful.

Best wishes.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP16SK/LW

Sincerely yours,

Carl Stern

Carl Stern DC
NBC News-Washington DC

157-7782-35

ST-105

REC-52

JUN 25 1974

3 JUN 19 1974

F 403
4 JUL 5 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-4-2439-3071

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. JENKINS

DATE: 6/7/74

FROM : J.J. MC DERMOTT

SUBJECT: FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA)
REQUEST OF CARL L. STERN
with NBC NEWS

DC.

Rabble Rouser Index

Assoc. Dir. ☒
Dep. AD Adm. ☒
Dep. AD Inv. ☐
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. ☐
Comp. Syst. ☒
Ext. Affairs ☒
Files & Com. ☐
Gen. Inv. ☐
Ident. ☐
Inspection ☐
Intell. ☐
Laboratory ☐
Plan. & Eval. ☐
Spec. Inv. ☐
Training ☒
Legal Coun. ☒
Telephone Rm. ☐
Director Sec'y ☐

Re Legal Counsel memorandum to Mr. Miller dated 5/30/74 (attached). In line with recommendations set forth in this memorandum and approved by the Director, Carl Stern inspected the 4 documents relating to the Rabble Rouser Index in the presence of Quinn of my office and Assistant Director Mintz. u

Following their review, Mr. Stern indicated that the information contained therein was consistent with information he had been previously furnished in prior contact with my office and Mr. Mintz. He advised that while he would have to touch base with his immediate superior, he felt that his need for information in connection with this inquiry was completely satisfied. u

It should be here noted that Mr. Stern made no inquiry whatever regarding the material deleted from these 4 documents. u

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

Enc.

- 1 - Mr. Mintz
- 1 - Mr. Wannall (Attn: Mr. Pistey)
- 1 - Mr. McDermott

GTQ:jo
(5)

JUN 28 1974
NW 5093 DocId:59161088 Page 7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/200

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 94-4-2439-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. Miller

DATE: 5-30-74

FROM : Legal Counsel *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) REQUEST OF
CARL L. STERN, NBC NEWS

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

BACKGROUND:

By letter to the Director dated 3-19-74, Carl L. Stern, NBC News, Washington, D. C., requested information concerning the Rabble Rouser Index. Specifically, he wanted to know "when the Index started, approximately how many persons are listed, and what criteria was used to place them on the Index, and, perhaps, subsequently, to remove them from the Index?"

As a result of this request, and in an attempt to answer Mr. Stern's questions and thereby avoid another law suit against the FBI, he was invited to visit FBI Headquarters where he was briefed by Messrs. Franck and Mintz (See attached R. R. Franck to Mr. Jenkins memorandum dated 4-12-74 and captioned, "Carl L. Stern, NBC News, Freedom of Information Act Matter").

Subsequently, by letter to Mr. Franck dated 4-15-74, a copy of which is attached, Mr. Stern, at the suggestion of his bureau chief, proposed that, in satisfying his obligation to seek primary sources (1) he be shown the original documents relating to the Rabble Rouser Index, although these documents would remain in the custody and control of the FBI; and, (2) if these documents merely cover the information he received in his briefing, the request be dropped; if the documents do not, he can make an informed judgment as to whether they are worth suing for.

By letter to the Director dated 5-22-74, Mr. Stern reiterated his desire to obtain the information requested in his 3-19-74 letter notwithstanding the information he was furnished in the 4-12-74 briefing.

Enclosures (6)

- 1 - Mr. Aldermott - Enclosures (8)
- 1 - Mr. Wannall - Enclosures (8)
- Attention: Mr. Pistey
- 1 - Mr. Mintz

AHM:law (5)

CONTINUED - OVER

16 JUN 17 1974

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 4

JUN 25 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILED 94-4-2439

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1634/LWA

See me/pls re
deletion
K 6/4/74

Legal Counsel to Mr. Miller memo
Re: FOIA Request of Carl L. Stern, NBC News

CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS:

After reviewing Bufile 157-7782, it was determined that the following described documents would answer the questions posed in Mr. Stern's letter of 3-19-74 and as a result of his 4-12-74 briefing:

- (1) Page 2 of SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8-4-67, captioned, "Rabble Rouser Index (Subversive Control)." (Establishment of Rabble Rouser Index)
- (2) Page 6 of SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11-28-67 captioned, "Rabble Rouser Index." (Expansion of Rabble Rouser Index to include local agitators)
- (3) Bulet to Albany dated 3-21-68 captioned, "Agitator Index." (Changing name of Rabble Rouser Index to Agitator Index)
- (4) Page 8 of SAC Letter 71-17 dated 4-27-71 captioned, "Agitator Index." (Discontinuance of Agitator Index)

From a reading of these documents, it would appear that we could not show Mr. Stern the original documents; however, we could allow him to see deleted copies of these documents. It is also noted that Mr. Stern was advised during his briefing that, since the Rabble Rouser Index has been discontinued, we were unable to tell him how many persons were listed thereon. u

This matter was discussed with representatives of the Intelligence Division who indicated they would oppose voluntarily making these documents available to Mr. Stern, even though we maintained control and custody of same. These officials stated, however, should Mr. Stern be afforded access to these documents, that he should be treated as any other FOIA requester and copies thereof should be mailed to him. u

In reviewing Mr. Stern's request, which is merely to look at the original source documents and thereby verify statements made to him during the 4-12 meeting, it is felt that if we could invite Mr. Stern to FBI Headquarters to view these documents,

Legal Counsel to Mr. Miller memo
Re: FOIA Request of Carl L. Stern, NBC News

thereby maintaining custody and control over them, we would not be put into the position of going on record by writing to him. At the same time, we could satisfy his desire for primary source material and avoid future litigation for access to these documents. In addition, the rapport which was established with Mr. Stern during his briefing on 4-12-74 could be further nurtured and Bureau representatives who are in frequent contact with representatives of the press would have an opportunity to establish further rapport through this personal contact with him. u

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That the attached four documents, with deletions, pertaining to the Rabble Rouser Index be approved for inspection by Carl Stern. u

2. Upon approval of recommendation 1, a representative of the External Affairs Division telephonically contact Mr. Stern, telephone number (202) 362-4000, and invite him to FBI Headquarters to view the Rabble Rouser Index documents in accordance with his 3-19 and 4-15 letters. u

JCF

DMC

TJJ

WAL

JM


MAC


EM

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE 4

Re: Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Request
of Carl L. Stern, NBC News

ADDENDUM BY LEGAL COUNSEL 6/4/74, JAM:mfd 

On June 4, 1974, at the Director's invitation, I discussed with him the above recommendations and the proposed deletions from four documents that might be shown to Carl Stern. The Director approved recommendations 1 and 2 above, but instructed further that if Carl Stern requests disclosure of the information deleted that we should tell him it would be possible to furnish him the deleted information if he could accept it "off the record" and agree that it would not be subject to publication. However, if Mr. Stern requests the deleted information but will not agree to an off the record discussion, then the matter of disclosing the deleted material should be represented to the Director for his approval prior to disclosure of the deleted material to Mr. Stern. 

Attached for information of the External Affairs Division are full text copies of the original documents indicating the material which was deleted from the documents attached which were prepared for disclosure to Carl Stern. 

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SR1654/LW



RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL) -- Effective immediately in view of the widespread racial unrest the Bureau will maintain a Rabble Rouser Index. This Index will consist of the names, identifying data, and background information of individuals who are known rabble rousers and who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. It is desired that only individuals of prominence who are of national interest be included on this Index. Particular consideration should be given to recommending those individuals in this category who travel extensively. Such individuals as

are typical examples of the type of individuals to be included. The fact that an individual is on the Security Index or Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index.

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 15 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identity of the individuals residing within field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. An original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended in accordance with the enclosed sample format. Make certain that information contained in the succinct resume of activities section of the Index card clearly shows the reason the individual should be included on the Index. If Bureau concurs with the recommendation one copy of the write-up will be stamped approved and returned to the field office. These approved write-ups should be retained by the field office in alphabetical order in a loose-leaf binder labeled Rabble Rouser Index. This Index should be afforded the same security as the Security Index. After submission of the initial letter, any necessary changes, deletions, or additions should be made and the original and four copies of corrected write-ups should be forwarded to the Bureau by letter under the above caption. An administrative tickler should be prepared to review the Index every three months to insure that all information is current and accurate. Appropriate Manual changes are being prepared.

Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover
Director

8/4/67

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK

ENCLOSURE

XERO2
JUN 25 1974

157-7782-307

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX --

Manual of Instructions

sets forth instructions regarding the Rabble Rouser Index being maintained at the Bureau and in the field. In view of the growing problems created by local rabble rousers from the standpoint of internal security, the criteria for recommending individuals to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index is being expanded. Henceforth, the criteria for inclusion will be (1) agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature and (2) have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. u

A rabble rouser is defined as a person who tries to arouse people to violent action by appealing to their emotions, prejudices, et cetera; a demagogue. u

You will note that under prior criteria the Rabble Rouser Index served as an index only for individuals of national prominence with particular consideration given to those who travel extensively and was limited to those fomenting racial disorder. It is the intent of this expanded criteria to have within each division as well as nationwide an index of agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. This would include, for example, u

and other extremists. *As you were previously advised, the fact that the individual is on the Security Index or the Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 30 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identities of the individuals residing within the field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. In accordance with existing instructions, an original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended using the sample format previously furnished to you. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/lw

11/28/67

(B) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX (SUBVERSIVE CONTROL) -- Effective immediately in view of the widespread racial unrest the Bureau will maintain a Rabble Rouser Index. This Index will consist of the names, identifying data, and background information of individuals who are known rabble rousers and who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting racial disorder. It is desired that only individuals of prominence who are of national interest be included on this Index. Particular consideration should be given to recommending those individuals in this category who travel extensively. Such individuals as [redacted] and Stokely Carmichael of the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee and George Lincoln Rockwell of the American Nazi Party are typical examples of the type of individuals to be included. The fact that an individual is on the Security Index or Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 15 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identity of the individuals residing within field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. An original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended in accordance with the enclosed sample format. Make certain that information contained in the succinct resume of activities section of the Index card clearly shows the reason the individual should be included on the Index. If Bureau concurs with the recommendation one copy of the write-up will be stamped approved and returned to the field office. These approved write-ups should be retained by the field office in alphabetical order in a loose-leaf binder labeled Rabble Rouser Index. This Index should be afforded the same security as the Security Index. After submission of the initial letter, any necessary changes, deletions, or additions should be made and the original and four copies of corrected write-ups should be forwarded to the Bureau by letter under the above caption. An administrative tickler should be prepared to review the Index every three months to insure that all information is current and accurate. Appropriate Manual changes are being prepared. u

Enclosure for (B)

8/4/67
SAC LETTER 67-47

Very truly yours,
John Edgar Hoover
Director

ENCLOSURE

157-7782
NOT RECORDED
170 AUG 14 1967

54 AUG 24 1967

157-7782-307

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP/654/

(E) RABBLE ROUSER INDEX -- Section 122 E. of the Manual of Instructions sets forth instructions regarding the Rabble Rouser Index being maintained at the Bureau and in the field. In view of the growing problems created by local rabble rousers from the standpoint of internal security, the criteria for recommending individuals to be included in the Rabble Rouser Index is being expanded. Henceforth, the criteria for inclusion will be (1) agitators who have demonstrated by their actions and speeches that they have a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature and (2) have attracted such attention, nationally or locally, as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. u

A rabble rouser is defined as a person who tries to arouse people to violent action by appealing to their emotions, prejudices, et cetera; a demagogue. u

You will note that under prior criteria the Rabble Rouser Index served as an index only for individuals of national prominence with particular consideration given to those who travel extensively and was limited to those fomenting racial disorder. It is the intent of this expanded criteria to have within each division as well as nationwide an index of agitators of all types whose activities have a bearing on the national security. This would include, for example, black nationalists, white supremacists, Puerto Rican nationalists, anti-Vietnam demonstration leaders and other extremists. As you were previously advised, the fact that the individual is on the Security Index or the Reserve Index does not preclude his inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index. u

Each Special Agent in Charge is instructed to submit a letter under the above caption to the Bureau within 30 days from the date of this letter setting forth the identities of the individuals residing within the field divisions who are being recommended for inclusion on the Rabble Rouser Index under the expanded criteria. In accordance with existing instructions, an original and four copies of a separate write-up should be submitted regarding each individual recommended using the sample format previously furnished to you. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/JW

SAC LETTER 67-70
11/28/67

55 DEC - 71967

157-77782
NOT RECORDED
145 NOV 30 1967

SAC, Albany

3/21/68

Director, FBI

AGITATOR INDEX

The Rabble Rouser Index has been renamed the Agitator Index to more aptly describe this Index. u

Each office should immediately take steps to secure a current photograph and physical description which should be placed on the back of each Agitator Index card filed in the field in the same manner as this is presently handled on Security Index cards. u

Appropriate changes in the Manual of Instructions and forms which have been appropriately changed will be furnished the field in the near future. In the meantime, continue to use your supply of Form FD-397 for recommending additions to, changes in, and deletions from the Agitator Index. u

2 - All Offices

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/LWJ

ENCLOSURE

XEROX
JUN 25 1974

157-7782-307

AGITATOR INDEX -- The Agitator Index (AI) is being discontinued.
Manual changes follow. u

You must promptly review case files pertaining to AI subjects and submit recommendations concerning any subject whose activities qualify him for inclusion on Security Index. u

AI cards should be destroyed. You must insure, however, any photographs and physical descriptions on AI cards have been included in the main file for each individual AI subject. u

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK-LW

4-27-71

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-307

SAC, Albany

3/21/68

Director, FBI (157-7782)

AGITATOR INDEX

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Bishop
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. Dix 1 - SAC Quantico
1 - Mr. Trainor 1 - Mr. Glavin

The Rabble Rouser Index has been renamed the Agitator Index to more aptly describe this Index. u

Each office should immediately take steps to secure a current photograph and physical description which should be placed on the back of each Agitator Index card filed in the field in the same manner as this is presently handled on Security Index cards. u

Appropriate changes in the Manual of Instructions and forms which have been appropriately changed will be furnished the field in the near future. In the meantime, continue to use your supply of Form FD-397 for recommending additions to, changes in, and deletions from the Agitator Index. u

MCT-17
REC-66

2 - All Offices

CEG:bff
(126)

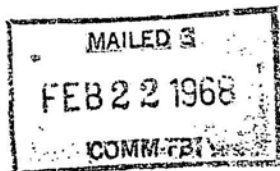
NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-86 BY SP1644/LW

12 MAR 25 1968

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan, dated 3/20/68, captioned "Rabble Rouser Index," prepared by CEG:bff. u



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

204
MAR 29 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

157-7782-307

(F) AGITATOR INDEX --- The Agitator Index (AI) is being discontinued.
Manual changes follow. u

You must promptly review case files pertaining to AI subjects and submit recommendations concerning any subject whose activities qualify him for inclusion on Security Index. u

AI cards should be destroyed. You must insure, however, any photographs and physical descriptions on AI cards have been included in the main file for each individual AI subject. u

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSH/NW

4-27-71
SAC LETTER 71-17

- 8 -

54 MAY 28 1971
F244

ENCLOSURE

NOT RECORDED
42 MAY 14 1971

157-7782-307

ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. JENKINS

DATE: 4-12-74

FROM : R. R. FRANCK *RF*

SUBJECT: CARL L. STERN
NBC NEWS
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT MATTER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSH JW

Assoc. Dir. ☒
Dep. AD Adm. ☒
Dep. AD Inv. ☒
Asst. Dir.: ☒
Admin. ☐
Comp. Syst. ☒
Ext. Affairs ☒
Files & Com. ☐
Gen. Inv. ☐
Ident. ☐
Inspection ☐
Intell. ☐
Laboratory ☐
Plan. & Eval. ☐
Spec. Inv. ☐
Training ☐
Legal Coun. ☒
Telephone Rm. ☐
Director Sec'y ☐

By letter to the Director dated 3-19-74 Mr. Stern requested information concerning the FBI's Rabble-Rouser Index. We responded to that letter 3-27-74 indicating that Mr. Stern would receive an additional response in the near future. It was recommended by Mr. Mintz on 3-27-74 and approved by the Director that Mr. Mintz and I speak with Stern personally and attempt to answer his questions and thereby avoid another law suit against the FBI. *u*

On 4-12-74 Mr. Stern came to my office and Mr. Mintz and I discussed the Rabble-Rouser Index with him. In particular, the memorandum dated 3-22-74 which was prepared for the assistance of Assistant Attorney General Henry Peterson entitled, "Rabble-Rouser Index," was thoroughly discussed with Mr. Stern. Mr. Stern asked if it was permissible for him to take notes to which I acquiesced. In addition to the material as contained in that memorandum, Mr. Stern also inquired as to how many people were listed on the Index. He was advised that the list was not extensive and at its outset was mainly concerned with leadership individuals who were attempting to arouse people to violent actions by their emotions and prejudices. I, of course, advised him that there could not be an exact count made because the Index had been completely destroyed as of 4-27-71. He recognized this fact but wondered if it was 5,000, 10,000 or whether I could give him a round figure. I told him both of those figures would undoubtedly be too high inasmuch as my definition of "not extensive" would certainly be somewhat less than 1,000 but that I have no way to determine the exact figure for him. *u*

Concerning the expansion of the Index on 11-28-67 as set forth in the above-mentioned memorandum wherein it was stated that "agitators who demonstrated by their actions a propensity for fomenting disorders of a racial and/or security nature..." were to be included in the Index, Mr. Stern inquired as to what we meant by "security nature." It was explained to Stern that the characterization "security" as contrasted with "racial" implied matters relating to the violent overthrow of the Government. He asked whether this might include the activities of antiwar groups and he was advised that if those activities concerned violence and efforts to overthrow the Government then it could have included individuals in such groups. *u*

RRF:ort (5) 1 - Mr. Mintz
54 APR 30 1974 1 - Mr. Wannall
NW 5093 DocId:59161088 Page 20

(OVER...)

94-4-2439
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

LEGAL COUNSEL

Memorandum to Mr. Jenkins
Re: CARL L. STERN

Mr. Mintz pointed out to Mr. Stern that our greatest concern here is the principle of security of FBI files. The discussion of the Rabble-Rouser Index was intended to explain to him the nature of the program and the fact that it has been discontinued. Mr. Stern said that in television reporting it is very useful to be able to hold up a document to demonstrate the fact that he was able to obtain original source material for a story. It was asked of Mr. Stern whether he considered the impact such a presentation would have on the American public who up to now has been given assurance that information communicated to the FBI would be held in confidence. Stern said he recognized the problem that such a presentation would create but that the presentation of news stories is guided by other factors, including whether other stories are available. He said, however, that he would consider our concern for maintaining the privacy of FBI files in making recommendations to his editors as to whether he should proceed to pursue this story. He said that there was a 50-50 chance that he would not continue to pursue his inquiry concerning the Rabble-Rouser Index based on the results of his discussion with us today. u

At the conclusion of our discussion, which lasted approximately 1 hour and 15 minutes, Stern said that he would recontact us and advise us whether his editors would require him to further pursue this story. u

ACTION:

None. For information.

K

NBC
1/8/88

Jan

March 27, 1974

Mr. Carl L. Stern
NBC News
4001 Nebraska Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20016

Dear Mr. Stern:

I have received your letter of March 19, 1974, and will review your request carefully. You will receive an additional response in the near future. u

I appreciate your comment concerning my efforts to make the FBI a more open, accountable organization and assure you this will be my continued purpose. u

Sincerely yours,

Clarence M. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley
Director

EX-116 REC-14

157-7782-305

6 APR 26 1974

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 10:40 AM
DATE 3-28-74
BY *net*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK/lu

1 - Mr. Mintz (with copy of incoming) (sent direct)

CMK:EDM (4)

4 APR 30 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

XEROX
APR 29 1974

94-4-2439-
UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	_____
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

3/27/74

Mr. Kelley:

I respectfully suggest that your letter be amended by changing the first paragraph to read as follows:

"I have received your letter of March 19, 1974, and will review your request carefully. You will receive an additional response in the near future."

We inform the Department of Justice of Freedom of Information Act requests when we have either granted the request or denied the request. Your letter merely advises Stern that we will review his request.

I also recommend that Stern's request be reviewed by interested divisions and consideration be given to having a representative of the External Affairs Division speak with Stern personally and attempt to answer his questions and thereby avoid another lawsuit against the FBI. This may be possible because Stern's inquiry is limited to general questions concerning the nature of the Rabble Rouser Index. He does not ask for names or investigative techniques.

CARL L.

D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/jm

Mintz

EX-116

REC-1A

157-7782-304

6 APR 26 1974

XEROX
APR 29 1974

LEGAL COUNSEL

ENCLOSURE
4 APR 30 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

94-14-2439

Replaces memo & data
furn. 3/19/74.

1 - Mr. R. D. Hensch
(Mr. Farrington)

3/22/74

Mr. W. E. Wannall

A. B. Fulton

SURVEY, COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
PROGRAMS, PER REQUEST OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL WILLIAM SAXBE

1 - Mr. J. A. McIntire
1 - Mr. W. E. Wannall
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. A. B. Fulton

Attached are explanations of the "Rabble Rouser Index" and "Key Activists Program." u

A committee under the direction of Assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen and comprised of Departmental and Bureau personnel has been established to conduct a survey of the Bureau's counterintelligence programs at the request of the Attorney General.

On 3/18/74 Departmental attorney Phillip White, Criminal Division, a member of the committee, telephonically contacted SA Edmund J. Pistey. White stated that he was calling at the request of Mr. Petersen. According to White, Petersen and members of his staff were reviewing various materials relating to the counterintelligence programs and had come across the terms "Rabble Rouser Index" and "Key Activists Program." White stated that Mr. Petersen desired an explanation of these terms so that he might be able to ultimately make a more meaningful report of his findings to the Attorney General. u

The attached explanations are intended to comply with Mr. Petersen's request. u

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached explanations be approved for transmittal to Assistant Attorney General Petersen. If approved, originals will be hand carried. u

Enclosures

EJP:aso (6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

157-7782-304
ENCLOSURE

March 22, 1974

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

In the Spring and Summer of 1967, racial tensions which had been festering since the early 1960s reached a climax in the United States. Within a period of approximately six weeks, major riots which were racially motivated occurred in Tampa, Florida; Cincinnati, Ohio; Atlanta, Georgia; Newark, New Jersey; and Detroit, Michigan. u

These events had a profound effect on the nation. On July 29, 1967, President Johnson issued Executive Order 11365 establishing the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Its mission was to study the riots, determine what had happened, why they had happened, and what could be done to prevent their occurrence in the future. The executive order specifically directed the FBI to provide investigative information and assistance to the Commission. In his address to the nation announcing the establishment of the Commission, the President stated the Commission would have access to all FBI data on the riots. He further instructed the FBI to continue to exercise its full authority to investigate the riots and to search for evidence of conspiracy. u

The question of conspiracy or organized activity in the riots was important. Was there any planning or organization in any of the riots were issues all concerned with the investigation of the riots sought to resolve. As a matter of fact, on September 14, 1967, then Attorney General Ramsey Clark reiterated the President's earlier order by specifically directing the FBI to investigate the conspiratorial aspects of the riots and among other things to be in a position to determine the whereabouts of persons who might be involved in instigating riot activity in violation of Federal law. u

It had been the FBI's finding that there certainly existed in the nation militant individuals who encouraged violence, stirred up emotions and otherwise created the atmosphere within which disorders erupted. On August 7, 1967, FBI Director Hoover testified to these findings before the President's Commission. u

During the testimony, former Mayor of New York City John V. Lindsay, Vice Chairman of the Commission, specifically asked the Director if the FBI could total up and fully identify the number of individuals who were capable of

EJP:aso

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ENCLOSURE
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

157-7782-304

instigating civil disorders. Lindsay stated with such information the Commission could realize what the hard core amounted to. Mr. Hoover responded the compilation of such information was possible. 4

In this climate, faced with the problem of how we could better fulfill our investigative responsibilities regarding these riots, serve the President's Commission, and anticipating illegal riot-related activities fully within our jurisdiction, the Director ordered the Bureau to compile an index of individuals in a position to instigate civil disorders. The index became known as the Rabble Rouser Index and was formally established August 4, 1967. 4

↓
A rabble rouser within the meaning of the index was defined as a person who attempted to arouse people to violent action by appealing to their emotions or prejudices. One who advocated and endeavored to influence others to participate in violence. It was to include those who by their actions demonstrated a propensity to foment racial disorder. Special consideration was to be given to including individuals who traveled extensively. Originally, only individuals of national prominence were included. 4

The field offices recommended individuals for inclusion on the index. Ultimate approval for listing was at FBI Headquarters level. 4

In the practical area of determining and defining an individual's propensity for fomenting racial disorder, the emphasis was on action and real potential for stirring up violence. Hellow-voiced advocacy in and of itself was never considered sufficient. There had to be a past history of successful agitation, personal involvement in acts of violence, affiliation with an organization with a violence-bent philosophy and other such factors. 4

The type of activity sought was that such as occurred

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

The index contained names, identifying data and background information on those considered rabble rousers. The master index was maintained at FBI Headquarters and consisted of a card-type index bearing identifying data of all individuals qualifying under Bureau criteria. Each field office maintained a listing of individuals qualifying as rabble rousers in that particular territory. 4

AR *Case*

The index was maintained for investigatory purposes. It enabled the FBI to more efficiently meet its investigative duties within the field of civil disorders by identifying and keeping track of those individuals who might travel from area to area to incite disturbances. u

On November 24, 1967, the field was ordered to expand the index so as to include 1) agitators who demonstrated by their actions a propensity for fomenting disorders of a racial and/or security nature, and 2) attracted such attention nationally or locally as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. This new criteria thus included individuals local in nature as well as those with a potential for fomenting civil disorders based on an espousing of subversive-type ideals. u

On March 21, 1968, the designation "Habble Rouser Index" was dropped and the index became known as the Agitator Index. This change was made because as a result of the expansion of the index it was felt the term "Agitator Index" was a more accurate description. u

The Agitator Index continued in operation until April 27, 1971, when Headquarters advised the field offices to discontinue it. This was done because the tenor of the times had changed making the index unnecessary in our investigations. u

Upon its termination, all cards maintained in the master index and by the various field offices which identified individuals on the index were destroyed. u

(157-7782-304)

March 22, 1974

KEY ACTIVISTS PROGRAM

The Key Activists Program arose during the FBI's investigation of individuals involved in the New Left movement. u

During late 1967, the nation was confronted with the threat of the New Left manifesting itself in the form of civil disobedience, including campus unrest. We determined highly mobile leaders existed within this movement who traveled extensively throughout the country advocating civil disobedience and unlawful activity. It appeared to the Bureau that the activities of these leaders constituted possible violations of such statutes as Title 18, Sections 2383 (Rebellion or Insurrection), 2384 (Seditious Conspiracy), and 2385 (Advocating the Overthrow of the Government). However, it was also apparent that more concentrated effort was necessary to follow the activities of these individuals to insure all potential for developing prosecutable violations was exhausted. u

To insure this concentration, and in anticipation of the passage of pending Anti-Riot legislation (Title 18, Section 245 (b)(3); Chapter 103 (Sections 2101-2103) and Chapter 12 (Sections 231-233)) the Director ordered the Key Activists Program be instituted. u

A key activist was defined as a leader or policy maker for the New Left movement. The individuals most vocal and active in denouncing the United States who, most importantly, called for acts of civil disobedience and other forms of unlawful and disruptive activities. Emphasis was placed on their mobility and tendency for extensive travel. u

The objective of the Key Activists Program was to intensify investigations of key New Left personnel to insure that complete and detailed information be developed regarding their day-to-day activities and future plans for unlawful and disruptive activities directed against the Government. u

The program was instituted and maintained for purely investigatory purposes; to insure the activities of these activists were being closely followed in order that violations of the Federal law could be detected. In general terms, the program guaranteed these critical cases were receiving intensive investigation in the field and close supervision by the Headquarters staff. u

ESP:aso

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

157-7782-304

Recommendations of individuals as key activists were forwarded to FBI Headquarters by the field. As a rule of thumb, an individual had to possess a real potential for dangerous activity to be approved as a key activist. Mere statements critical of the United States, our form of government, or Government policy were insufficient. The potential for dangerous or violent activity had to exist in the form of past involvement in such activity or association with individuals or an organization involved in such activity or advocating it. u

The approval of individuals as key activists was carefully considered. At no time were there more than 75 individuals investigated as approved key activists. u

In January, 1972, the names and background data of leaders in the New Left movement were furnished to the Department at its request for consideration in determining possible grand jury action. These individuals were key activists and were being investigated under the Key Activists Program. u

The Key Activists Program continues to the present; however, due to the diffusing of the New Left movement, in a much reduced manner. u

NBC NEWS

A DIVISION OF NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

4001 NEBRASKA AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C. 20016, EMERSON 2-4000

CARL W. Stern

March 19, 1974

Ass. Dir. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. _____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director _____

The Honorable
Clarence M. Kelley
Director
Federal Bureau of Investigation
United States Department of Justice
Washington, D. C. 20535

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/HW

Dear Director Kelley:

Over the past several days your Public Information staff
(essentially George Quinn) nicely but firmly declined to answer
my query, what is the FBI Rabble-Rouser Index? u

It was understood when I asked my question that I was NOT seeking
access to any investigative file. I was NOT seeking the names of
anyone listed in the Index or those who compiled the Index. Yet
last Friday, I was informed that the subject matter was exempt from
public discussion by the Bureau "as an investigative file." u

That is a position which stands both law and logic on its head.
The right of us all to know what programs our government is
operating is beyond challenge. Nor are responses to reasonable
questions likely to jeopardize any legitimate interest of the
Bureau; the existence of such a list is well-known to genuine
subversives; the Bureau HAS acknowledged its existence. What are
being withheld are those details that could be used for a truly
open, yet responsible, review of the policy and management of
the Index. u

111

REC-14

157-7782-303

EX-116

6 APR 26 1974

ack 74
3-27-74
3-27-74
APR 30 1974

APR 25 1974

APR 25 1974

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-7782-303

What I wish to know is when the Index operated, approximately how many persons are listed, and what criteria are used to place them on the Index, and, perhaps, subsequently, to remove them from the Index? I have no objection to having all names and descriptions of investigative techniques removed from such documents. u

I know of your sincere interest in making the FBI a more open, accountable organization. And I appreciate your many past kindnesses. Nonetheless, please consider this a formal Freedom of Information Act request which I will pursue vigorously. u

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Carl L. Stern". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Carl L. Stern

Deliver by hand

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. R. Wannall *WRW*

FROM : A. B. Fulton *ABF*

SUBJECT: SURVEY, COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
PROGRAMS, PER REQUEST OF
ATTORNEY GENERAL WILLIAM SAXBE

1 - Mr. R. Franck
(Mr. Farlington)

DATE: 3/22/74

1 - Mr. J. A. Mintz
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. T. J. Smith
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. A. B. Fulton

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

Attached are explanations of the "Rabble Rouser Index" and "Key Activists Program." *u*

A committee under the direction of Assistant Attorney General Henry Petersen and comprised of Departmental and Bureau personnel has been established to conduct a survey of the Bureau's counterintelligence programs at the request of the Attorney General. *u*

On 3/18/74 Departmental attorney Phillip White, Criminal Division, a member of the committee, telephonically contacted SA Edmund J. Pistey. White stated that he was calling at the request of Mr. Petersen. According to White, Petersen and members of his staff were reviewing various materials relating to the counterintelligence programs and had come across the terms "Rabble Rouser Index" and "Key Activists Program." White stated that Mr. Petersen desired an explanation of these terms so that he might be able to ultimately make a more meaningful report of his findings to the Attorney General. *u*

The attached explanations are intended to comply with Mr. Petersen's request. *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

That attached explanations be approved for transmittal to Assistant Attorney General Petersen. If approved, originals will be hand carried. *u*

Enclosures

EJP:aso (8)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/JW

58 APR 15 1974

NOT RECORDED
45 APR 11 1974

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-11600

March 22, 1974

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

In the Spring and Summer of 1967, racial tensions which had been festering since the early 1960s reached a climax in the United States. Within a period of approximately six weeks, major riots which were racially motivated occurred in Tampa, Florida; Cincinnati, Ohio; Atlanta, Georgia; Newark, New Jersey; and Detroit, Michigan. u

These events had a profound effect on the nation. On July 29, 1967, President Johnson issued Executive Order 11365 establishing the National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders. Its mission was to study the riots, determine what had happened, why they had happened, and what could be done to prevent their occurrence in the future. The executive order specifically directed the FBI to provide investigative information and assistance to the Commission. In his address to the nation announcing the establishment of the Commission, the President stated the Commission would have access to all FBI data on the riots. He further instructed the FBI to continue to exercise its full authority to investigate the riots and to search for evidence of conspiracy. u

The question of conspiracy or organized activity in the riots was important. Was there any planning or organization in any of the riots were issues all concerned with the investigation of the riots sought to resolve. As a matter of fact, on September 14, 1967, then Attorney General Ramsey Clark reiterated the President's earlier order by specifically directing the FBI to investigate the conspiratorial aspects of the riots and among other things to be in a position to determine the whereabouts of persons who might be involved in instigating riot activity in violation of Federal law. u

It had been the FBI's finding that there certainly existed in the nation militant individuals who encouraged violence, stirred up emotions and otherwise created the atmosphere within which disorders erupted. On August 1, 1967, FBI Director Hoover testified to these findings before the President's Commission. u

During the testimony, former Mayor of New York City John V. Lindsay, Vice Chairman of the Commission, specifically asked the Director if the FBI could total up and fully identify the number of individuals who were capable of

EJP:aso

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP/CS4-JW

157-7782-

instigating civil disorders. Lindsay stated with such information the Commission could realize what the hard core amounted to. Mr. Hoover responded the compilation of such information was possible. u

In this climate, faced with the problem of how we could better fulfill our investigative responsibilities regarding these riots, serve the President's Commission, and anticipating illegal riot-related activities fully within our jurisdiction, the Director ordered the Bureau to compile an index of individuals in a position to instigate civil disorders. The index became known as the Rabble Rouser Index and was formally established August 4, 1967. u

A rabble rouser within the meaning of the index was defined as a person who attempted to arouse people to violent action by appealing to their emotions or prejudices. One who advocated and endeavored to influence others to participate in violence. It was to include those who by their actions demonstrated a propensity to foment racial disorder. Special consideration was to be given to including individuals who traveled extensively. Originally, only individuals of national prominence were included. x u

The field offices recommended individuals for inclusion on the index. Ultimate approval for listing was at FBI Headquarters level. u

In the practical area of determining and defining an individual's propensity for fomenting racial disorder, the emphasis was on action and real potential for stirring up violence. Hollow-voiced advocacy in and of itself was never considered sufficient. There had to be a past history of successful agitation, personal involvement in acts of violence, affiliation with an organization with a violence-bent philosophy and other such factors. u

The type of activity sought was that such as occurred

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

The index contained names, identifying data and background information on those considered rabble rousers. The master index was maintained at FBI Headquarters and consisted of a card-type index bearing identifying data of all individuals qualifying under Bureau criteria. Each field office maintained a listing of individuals qualifying as rabble rousers in that particular territory. u

The index was maintained for investigatory purposes. It enabled the FBI to more efficiently meet its investigative duties within the field of civil disorders by identifying and keeping track of those individuals who might travel from area to area to incite disturbances. u

On November 28, 1967, the field was ordered to expand the index so as to include 1) agitators who demonstrated by their actions a propensity for fomenting disorders of a racial and/or security nature, and 2) attracted such attention nationally or locally as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. This new criteria thus included individuals local in nature as well as those with a potential for fomenting civil disorders based on an espousing of subversive-type ideals. u

On March 21, 1968, the designation "Rabble Rouser Index" was dropped and the index became known as the Agitator Index. This change was made because as a result of the expansion of the index it was felt the term "Agitator Index" was a more accurate description. u

The Agitator Index continued in operation until April 27, 1971, when Headquarters advised the field offices to discontinue it. This was done because the tenor of the times had changed making the index unnecessary in our investigations. u

Upon its termination, all cards maintained in the master index and by the various field offices which identified individuals on the index were destroyed. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : MR. JENKINS

FROM : R. R. FRANCK *RRF*

SUBJECT: COINTELPRO
CARL STERN MATTER

DATE: 3-20-74

Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Dep. Asst. Dir. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director Sec'y _____

You will recall in my memorandum to you of 3-19-74 captioned COINTELPRO, Carl Stern Suit, it was pointed out that Carl Stern contacted my office last week to indicate he was interested in receiving a thumbnail sketch of the Rabble-Rouser Index. Following discussion with the Intelligence Division, Stern was recontacted on 3-15-74 and advised that he should submit his request in writing for access to such data under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act. It was also pointed out to him that if such a request was made, we felt we would be justified in denying him access since it was believed this information would come within Exemption 7 of the Act since it was contained in investigatory files compiled for law enforcement purposes. *u*

At 8:35 a.m. this date, Jack Hushen, Director of Public Information in the Department, telephonically contacted me to advise that at the Attorney General's conference last week Carl Stern brought up the matter of the Rabble-Rouser Index and the Attorney General advised that he had no information concerning it. Hushen stated that at 9:30 this morning the Attorney General will again have his weekly conference and requested that the FBI advise how the Attorney General should respond should the Rabble-Rouser Index matter come up again from Carl Stern or any other reporter. *u*

After consulting with Mr. Miller, it was decided that Hushen be furnished the following:

"A news reporter contacted the FBI earlier this month concerning the nature of the Rabble-Rouser Index. It was suggested to him that his request be furnished in writing under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act." *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

157-7782
NOT RECORDED

46 MAR 29 1974

RRF:crt (6)
1 - Mr. Miller
1 - Mr. Wannall

57 APR 2

EX-101

REC-191

157-7782-302

March 2, 1972

PERSONAL

Mr. John N. Ouellette
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ouellette:

I have received your suggestion regarding the revision of a particular item on Form FD-305. It is a pleasure for me to advise this proposal is being adopted and steps will be taken to place it into effect. u

The interest and initiative which prompted you to submit your idea to me are indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-165H/LW

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Personnel file of SA John N. Ouellette

ML:car

(5)

(Suggestion 594-72 dated 2/29/72)

NOTE: Suggests Item 12 of Form FD-305 (sample attached) be revised to read: "Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index." u

This matter has been considered by Administrative Division and it has been decided it would be better to have this sentence read: "Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed in the STOP INDEX." Since stops on Category I, Extremist, ADEX subjects are no longer placed with the on-line computer operation of NCIC, and Bureau Stop Index where such stops are now placed has recently been made a separate file in the Voucher-Statistical Section, the terminology as set forth above would be more accurate. Training Division agrees. It should be noted there is another

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Waikart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

55 APR 18 1972

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(NOTE continued page 2)

Mr. John N. Ouellette

NOTE: (Continued)

suggestion under consideration regarding other revisions to this form so all action will be taken by the Forms Management Desk in one revision. It is recommended idea be approved with the wording as modified above. u

#594-72

Date

2/29/72

To:
Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
SA John N. Ouellette

Division of Assignment
Domestic Intelligence

SUGGESTION

That item 12 of ~~Form~~ FD-305 (copy attached) be revised to read:
"Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index."

Agitator Index - General

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Item 12 currently indicates
Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Stops on Category I, Extremist, ADEX subjects are no longer placed with the on line computer operation of NCIC. The Bureau Stop Index with which such stops are placed has recently been made a separate entity from NCIC. The suggested terminology would be more accurate. No savings are involved.

J

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK-lw

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

John N. Ouellette SA
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

See addendum

EX-101

E. V. Miller

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

2 ENCLOSURE

*Letter of approval
3-2-72
ML:con*

REC-19

MAR 28 1972

TWO

ADDENDUM: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION JNO:jta 2/29/72

Attached suggestion proposes that item 12 of form FD-305 be revised to read: "Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index." Item 12 currently indicates Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC. u

COMMENTS OF DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

Since stops on Category I, Extremist, ADEX subjects are no longer placed with the on line computer operation of NCIC, and the Bureau Stop Index with which such stops are placed has recently been made a separate entity from NCIC, the suggested terminology would be more accurate and its adoption is recommended. u

EM/s

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654-16

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654/JW

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons)
11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No
12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with ~~NEG~~ the Bureau Stop Index.

157-7782-302 PROPOSED REVISED FD-305

ENCLOSURE

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason) _____

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/JW

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) _____ Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

159-7782-302
XEROX COPY of REVISED FD-305 (no copies printed)

C-191

EX-101

157-7782

30 [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

March 7, 1972

PERSONAL

Review of FD-305 listed
in FBI Form Book.
3/8/72
[unclear]

Mr. Louis A. Crescioli
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Crescioli:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/dw

Review further per [unclear]
3/9/72
[unclear]

Your suggestion has been received that a particular
item on Form FD-305 be revised. It is a pleasure for me to advise
you this proposal is being adopted and steps will be taken to place it
into effect. u

[unclear]
B-110

I appreciate the interest you displayed in submitting
your idea to me. u

MAILED 23
MAR 7 - 1972
FBI

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

FBI
RECEIVED

MAR 7 5 15 PM '72

1 - Mr. E. S. Miller

1 - Personnel file of SA Louis A. Crescioli

ML:car

(5) (Suggestion 609-72 dated 3/3/72)

NOTE: Suggests Item 7, of Form FD-305 (sample attached) be revised
to read: "Subject previously interviewed (dates)

Subject was not interviewed (reinterviewed) because (state reason). u

Domestic Intelligence Division advised the proposed
terminology for Item 7. would more accurately convey Bureau's desires
concerning interview evaluations and recommended idea be approved.
Training Division has no objection to taking this action since the form is
under revision due to a previous suggestion. It is felt, however, ballot
boxes should appear in the second sentence to conform with rest of format. u

(NOTE continued on page 2)

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Dalbey
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Ponder
- Mr. Bates
- Mr. Waikart
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

APR 10 1972 edm

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. Louis A. Crescioli

NOTE: (continued)

Sample of form as it should appear is attached for approval. This matter has been discussed with Domestic Intelligence Division and it concurs. On approval, this letter will serve as authority for Forms Management Desk. Training Division, to take appropriate action. u

609-112

Date

3/3/72

To:
Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
SA Louis A. Crescioli

Division of Assignment
Domestic Intelligence

SUGGESTION

That Item #7 of form FD-305 (copy attached) be revised to read:
"Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____. Subject was
not interviewed (reinterviewed) because (state reason)." u

Ag: Index - General

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Item #7 currently requests reason be set forth as to why subject
was not reinterviewed. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

By the insertion of word "interviewed" in above item, field office
will immediately recognize that an evaluation is necessary for not
conducting initial interview as well as its reason for not rein-
terviewing subject. The suggested terminology would more accurately
portray Bureau's desires concerning interview evaluations as
relating to security investigations of individuals. No known
savings are involved. u

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1634/dw

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or
assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted
within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Louis A. Crescioli, Special Agent
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

See addendum

E. A. Milley
Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

4 ENCLOSURE

*Letter of appt
3-7-72
ML:car*

EX-101

REC-19

157-7782-301

MAR 28 1972

Two

ADDENDUM: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION: JNO:bcw 3/3/72

Attached suggestion proposes that Item #7 of form FD-305 be revised to read: "Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____. Subject was not interviewed (reinterviewed) because (state reason)." Item #7 currently requests that field furnish reason for not reinterviewing a particular security subject. No provision is allowed for field to furnish an evaluation as to reason initial interview not conducted. u

COMMENTS OF DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION:

The suggested terminology for Item #7 would more accurately convey Bureau's desires concerning interview evaluations; therefore, its adoption is recommended. u

Emys

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1GSK/lw

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____
Subject was not interviewed (reinterviewed) because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSY/HW

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons)

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

ENCLOSURE

PROPOSED REVISED FD-305

~~3-2-72~~ (not for 1-5 then 12 revised)
3-7-72

AMENDED PROPOSED FD-305 FOR APPROVAL

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason)

7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☐ reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons)

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

See previous Revision

157-7782-301
ENCLOSURE

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason) _____

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) _____ Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

XEROX COPY of REVISED MASTER OF FD-305 (Rev. 3-2-72) not printed.

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
- ☐ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☐ reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654/LW

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) _____ Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

ENCLOSURE

XEROX COPY of REVISED MASTER of FD-305 (not printed)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

DATE: March 9, 1972

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: ADEX
SUGGESTION 564-72 SUBMITTED BY
SA DWIGHT G. GARRETSON, SAN JUAN OFFICE

Tolson _____
Felt _____
Rosen _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Miller, E.S. _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Cleveland _____
Ponder _____
Bates _____
Waikart _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

mz
SUGGESTION: Suggests Form FD-305 (Last Cover Page for ADEX Report) be revised according to the attached sample. Sample of present FD-305 also attached. Item 1. would be changed to include "Category" tabbed on subject's ADEX card. Item 9. would be changed to indicate the case should remain in the same Category of ADEX, rather than to indicate only that case should remain in ADEX. Item 10. would be deleted and new wording would be used to indicate that case should be tabbed in another Category of ADEX, with space for the reason. When used, if Item 10. were marked, Item 3. should also be marked. *u*

ADVANTAGES: The suggester states the revised form would retain all of the essential elements of present form and would provide additional flexibility in use of the form. In current practice, the reason given in Item 10. is generally a repeat of that given in Item 9., and use of the proposed form would eliminate this repetition. The proposed Item 10. would provide a place to explain the transfer of a subject from one ADEX Category to another thereby eliminating a paragraph in the cover pages. The proposed form would save dictation and transcription time on reports of all ADEX subjects. *u*

OBSERVATIONS: Administrative Division had no comments regarding the proposed changes since form is not processed in the Voucher-Statistical Section. It was noted that Item 12. should be revised to read: Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed in the STOP INDEX, " since this index is no longer a part of NCIC. Training Division notes action is already being taken due to a recent suggestion on this matter. *u*

in hand
Domestic Intelligence Division advised the revision of Items 1. and 9. as proposed is acceptable and desirable as they call for more precise data, namely, the Category in which subject is tabbed. Revision of Item 10. is also acceptable since it is repetitious of Item 9. Suggester mentioned that if Item 10. is marked then Item 3. will also be marked. Item 3. indicates changes on the ADEX card are necessary and Form FD-122 (Recommendation for Preparation of, or Change in, ADEX Card) submitted to Bureau. Consequently, Form FD-122 will continue to be form actually effecting the changes on the ADEX Cards and the approval of the revised form will not affect procedures in effect in this regard. *u*

Enclosures

61 APR 13 1972 ENCLOSURE
ML:car
(3)

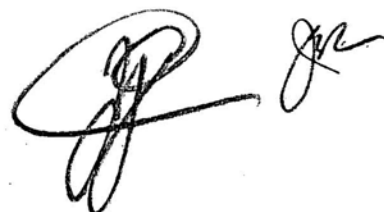
CONTINUED - OVER

Revision of FD-305
tabbed in FBI Form Book.
3/13/72
2-1

Memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr
Re: Adex
Suggestion 564-72 Submitted by
SA Dwight G. Garretson, San Juan Office

Due to these views, Training Division feels idea should be approved since Form FD-305 is currently under revision due to two previous suggestions and changes can all be made at one time. u

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That the suggestion be adopted and the attached letter be forwarded to the suggester advising him of this fact. The idea has been acknowledged by prior letter. u



(2) On approval, this memorandum will serve as authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take appropriate action. u

EW/s



Rb

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654/26

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons)

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-300

CURRENT FORM FD-305

~~(Rev. 3-2-72) not printed~~
~~(Rev. 3-9-72) not printed~~
 (Rev. 3-9-72)

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX, Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
 Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____

See 3/7/72 Revision

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason) _____
10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV because (state reason) _____

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

ENCLOSURE

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP16SK/LW

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☐ reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

10. ☐ Subject's ADEX card is tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☐ Submitted _____ (date) _____ Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

157-7782-300 *3/19/72 memo*
(Rev. 3-7-72)

XEROX COPY of REVISED MASTER of FD-305/(not printed)

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 2-12-71)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC:

☐ Albany
☐ Albuquerque
☐ Alexandria
☐ Anchorage
☐ Atlanta
☐ Baltimore
☐ Birmingham
☐ Boston
☐ Buffalo
☐ Butte
☐ Charlotte
☐ Chicago
☐ Cincinnati
☐ Cleveland
☐ Columbia
☐ Dallas
☐ Denver
☐ Detroit
☐ El Paso
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston
☐ Indianapolis
☐ Jackson
☐ Jacksonville
☐ Kansas City
☐ Knoxville
☐ Las Vegas
☐ Little Rock
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Louisville
☐ Memphis
☐ Miami
☐ Milwaukee
☐ Minneapolis
☐ Mobile
☐ Newark
☐ New Haven
☐ New Orleans
☐ New York City
☐ Norfolk

☐ Oklahoma City
☐ Omaha
☐ Philadelphia
☐ Phoenix
☐ Pittsburgh
☐ Portland
☐ Richmond
☐ Sacramento
☐ St. Louis
☐ Salt Lake City
☐ San Antonio
☐ San Diego
☐ San Francisco
☐ San Juan
☐ Savannah
☐ Seattle
☐ Springfield
☐ Tampa
☐ Washington Field
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Beirut
☐ Bern
☐ Bonn
☐ Buenos Aires
☐ Caracas
☐ Copenhagen
☐ Hong Kong
☐ La Paz
☐ London
☐ Madrid
☐ Managua
☐ Mexico City
☐ Ottawa
☐ Paris
☐ Rome
☐ Tel Aviv
☐ Tokyo

Date 3/24/72

RE: FORM FD-305

LAST COVER PAGE FOR ADEX REPORT

FBI FORM BOOK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSA/LW

☒ For information ☐ optional ☒ action ☐ Surep, by
☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.
☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks: Enclosed is a supply of Form FD-305, "Last Cover Page for ADEX Report," which has been revised. Place a copy in the FBI Form Book. Use this revision immediately, destroying all unused copies of FD-305 not bearing the revision date indicated on enclosed supply.

Forms Management Desk
Training Division

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

PRINTED ROUTING SLIP

Free with Memo 3/9/72 - J
[Signature]

157-7782-300
ENCLOSURE

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX., Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☐ reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654

10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed
Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV because (state reason)

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No
12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

157-775
PRINTED REVISED FD-305
300

REC-30

157-7782-299

March 10, 1972

PERSONAL

EX-100

Mr. Dwight G. Garretson
Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Juan, Puerto Rico

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSG/dw

Dear Mr. Garretson:

Reference is made to your suggestion regarding certain revisions of Form FD-305 to provide more flexibility in its use. It is a pleasure for me to advise you this proposal is being adopted and steps will be taken to place it into effect. u

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for bringing this matter to my attention. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 23
MAR 10 1972
FBI

- 2 - San Juan
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Dwight G. Garretson

ML:car.
(6) (Suggestion 564-72)

NOTE: Based on memorandum Casper to Mohr, 3/9/72, re: Adex, Suggestion 564-72 Submitted by SA Dwight G. Garretson, San Juan Office, ML:car. u

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Bishop
- Mr. Miller, E.S.
- Mr. Callahan
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Dalbey
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Ponder
- Mr. Bates
- Mr. Waikart
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars
- Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy

66
58 MAR 31 1972

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

February 24, 1972

PERSONAL

REC-59

157-7782-299

Mr. Dwight G. Garretson
Federal Bureau of Investigation
San Juan, Puerto Rico

Dear Mr. Garretson:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1634/HV

Thank you for the suggestion regarding certain revisions of Form FD-305 to provide more flexibility in its use. This proposal is being considered by the interested divisions at the Seat of Government and I will let you know of the final decision in the matter. u

The interest you displayed in submitting your idea to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

2 - San Juan

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

Personnel file of SA Dwight G. Garretson

ML:car

(6)

(Suggestion 564-72 dated 2/15/72)

NOTE: Suggests Form FD-305 be revised according to the attached sample. u

Referred to the Administrative and Domestic Intelligence Divisions for views and recommendations. u

MAILED 21

FEB 24 1972

FBI

Mr. Tolson _____
Mr. Felt _____
Mr. Rosen _____
Mr. Mohr _____
Mr. Bishop _____
Mr. Miller, E.S. _____
Mr. Callahan _____
Mr. Casper _____
Mr. Conrad _____
Mr. Dalbey _____
Mr. Cleveland _____
Mr. Ponder _____
Mr. Bates _____
Mr. Waikart _____
Mr. Walters _____
Mr. Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Miss Holmes _____
Miss Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

564-72

Date

February 15, 1972

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

Dwight G. Garretson

Division of Assignment

San Juan

SUGGESTION It is suggested that ~~Form~~ FD-305 be revised. A copy of the proposed revision is attached to each copy of this form, with the following proposed changes marked in red:

Item 1: Changed to include Category tabbed on Subject's ADEX card.

Item 9: Changed to indicate that case should remain in the same Category of ADEX, rather than to indicate only that case should remain in ADEX.

Item 10: Deleted. Proposed new item 10 would indicate that case should be tabbed in another Category of ADEX, with space for reason. In use, if item 10 were marked, item 3 should also be marked.

Agitator Index - pen.

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Form FD-305 with revision date of 11/22/71 is being used.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) This proposed form retains all essential elements of the current form and provides additional flexibility in use of the form. In current practice, the reason given in item 10 is generally a repeat of that given in item 9, and use of the proposed form would eliminate this repetition. The proposed item 10 would provide a place to explain the transfer of a Subject from one ADEX Category to another, thereby eliminating a paragraph in the cover pages.

It is impossible for this agent to calculate annual savings due to inavailability of statistics regarding number of ADEX Subjects and frequency of change of Category; however, use of this form would save considerably in dictation and transcription time on all ADEX reports, in particular, those in which a Subject is transferred to another Category.

Disadvantages of suggestion

There are no known disadvantages of using this proposed revision of form FD-305.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/144

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)



Mr.



Mrs.



Miss

Dwight G. Garretson Special Agent
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

This suggestion appears to have merit and it is recommended that it be considered for adoption.

Robert D. Anderson
Signature and Title SAC

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

ENCLOSURE

③ - Bureau (Enc. 10)

2 - San Juan (1- PF)

Robert D. Anderson

EXP. PROC.

FEB 22 1972

38

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ADEX, Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV
2. ☐ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☐ This report is classified _____ because
(state reason)

7. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/dw

10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III ☐ IV because (state reason)

11. ☐ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:

☐ Submitted _____ (date) Placed ☐ Yes ☐ No

12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with NCIC.

157-7782 - 299

ENCLOSURE

REC-21

REC-21

April 26, 1971

PERSONAL

Mr. Ronald R. Buchta
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Buchta:

Your suggestion has been received that Form FD-128 be amended to include certain additional items to further facilitate its use. It is a pleasure for me to advise you this proposal is being adopted and steps will be taken to place it into effect.

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for bringing this matter to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Personnel file of Mr. Ronald R. Buchta
ML:das
(5) (Suggestion 762-71 dated 4/14/71)

NOTE: Suggests Form FD-128 (sample attached be revised to add between ballot boxes 2, and 3, the following:

- 1 - ☒ Subject is designated a Key Black Extremist
2 - ☒ Subject is designated a Key Activist

and between ballot boxes 5 and 6:

- 3 - ☒ Subject is included in the Black Nationalist Photograph Album (BNPA). The new office of origin should submit a new complete FD-432 showing the new address and office of origin of subject.

(NOTE Continued on Page 2)

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

REC'D BEVDING-401

53 JUL 13 1971

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

Letter to Mr. Ronald R. Buchta

NOTE Continued:

Domestic Intelligence Division recommended adoption since it noted these changes would eliminate additional correspondence from Bureau to field pointing out these categories and additionally requesting new office of origin to submit a new FD-432 (Black Nationalist Photograph Album). This will save Agent and clerical time. Training Division has no objection to this revision. On approval, this letter will serve as authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take appropriate action. u

#7162-11

Date 4-14-71		
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) Ronald R. Buchta	Division of Assignment Domestic Intelligence
SUGGESTION That form FD-128 be changed as follows: Under the section that states "Check the following applicable statements;" the following blocks be added. Between blocks 2 and 3 add: (see attached) 1 - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject is designated a Key Black Extremist 2 - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject is designated a Key Activist Between blocks 5 and 6 add: (see attached) 3 - <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject is included in the Black Nationalist Photograph Album (BNPA). The new office of origin should submit a new complete FD-432 showing the new address and office of origin of subject. <i>u</i> <i>Agitation Index - general</i>		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well/as facts) Instructions for handling changes of office of origin regarding subjects in the BNPA are not set out in the Manual of Instructions. Instructions are given to individual field divisions as necessary. <i>u</i>		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Above changes will: 1) Point out the fact the subject is a Key Black Extremist or Key Activist. 2) Alert the new office of origin the subject is in the BNPA. 3) Tell the new office of origin to submit a new complete FD-432 showing the new address and office of origin of the subject. 4) Eliminate correspondence from the Bureau to the field pointing out the above. 5) Saving a considerable amount of Agent and clerical time. <i>u</i>		
Disadvantages of suggestion None		
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW		
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <i>Ronald R. Buchta (clerk)</i> Signature and Title of Suggester		
Recommendations and comments of Division Head <i>See addendum EX 101</i> <i>C. D. Bernway</i> Signature and Title		
(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only) <i>Set of app.</i> <i>ML: dno</i> <i>4-26-71</i> <i>REC-21</i> <i>157-7782-295</i> <i>11 JUN 21 1971</i> <i>Two</i>		

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile -

) DATE:

FROM : SAC

SUBJECT:

The captioned individual has been the subject of a security or racial investigation by this office. The _____ Division has verified the permanent presence of the subject in its division as residing and working at the addresses listed below. The _____ Division is being considered the new office of origin.

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address,
Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Residence address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654/HWA

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number _____

Responsibility _____

Check the following applicable statements:

- ☐ This individual is the subject of a ☐ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card. ☐ Reserve Index Card.
(The Bureau is requested to make the appropriate changes in the ☐ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index at the Seat
of Government. The _____ Division should affix the addresses indicated above and
the appropriate case file number.)
- ☒ This subject is tabbed Priority _____.
- ☒ This subject was carried as a Top Functionary.
- ☒ Handwriting specimens have been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☒ A photograph has been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☒ Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information.
- ☒ A security flash notice has been placed on subject and a copy of this form is being designated for the Identification
Division for appropriate action.

The following pertinent items are being forwarded to the new Office of Origin with its copies of this letter:

- ☐ Security Index Cards
- ☐ Agitator Index Card
- ☐ Reserve Index Cards
- ☐ Serials (specify)
- ☐ Photograph of subject (check appropriate item listed below)
- ☐ Negative and three copies of most recent or best likeness photograph.
- ☐ None available.
- ☐ Previously furnished.

RUC

2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)

2 -

Enc.

(Registered Mail)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-218

See memo S.C. Moore to
Mr. Bureau 5/14/71. ds

ADDENDUM: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION GTT:lmb 4/19/71

Attached suggests that Form FD-128 be changed to add the following blocks.

- ✓ 1) Subject is designated a Key Black Extremist.
- ✓ 2) Subject is designated a Key Activist.
- ✓ 3) Subject is included in the Black Nationalist Photograph Album (BNPA). The new office of origin should submit a new complete FD-432 showing the new address and office of origin of subject.

COMMENTS OF DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

This Division recommends above suggestions be adopted and FD-128s be changed to add three categories listed above. The addition of number one above designates the subject as a Key Black Extremist, a vital program in racial matters investigations, and number two points out subject is a Key Activist. The third addition will alert the new office of origin to the fact subject is included in the Black Nationalist Photograph Album. The above suggestions will eliminate additional correspondence from the Bureau to the field pointing out these categories and additionally requesting the new office of origin to submit a new FD-432. This will amount to saving of a considerable amount of Agent and clerical time. u

Gerard
CB/s

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654-LW

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 5/4/71

FROM : G. C. Moore

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX -
DISCONTINUANCE AND REVISION OF FORMS

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. W. P. Dix
1 - Mr. W. H. Atkinson

Tolson
Sullivan
Mohr
Bishop
Brennan, C.D.
Callahan
Casper
Conrad
Dalbey
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Tavel
Walters
Soyars
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

To recommend present supply of forms FD-397 and FD-403 be destroyed and future reproductions of FD-128 and FD-305 be amended since the Agitator Index (AI) has been discontinued.

The Director on 4/21/71 authorized discontinuance of AI. Forms FD-397 and FD-403 were utilized only in connection with the AI. Since they are of no current value with discontinuance of AI, they should be destroyed.

Form FD-128 is utilized to designate new office of origin in security or racial investigations. Form presently includes three references to AI, shown on attached copy of FD-128 in black ink brackets. Form FD-305 was utilized as last page for cover pages for reports concerning Security Index and AI subjects. Since AI has been discontinued, the five references to AI or AI cards and single reference to FD-397, shown on attached copy of FD-305 in black brackets, will no longer be required. Present supply of these forms should be exhausted; however, when reprinting is necessary, deletions to the above should be made.

ACTION: EX 101

REC-21 157-7782-297
11 JUN 21 1971

To recommend:

1. Present supply of forms FD-397 and FD-403 be destroyed and future reproductions of FD-128 and FD-305 be amended to delete reference to AI.

157-7782
Enclosures

WHA:cal

See ADDENDUM, page 2.

53 JUL 13 1971 F417

416222

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 9-2-77 BY SPIC/SH/6
FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-112657

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Agitator Index
Discontinuance and Revision of Forms
157-7782

2. This memorandum be routed to Training Division
for implementation of the above. u

Wk *CB* *JK*
ADDENDUM: 5/5/71 JER:fk *JK*

Training Division concurs with recommendation of
Domestic Intelligence Division to delete Forms FD-397 and
FD-403 (copies attached), and to revise Forms FD-128 and
FD-305 per attached copies. Field was advised by SAC Letter
71-17 (F) 4/27/71 that Agitator Index is being discontinued.
Approval is requested to take necessary action for deletion
and revision of above-mentioned forms. u

JK *JK*
JK *JK*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

AGITATOR INDEX

☐ Add Subject to Index ☐ Change Index Card ☐ Delete Subject

Name		FBI Number	
Aliases			
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien			
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Organizational Affiliation			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
Date of Birth	Place of Birth		
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)		
Residence Address			

REGISTERED MAIL

416224

*Sample & history of FD-397;
file with 544 memo. to*

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-297

CURRENT FORM FD-397
(For deletion)

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

Memorandum Re:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment.

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

Changes in description on Agitator Index card are necessary

☐ Yes ☐ No

Suitable photograph available ☐ Yes ☐ No

Armed & Dangerous ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No information available

Location of serial containing this information _____

FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau ☐ Yes ☐ No

Subject meets AI criteria ☐ Yes ☐ No

Agent's Initials _____

Date _____

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-297

CURRENT FORM FD-403
(for deletion)

- (5-4-71)
1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ☐ Security Index ☒ Agitator Index ☐ Reserve Index.
 2. ☐ The data appearing on the ☒ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are current.
 3. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card ☐ A ☐ B ☐ are current ☐ have been changed.
 4. ☐ Changes on the ☒ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card are necessary and ☒ Form FD-122 ☐ FD-397 submitted to the Bureau.
 5. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
 6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
 7. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____

8. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
- ☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK/NW

9. ☐ This case no longer meets the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

11. ☐ Subject's SI card is tabbed ☐ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III.
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

416226

157-7782-297

ENCLOSURE

PROPOSED REVISED FD-305
FOR APPROVAL

1. ☐ Subject's name is included in the ☐ Security Index ☐ Reserve Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index Card are current.
3. ☐ The data appearing on the Reserve Index Card ☐ A ☐ B ☐ are current ☐ have been changed.
4. ☐ Changes on the Security Index Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
5. ☐ A suitable photograph ☐ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken _____
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____
8. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK Jw

9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
10. ☐ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

11. ☐ Subject's SI card is tabbed ☐ Priority I ☐ Priority II ☐ Priority III.
☐ Subject's activities warrant such tabbing because (state reasons) _____

416227

XEROX COPY of 5-4-71 REVISION FD-305
(not printed)

*have printed at this time.
file with 5/4/71 memo.
2*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile -

) DATE:

FROM : SAC

SUBJECT:

The captioned individual has been the subject of a security or racial investigation by this office. The _____ Division has verified the permanent presence of the subject in its division as residing and working at the addresses listed below. The _____ Division is being considered the new office of origin.

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address,
Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Residence address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/aw

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number _____ Responsibility _____

Check the following applicable statements:

- ☐ This individual is the subject of a ☐ Security Index Card ☒ Agitator Index Card ☐ Reserve Index Card.
(The Bureau is requested to make the appropriate changes in the ☒ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index at the Seat of Government. The _____ Division should affix the addresses indicated above and the appropriate case file number.)
- ☐ This subject is tabbed Priority _____.
- ☐ This subject was carried as a Top Functionary.
- ☐ Handwriting specimens have been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ A photograph has been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information.
- ☐ A security flash notice has been placed on subject and a copy of this form is being designated for the Identification Division for appropriate action.

The following pertinent items are being forwarded to the new Office of Origin with its copies of this letter:

- ☒ Security Index Cards
- ☒ Agitator Index Card
- ☐ Reserve Index Cards
- ☐ Serials (specify)
- ☐ Photograph of subject (check appropriate item listed below)
- ☐ Negative and three copies of most recent or best likeness photograph.
- ☐ None available.
- ☐ Previously furnished.

RUC

2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)

416228

2 -

Enc.

(Registered Mail)

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-297

PROPOSED REVISED FD-128
FOR APPROVAL

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile -

) DATE:

FROM : SAC

SUBJECT:

The captioned individual has been the subject of a security or racial investigation by this office. The _____ Division has verified the permanent presence of the subject in its division as residing and working at the addresses listed below. The _____ Division is being considered the new Office of Origin.

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address,
Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Residence address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number _____

Responsibility _____

Check the following applicable statements:

- ☐ This individual is the subject of a ☐ Security Index card ☐ Reserve Index Card.
(The Bureau is requested to make the appropriate changes in the Security Index at the Seat of Government. The _____ Division should affix the addresses indicated above and the appropriate case file number.)
- ☐ This subject is tabbed Priority _____
- ☐ Subject is designated a Key Black Extremist.
- ☐ Subject is designated a Key Activist.
- ☐ This subject was carried as a Top Functionary.
- ☐ Handwriting specimens have been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ A photograph has been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ Subject is included in the Black Nationalist Photograph Album (BNPA). The new office of origin should submit a new complete FD-432 showing the new address and office of origin of subject.
- ☐ Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information.
- ☒ A security flash notice has been placed on subject and a copy of this form is being designated for the Identification Division for appropriate action.

The following pertinent items are being forwarded to the new Office of Origin with its copies of this letter:

- ☐ Security Index Cards
- ☐ Reserve Index Cards
- ☐ Serials (specify) _____
- ☐ Photograph of subject (check appropriate item listed below)
- ☐ Negative and three copies of most recent or best likeness photograph.
- ☐ None available.
- ☐ Previously furnished.

RUC

2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)

416229

2 -

Enc.

(Registered Mail)

XEROX COPY of REVISED FD-128 (incorporating 4-26-71 and
5-4-71 REVISIONS)
(not printed)

FORM FD-397 -- Rabble Rouser Index

USE OF FORM: Purpose of this form is to have a uniform method for the Field in recommending additions to, changes in, or deletions from the Rabble Rouser Index which is being programmed into the automatic data processing equipment. u

HISTORY: Approved per memo G. C. Moore to Sullivan 12/8/67
"Rabble Rouser Index." Master ordered 12/21/67. fk
Printing ordered 1/18/68. jb
SAC L68-5(D) 1/16/68 advised Field. jb
ROUTING SLIP 1/22/68 sent copies to Field. jb (157-7782-187) u

Revised per memo G. C. Moore to Sullivan 4/2/68
"Agitator Index." Master ordered 4/4/68. fk Printing ordered
5/20/68 for Stock; three copies forwarded by ROUTING SLIP to
Field advising method to order form. fk (66-3482-7045)
COVER SHEET 7/1/68 (Revision 31) indicated revision. (66-3482-7046) f1

Revised per letter to Jesse F. Farr 2-20-69, Domestic
Intelligence Division (based on Suggestion 577-69 dated 2/17/69).
Master ordered 2/25/69. fk Printing ordered for Stock and 275
copies for distribution with routing slip advising Field as to
method of ordering. fk 3/7/69 (157-7782-280)
COVER SHEET (Revision 34) 4/1/69 advised Field. u (66-3482-7109) fk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

History of FD-397.
a

FORM FD-403 -- Verification of Information on Agitator Index Cards *u*

USE OF FORM: Purpose of this form is for the verification
of pertinent information concerning subjects
on Agitator Index. *u*

HISTORY: Approved per memo Casper to Mohr 8/7/68 "Agitator
Index, Suggestion 48-69 Submitted by SA Francis X.
Fust, Jr., Cincinnati Office." Master ordered 8/19/68. fk
Printing for Field and Stock ordered 9/19/68. fk (157-7782-264, 275)
ROUTING SLIP dated 9/30/68 sent copies to Field. fk *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-86 BY SP-1654/LW

History of FD-403

BA
O
General
(F) AGITATOR INDEX --- ~~The Agitator Index (AI)~~ is being discontinued.
Manual changes follow. u

You must promptly review case files pertaining to AI subjects and submit recommendations concerning any subject whose activities qualify him for inclusion on Security Index. u

AI cards should be destroyed. You must insure, however, any photographs and physical descriptions on AI cards have been included in the main file for each individual AI subject. u

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654-62

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

4-27-71
SAC LETTER 71-17

- 8 -

157-7782-

416230

F244
54 MAY 28 1971

NOT RECORDED
42 MAY 14 1971

ORIGINAL FILED IN

66-04-3802

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/4/71

FROM : SAC, Baltimore FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

ReSAClet 7M17.

Review of Baltimore Agitator Index (AI) and related individual case files disclosed that no purpose served in the transfer of the following cases for inclusion on the Security Index inasmuch as the individuals mentioned below do not appear to meet the criteria for priority tabbing.

(21 - Bureau (2 - Agitator Index) REGISTERED MAIL

- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

21 - Baltimore (2 - Agitator Index)

- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile
- 1 - Bufile

(copies continued next page)

MLM:bas
(42)

EX-104

REC-79

157-7782

17 MAY 5 1971

Racial
RESEARCH SECTION

MAY 27 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16544

COPIES CONTINUED

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

BA 157-2497

[REDACTED]
RM - BNAT - BPP

[REDACTED]
RM - SNCC

[REDACTED]
RM - BNAT

[REDACTED]
RM - BNAT

[REDACTED]
RM - BNAT

[REDACTED]
RM - BN

[REDACTED]
RM

[REDACTED]
RM - BN

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

u
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/ [signature]

Review of the above-mentioned files discloses that with the exception of the [REDACTED] cases, there is no information contained therein which would necessitate any communication to the Bureau to merely report status. u

With regard to the [REDACTED] files, Baltimore will submit appropriate communications in the near future. u

Further review of the AI discloses that the following individuals presently carried on the AI should be transferred to a Priority II status on the Security Index and Baltimore will submit an appropriate FD-122 on these individuals:

[REDACTED]
RM - NSRP

✓ [REDACTED]
RM - BN

[REDACTED]
RM - KLAN

BA 157-2497

[REDACTED]
RM - NSRP

[REDACTED]
RM - ANP

[REDACTED]
RM - BN

[REDACTED]
RM - BNAT

[REDACTED]
RM - BN

[REDACTED]
RM - BPP

[REDACTED]
RM - NSRP

[REDACTED]
RM - NSRP

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

In connection with the above-listed cases, Baltimore will continue to follow and will submit annual reports when they become due. 4

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/20/71

FROM : SAC, TAMPA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re SAC Letter 71-17. u

All of the Agitator Index cards maintained by the Tampa Office have been destroyed. Photographs and physical descriptions maintained on the Agitator Index cards have been included in the main files for each individual Agitator Index subject. u

A review has been made of the case files pertaining to Agitator Index subjects and recommendation is being made concerning the inclusion on the Security Index of [REDACTED]

The remaining individuals who were included on the Agitator Index do not appear, at this time, to be of the caliber to be placed on the Security Index, but recommendation concerning inclusion on the Security Index will be made at the time of the submission of the next report on these subjects. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK-LW

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Tampa
JEH:lp
(4)

ST-113

REC-66

157-7782-296
17 MAY 24 1971

RESEARCH SECTION



55 JUN 1 1971

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan *AB*

FROM : G. C. Moore *h*

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
#815-11

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

DATE: 4/21/71

1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. W. M. Felt
1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop
1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter
1 - Mr. A. W. Gray
1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
1 - Mr. W. P. Dix
1 - Mr. W. H. Atkinson

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. ☒
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE *9-2-77*
SEE BUFILE *62-117455*

To recommend the Agitator Index (AI) be abolished. *5-T... DPQ*

The AI was established 8/3/67 as a ready reference to individuals who had demonstrated a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial and/or security nature. When established, agitators were advocating participation in violence. Their activities at that time did not qualify them for inclusion on Security Index (SI) and the AI was a confidential administrative device to follow their activities. Since that time, the tactics of many individuals formerly classified as agitators have changed and agitators have blossomed into full-fledged extremists who are involved in a variety of terrorist and revolutionary activities. This change in activities of individual extremists has resulted in those who are capable of causing violence being included on SI. Thus, they have been deleted from the AI. *Ch*

In this regard, it is noted during past six months the number of individuals included on AI has decreased from 1191 to 666. This steady decline was brought about as result of annual evaluation of AI subjects to determine if they should be retained on AI and as a result of many AI subjects being included on SI due to involvement in extremist activities. *Ch*

Enclosure

157-7782

1 - SAC, Quantico

WHA:cal

(16)

57 MAY 25 1971

EX-112

REC-86

ATK... sin
157-7782-294

41621 CONTINUED - OVER MAY 13 1971

Memorandum to Mr. C. D. Brennan
Re: Agitator Index
157-7782

Comprehensive reports have been submitted concerning each AI subject and dissemination has been made to the Department and Secret Service. Quality informants have been developed who report on the activities of AI subjects.

AI is no longer the necessary administrative tool it once was and it appears it has served its purpose. We certainly will not suffer from its discontinuance as extremist subjects involved are adequately followed through SI and those individuals not warranting inclusion on SI are afforded investigative attention commensurate with nature of their activities as such comes to our attention. For these reasons and to streamline our operations, it is recommended the AI be discontinued. The field will be required, if this recommendation is approved, to specifically review each case file pertaining to AI subjects and to submit recommendations to the Bureau concerning any subjects whose current activities would qualify them for inclusion on SI. u

The Department has not been advised as to the establishment of the AI. u

ACTION:

If approved, the attached letter will be sent to all Special Agents in Charge and necessary changes will be made in the Manual of Instructions and FBI Handbook for Special Agents. u

Agents. u

WZ MS
m/p
off
9/10
Wes
PMA
✓
B
room
Room
D.D.
A
J.M.
wsh
416218
WBS

Mr. Tolson ✓
 Mr. Sullivan ✓
 Mr. Mohr ✓
 Mr. Bishop ✓
 Mr. Brennan ✓
 Mr. Callahan ✓
 Mr. Casper ✓
 Mr. Conrad ✓
 Mr. Dalbey ✓
 Mr. Felt ✓
 Mr. Gale ✓
 Mr. Rosen ✓
 Mr. Tavel ✓
 Mr. Walters ✓
 Mr. Soyars ✓
 Tele. Room ✓
 Miss Holmes ✓
 Miss Gandy ✓

4/23/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/LW
 MR. TOLSON:

In a nutshell, we
 are abolishing the agitator
 index (racial militants.)
 Individuals on the agitator index
 who qualify as extremists capable of causing
 violence, will be moved over and included
 in the security index.

I think this is highly desirable
 inasmuch as we will now only have one
 index, and I recommend approval.

W.B. Soyars

WBS:DSS

GK
ATK
W.B. Soyars
SHAW
BRAND
M.F. DSS

416219

157-7782-294

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

DATE: 5/4/71

FROM : SAC, JACKSON [REDACTED] (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
JACKSON DIVISION

Robb

In compliance with SAC Letter 71-17, dated 4/27/71, the following agitator index cards are being destroyed in the Jackson Division:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1634/LL

<u>Name</u>	<u>Bufile</u>	<u>Jackson file</u>
RICHARD ANTHONY BARRETT	157-7486	157-7106

[REDACTED]

JOHN MEREDITH HELM	157-1927	157-520
--------------------	----------	---------

[REDACTED]

None of the above subjects are being recommended for inclusion in a security index in that they do not fit SI criteria. u

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Jackson

HMR:kms

(3)

EX-103

REC-34

157-7782-293

9 MAY 7 1971



MAY 14 1971

~~RESEARCH SECTION~~

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5/5/71

FROM : SAC, Baltimore [redacted]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/W

ReSACletter 71-17 and Baltimore letter dated
5/4/71. u

The following two individuals were inadvertently
omitted from the list of Agitator Index (AI) subjects,
Baltimore Division, in Baltimore communication dated 5/4/71. u

Review of AI file on WALTER HALL LIVELY; RM-KBI,
reveals that LIVELY should be transferred to the Security
Index with a Priority II tabbig. An appropriate FD-122
will be submitted. u

Review of the file for [redacted]

[redacted] currently operating in a symbol number informant capacity
and, therefore, should be excluded from any index. In the
event that his present status with the Baltimore Division
changes, Baltimore will consider resubmission of appropriate
FD-122. u

4 - Bureau (Registered Mail)

(2) - Agitator Index

(1 - Bufile [redacted])

(1 - Bufile 157-9352; BAfile 157-4180) (LIVELY)

4 - Baltimore (2 - Agitator Index)

(1 - [redacted])

(1 - Bufile 157-9352; BAfile 157-4180) (LIVELY)

MLM:bas
(8)

REC-3

7 MAY 6 1971

RESEARCH SECTION
W. J. [redacted]
5- [redacted] 1016

157-13203-
157-9352-
RECORDED COPY FILED IN



MAY 13 1971

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J.P. Mohr
1 - Mr. W.M. Felt
1 - Mr. J.J. Casper

April 30, 1971

1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. R.L. Shackelford
1 - Mr. A.W. Gray
1 - Mr. R.D. Cotter
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. W.H. Atkinson

**PROPOSED CHANGES IN
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS**

Volume III, Section 87E, Investigation of Individuals -
Investigative Procedures and Techniques, Security Investigations

Under item (d) Individuals traveling abroad, on page 25, make
the following change in lines 4 and 5: u

...currently security investigation, subject in
priorities I and II of security index, past
security subjects who may... u

Volume IV, Section 122A, Investigations of White Extremist
Organizations and Individuals, Racial Matters u

Under item number 10, Agitator Index, on page 5, delete
entire paragraph. u

Volume IV, Section 122C, Black Extremist Investigations,
Racial Matters u

Under item number 2, Investigations of Organizations, on
page 8, delete the last sentence in paragraph c. (9) which
reads "Similar statement should be made as to inclusion in
Agitator Index when report shows subject has propensity for
fomenting violence." u

Volume IV, Section 122D, Agitator Index, Racial Matters u

Delete all data set forth on pages 10, 11, and 12 under item
D, Agitator Index. u

WHA:bee/pjc
(13)

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 416221
62-117455

NOTE:

The Agitator Index was abolished by G. C. Moore to
Mr. C. D. Brennan memorandum 4/21/71 captioned "Agitator Index."
Above changes necessary to delete references to Agitator Index
in above manual. u

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

RECEIVED
SEC. 3071A/11

NOT RECORDED

3 MAY 5 1971

313
62 MAY 7 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

PROPOSED CHANGES IN FBI
HANDBOOK FOR SPECIAL AGENTS

1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J.P. Mohr
1 - Mr. W.M. Felt

April 28, 1971

1 - Mr. J.J. Casper
1 - Mr. C.D. Brennan
1 - Mr. R.D. Cotter
1 - Mr. G.C. Moore
1 - Mr. W.H. Atkinson

Part I, 44. LETTERS

Agitator Index

Under item labeled F, on page 30, make the following change
in lines 11 and 12:

office of origin. FD-128 is to be used in
security and reserve index cases.

Part I, 49A, 15. Cover pages in addition to first cover page.

Under item c, page 50a, make the following change:

c. In security index cases, form FD-305 shall
be the last page of the cover pages.

66-1934

WHA:jd/bah
(19)

NOTE

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

FBI

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

157-7782-

change FBI Handbook to delete reference to
Agitator Index since that index was abolished by G. C. Moore
in Mr. C. D. Brennan memorandum, dated 4/21/71, captioned
Agitator Index.

F.B.I.
RECEIVED

F.B.I.
RECEIVED

NOT RECORDED

7 MAY 4 1971

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Dalbey _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNREC COPY FILED IN 66-1934-

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

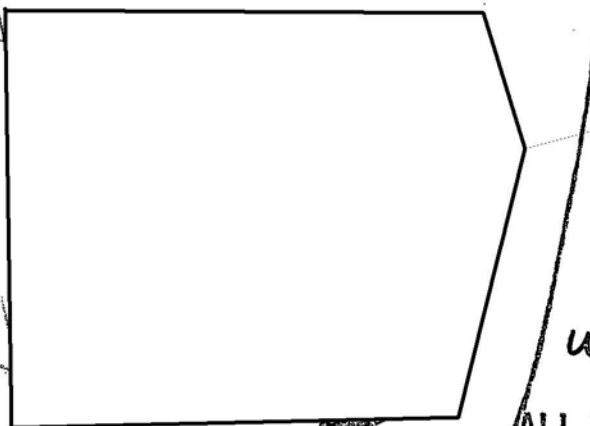
FROM : *KP* SAC, BUFFALO [REDACTED] (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

DATE: 12/8/70

Enclosed for the Bureau are ten (10) copies of Forms FD-397 pertaining to five subjects, who are being deleted from the Agitator Index of the Buffalo Division because they are also included on the Security Index of the Buffalo Division. *u*

The Buffalo Division currently has the following individuals on the Agitator Index:



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

2 - Bureau (Encs. 10) (RM)
5 - Buffalo

(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1654/LW

RCS:sal
(7)

DO NOT LET DIA

ST-109

157-7782-291
DEC 11 1970

DEC 13 1 24 PM '70

DO NOT LET DIA
REC'D

60 JAN 19 1971



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

FROM : G. C. Moore

- 1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. N. P. Callahan

DATE: 11/3/70

- 1 - Mr. W. M. Felt
- 1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
- 1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. L. Shackelford
- 1 - Mr. W. R. Wannall
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. T. J. Deakin
- 1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
- 1 - Mr. W. H. Atkinson

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

SUBJECT: RACIAL CONFERENCE

OCTOBER 22-23, 1970

RECOMMENDATION TO ABOLISH

AGITATOR INDEX

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE

IN CIVIL DISCOVERY

DATE 9-2-71

SEE BUEN 117455

those individuals who are also included on the Security Index (SI). ^u

Field racial supervisors who attended a specialized racial conference at Bureau on 10/22-23/70 recommended AI be abolished since activities of so many AI subjects also qualified them for inclusion on SI. AI is a ready reference to individuals who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting disorder of racial and/or security nature. AI is a valuable and necessary administrative tool and it should not be discontinued.

Since inception of AI, the extremist and revolutionary activities of many agitators have also qualified them for SI and thus they are included on AI and SI. Listing of individuals in either the SI or AI is adequate cataloging from administrative and investigative standpoint at the Bureau and in the field. To streamline our operations, it is recommended those individuals who are also included on SI be deleted from AI. ^u

The Department has not been advised as to the establishment of the AI. ^u

ACTION:

If approved, the attached letter will be sent to all Special Agents in Charge and necessary changes will be made in the Manual of Instructions. ^u

- Enclosure sent to OK V
- 1 - SAC, Quantico
 - 1 - 1-43
 - 1 - 157-772 (Agitator Index)

WHA:ser/sal

56 DEC 8 - 1970

DEC 3 1970

DEC 8 - 1970

416214

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-358086

0.
(D) AGITATOR INDEX -- As result of discussion by field racial supervisors at recent Bureau conference, the Agitator Index (AI) is being revised to delete those agitators who are also included on Security Index (SI). AI will, henceforth, include individuals who qualify for inclusion thereon but who do not meet criteria for inclusion on SI. Manual changes follow. u

Promptly submit FD-397 under individual captions concerning deletion from AI of those subjects who are also included on SI. u

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover

Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

157-7782-
NOT RECORDED
141 NOV 17 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN
66-104-3774

11/10/70
SAC LETTER 70-64

- 3 -

416216

57 DEC 2 1970
~~57 NOV 25 1970~~

November 25, 1970

PERSONAL

157-7782-

Mrs. Lauren P. Williams
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Mobile, Alabama

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

Dear Mrs. Williams:

I have received your suggestion that Forms FD-122 and FD-397 be combined into one format. As a matter of possible interest to you, similar ideas have been considered in the past and not adopted since these forms were prepared for specific purposes and it was decided confusion would result from the proposed action.

The interest you displayed in giving me the benefit of your thoughts on this subject is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

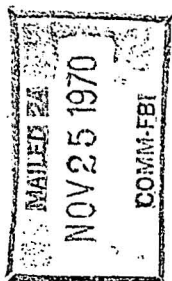
J. Edgar Hoover

- 2 - Mobile
 - 1 - Field personnel file
 - 1 - Suggestion file
 - 1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Lauren P. Williams
- WML:das *das*
(6) (Suggestion 367-71 dated 11/20/70)

NOTE: Suggests Form FD-397 (Agitator Index) and Form FD-122 (Security Index) be combined (samples of existing forms and proposed "new" form attached).

cdm Domestic Intelligence Division advised when same proposal considered in past that it was more practical to have separate forms for these programs. By having them combined into one format, additional work involved on part of Agents handling

(NOTE Continued on Page 2)



Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

100-358086-4065
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Letter to Mrs. Lauren P. Williams

NOTE Continued:

these matters on part-time basis in determining which items are needed for particular program he is working with at the time. Each form was designed for specific purpose and combining them would result in confusion on part of field. These forms are prepared separately and maintained separately and it would not be feasible to handle as one format. In addition, Domestic Intelligence Division has advised at this time that Voucher-Statistical Section makes a printout from the Security Index information and to add items on form which pertain to another program would cause this section more work. With regard to the addition of a ballot box for indicating Form FD-366 has been submitted, it is felt since the forms are not being combined that the cost for placing this item on both of the present formats is not warranted. Manual of Instructions contains rules regarding use of the FD-366 in three different locations so this should be sufficient for personnel working such cases. Training Division recommends current idea not be approved. u

#367-11

Date

11/20/70

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

LAUREN P. WILLIAMS

Division of Assignment

MOBILE

SUGGESTION

Combine Forms FD-397 and FD-122, making one form instead of two. u

(Copies of existing forms are attached together with proposed "new" form.) u

Addition of new block to insure that Secret Service is notified of any changes if necessary. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-16SK/DW

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) If subject is on Agitator Index, FD-397 is prepared; if on Security Index, FD-122 is prepared; if Secret Service needs to be advised of change FD-366 is completed. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

There are two categories of individuals requiring that more-or-less the same type information be submitted, namely Agitator Index and Security Index subjects. FD-397 is submitted every time a subject is placed on the AI and each time a change in residence and/or employment occurs. FD-122 is submitted on SI subjects each time the above changes take place on that individual. Both of these forms show residence and employment, and both contain similar information. u

Each time a change is made in residence and/or employment, if Secret Service has been notified at any previous time, they should be advised on FD-366. Execution of this form is often overlooked, hence their (Contd)

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☒ Mrs. ☐ Miss

LAUREN P. WILLIAMS, Secretary

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head This suggestion appears to have considerable merit in that it would eliminate some confusion and the possibility of failure to indicate that U.S. Secret Service has been notified. It is favorably recommended. u

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

Det. of app. NOT RECORDED
ML: das 203 DEC 1 1970
11-25-70

12 NOV 23 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-11-23-36

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (Cont'd):

file is not kept current unless FD-366 is submitted to them. The purpose of adding a block showing that Secret Service has been notified is to remind the Agent and/or the Steno to submit this form. u

This suggestion will make it possible for one form to be used instead of the two forms now in use (FD-397, FD-122) and will insure that Secret Service is kept abreast of current changes of address and/or employment. u

Time saved in preparing proposed new form and filling in only information applicable to each type subject, will make it unnecessary to maintain stocks of two different forms in all offices and other points, thereby cutting storage by 50%, filing by 50%, eliminate 50% of the cost of printing. The new form would also assure that Secret Service was notified if necessary. u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

☐ SECURITY INDEX
☐ AGITATOR INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

FILE IN ONLY APPLICABLE BLANKS

Name		FBI Number
Aliases		(FOR SI SUBJ. ONLY) <input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY I <input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY II <input type="checkbox"/> PRIORITY III
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien <input type="checkbox"/> SECRET SERVICE NOTIFIED (FORM FD 316)		
Subject also on <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUBJECT ALSO ON <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOHBING SUSPECT LIST <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RI		Race
Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female		
Organizational Affiliation <input type="checkbox"/> ANA <input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP <input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN <i>AWE</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT <input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP <input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM <input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE <input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN <input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA <input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN <input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI <input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP <input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP <input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN <input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM <input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC <input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS <input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC <input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP <input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP <input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify) <i>PPA</i> <i>SPL</i>		
Date of Birth		Place of Birth
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1GSK/LW		
Residence Address		
Key Facility Data		
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility

REGISTERED MAIL

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE
ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-)

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

AGITATOR INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number	
Aliases			
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien			
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Organizational Affiliation			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)		
Residence Address			

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 7-24-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

REGISTERED MAIL

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-) DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

Re: _____

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.☐ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name			
Aliases		<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab <input type="checkbox"/> Priority I <input type="checkbox"/> Priority II <input type="checkbox"/> Priority III
<input type="checkbox"/> ANA <input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> BNT	<input type="checkbox"/> BPP <input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNIST <input type="checkbox"/> JFG	<input type="checkbox"/> MIN <input type="checkbox"/> NOI <input type="checkbox"/> PLP <input type="checkbox"/> PPA <input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> SDS <input type="checkbox"/> SPL	<input type="checkbox"/> SNC <input type="checkbox"/> SWP <input type="checkbox"/> WWP <input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (Specify) _____
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.		Residence Address	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-24-80</u> BY <u>SP-1644 Jw</u>			
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number _____		Responsibility _____	

REGISTERED MAIL

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

SUBJECT:

CHARACTER:

REFERENCE:

Referenced communication contained subject's residence and/or employment address. A recent change has been determined and is being set forth below (change only specified):

Residence:

Employment:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK JW

157-7782-

ENCLOSURE

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan *[Signature]*

DATE: 10/8/70

FROM : R. D. Cotter *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Tolson _____
Sullivan _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Brennan, C.D. _____
Callahan _____
Casper _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Tavel _____
Walters _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

This is to recommend the Agitator Index be continued on the basis of its usefulness in the racial field. *u*

The Agitator Index was established 8/3/67 by memorandum C. D. Brennan to Mr. W. C. Sullivan captioned "Rabble Rouser Index" as a ready reference of racial agitators and individuals who have demonstrated a propensity for fomenting racial discord. Individuals are included who have attracted such attention nationally or locally as to be of significant interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. *u*

The Agitator Index is a ready reference in the field and at the Bureau since it provides personal data and a summary of agitational activity of those listed. It is of assistance in following movements of these agitators and obviates the necessity for extensive file reviews as these persons come to our attention. The Index is a cataloging procedure on IBM equipment, which has been thoroughly streamlined through the use of forms. *u*

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Agitator Index be continued. *u*

TJD:ekn *[Signature]*
(7)

- ~~1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan~~
- 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1 - Mr. R. D. Cotter
- 1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
- 1 - Mr. W. P. Dix
- 1 - Mr. T. J. Deakin

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-71
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

EX-111

22 OCT 14 1970

58 OCT 19 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1GSH/LW

416213

ST
ple

February 6, 1970

PERSONAL

157-7782-

Mrs. Virginia Rentschler
Springfield Office of Investigation
Springfield, Illinois

Dear Mrs. Rentschler:

Reference is made to your suggestion that Personnel be encouraged to include certain additional information and that the Bureau of Instructions be revised accordingly. It is indeed a pleasure to advise you this proposal is being adopted and steps will be taken to place it into effect. u

I want to express my appreciation to you for the interest and initiative you displayed in bringing this matter to my attention. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

3 - Springfield

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Virginia Rentschler

ML:cak QAK

(6)

(Suggestion 477-70)

NCTE: Based on memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr dated 2/5/70 captioned Security Index - General Suggestion 477-70 Submitted by Mrs. Virginia Rentschler, Springfield Office. u ML:cak.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 21

1970

NEW-FBI

57 APR 3 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-4011

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Mr. Mohr

February 5, 1970

J. J. Casper

SECURITY INDEX - GENERAL
SUGGESTION 477-70 SUBMITTED BY
MRS. VIRGINIA RENTSCHLER
SPRINGFIELD OFFICE

AGITATOR INDEX

SUGGESTION: When Form FD-128 (Letter Changing Office of Origin in Security Cases) is next revised, suggests following statement be added under block captioned "Check the following applicable statements": "Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information. Two copies appropriate LHM attached herewith for Bureau." Sample of revised format is attached to background material. If approved, suggests Manual of Instructions, Vol. III, Section 87D, item 7b, (9), (a), be revised under VI to include paragraph "Old Office of Origin is responsible for furnishing Secret Service locally with subject's new residence and business address."

CURRENT PRACTICE: The suggester notes that present instructions require the the old office of origin to advise Secret Service locally of new residence and address and also contains rules regarding movement of subjects between offices and transfers of Security Index (SI) cards; however, instructions re advising of Secret Service by old office of origin are not presently included.

ADVANTAGES: Mrs. Rentschler feels the statement on Form FD-128 would insure appropriate forms are furnished SOG by old office of origin and new office of origin would be cognizant Secret Service has been advised. Revision of manual instructions would insure appropriate submission of forms by old office of origin.

OBSERVATIONS: SAC Farrow, Springfield, felt the idea had merit as it would provide extra assurance that appropriate information concerning change of residence and employment has been furnished to Secret Service as an interested party.

Enclosure

① Bufile 157-7782

ML:cak

(3)

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED
102 MAR 30 1970

CONTINUED - OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-4011

Memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr
Re: Security Index - General
Suggestion 477-70 Submitted by
Mrs. Virginia Rentschler
Springfield Office

Domestic Intelligence Division pointed out Form FD-128 is used by the office of origin to designate another office as office of origin when a SI or Reserve Index (RI) subject is moving from one jurisdiction to another. This Division was of the opinion that the responsibility for local dissemination to Secret Service when a subject moves to the jurisdiction of another office, although now set out in the Manual of Instructions, would be further clarified if it would also appear in Section 87D, item 7b, (9), (a), inasmuch as this section deals specifically with the movement of subjects from the jurisdiction of one office to that of another, and for this reason recommended adoption. The portion of the idea to include a statement on the FD-128 that the old office of origin has disseminated locally to Secret Service would be further assurance to the new office of origin that the required dissemination has been made; therefore, it was recommended this portion also be adopted.

Due to these views, Training Division has no objection to taking the proposed action.

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That the suggestion be adopted and the attached letter of appreciation be forwarded to the suggester. She has been thanked by prior letter.

(2) On approval, this memorandum will serve as the authority for the Forms Management Desk and the Manuals Desk, Training Division, to take appropriate action.

January 27, 1970

PERSONAL

157-7782-

Mrs. Virginia Rentschler
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Springfield, Illinois

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1654/dw

Dear Mrs. Rentschler:

Thank you for the suggestion that Form FD-128 be amended to include certain additional information and that the Manual of Instructions be revised accordingly. Consideration is being afforded your proposal and I will let you know of the final decision in this matter. u

The interest which led you to submit your idea to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

- 2 - Springfield
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Virginia Rentschler
ML;cak

(6) (Suggestion 477-70 dated 1/21/70) of ORIGIN
NOTE: Suggests Form FD-128 (Transfer of Office in Security/Racial Matters) be revised to add statement, "Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information. Two copies appropriate LHM attached herewith for Bureau." following ballot box captioned "Check the following applicable statements." Also, suggests Manual of Instructions, Volume III, Section 87D, item 7b, (9), (a), be revised under VI to include paragraph "Old Office of Origin is responsible for furnishing Secret Service locally with subject's new residence and business address." u

Since this form is used in connection with a number of sections in the Domestic Intelligence Division, suggestion is being referred to this Division for views and recommendations. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

51 APR 1 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 104-358086-3993

#477-10

Date

January 21, 1970

To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) VIRGINIA RENTSCHLER	Division of Assignment SPRINGFIELD
----------------------	---	---------------------------------------

SUGGESTION At time of next revision of FD-128 (Transfer of Office of Origin in Security/Racial Matters), suggested following statement be added under block captioned "Check the following applicable statements": "Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information. Two copies appropriate LHM attached herewith for Bureau". Ten copies of proposed revised form attached.

Also, if above revision adopted, suggested Manual of Instructions, Vol. III, Section 87D, item 7b, (9), (a), be revised under VI to include paragraph "Old Office of Origin is responsible for furnishing Secret Service locally with subject's new residence and business address."

Agitator Index

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Current FD-128 contains no statement re submission of forms to Secret Service. Manual of Instructions, Vol. III Sec 87D, item 8a (9), Page 81a sets forth old office of origin is to advise Secret Service Locally of new residence and address* (continued below)

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Placement of suggested statement on FD-128 would insure appropriate forms are furnished Bureau by old office of origin and new office of origin is cognizant Secret Service has been advised.

Revision of manual instructions would insure appropriate submission of forms by old office of origin.

*(Current practice or rule, etc.) (Cont'd)

Manual of Instructions, Vol. III, Sec 87D, item 7b, (9), (a) concerns movement of subjects between offices and transfers of security index cards; however, instructions re advising of Secret Service by old office of origin are not presently included in this section.

Disadvantages of suggestion

None. Cost would be assimilated by including above revision in next over-all revision of FD-128.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP4/165K/LW

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☒ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Virginia Rentschler
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Suggestion appears to have merit. It would provide extra assurance that appropriate information concerning change of residence and employment has been furnished to Secret Service as an interested party. I recommend that this suggestion be adopted and form FD-128 be revised.

Thomas H. Farrow
Signature and Title Special Agent

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

Set of Rel:

1/27/70 ML:CAK

ENCLOSURE
10

ENCLOSURE

(9 det - 1/26/70) CAK

157-1782 in Charge

NOT RECORDED

22 JAN 23 1970

46 JAN 28 1970

3: Bureau (Enc.10)

(2 det - 1/26/70) CAK

2: Springfield (1:66-2360) (1: Pers. File

1 xerox - 1/26/70 - CAK

Rentschler)

358-086-3993
EXP. PROC.
1-23-70 32-100
ORIGINAL FILED IN

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile -)

DATE:

FROM : SAC

SUBJECT:

The captioned individual has been the subject of a security or racial investigation by this office. The _____ Division has verified the permanent presence of the subject in its division as residing and working at the addresses listed below. The _____ Division is being considered the new office of origin.

Residence Address

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Check the following applicable statements:

- ☐ This individual is the subject of a ☐ Security Index Card ☐ Agitator Index Card.
(The Bureau is requested to make the appropriate changes in the ☐ Security Index ☐ Agitator Index at the Seat of Government. The _____ Division should affix the addresses indicated above and the appropriate case file number.)
- ☐ This subject is tabbed Priority _____.
- ☐ This subject was carried as a Top Functionary.
- ☐ Handwriting specimens have been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ A photograph has been furnished to the Bureau.
- ☐ A security flash notice has been placed with the Identification Division and a copy has been designated therefor.

☒ Dissemination made Secret Service locally re above information.
Two copies appropriate LHM attached herewith for Bureau.

The following pertinent items are being forwarded to the new Office of Origin with its copies of this letter:

- ☐ Security Index Cards
- ☐ Agitator Index Card
- ☐ Serials (specify)
- ☐ Photograph of subject (check appropriate item listed below)
- ☐ Negative and three copies of most recent or best likeness photograph.
- ☐ None available.
- ☐ Previously furnished.

RUC

2 - Bureau (Registered Mail)

2 -

Enc.

(Registered Mail)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP/GR/LW

ENCLOSURE

March 11, 1970

PERSONAL

157-7782 -

Miss Kathleen M. Riley
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-24-80 BY SP16SK/LW

Dear Miss Riley:

Thank you for the suggestion that when a subject is included in two particular programs, a notation be placed on each index card pertaining to him regarding this fact. After evaluation, it has been decided this action is not warranted since the administrative duties involved in such a procedure would outweigh any anticipated advantage. u

Although favorable action was not taken in this instance, I appreciate the thoughtfulness you displayed in submitting your idea to me. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

2 - Milwaukee

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Miss Kathleen M. Riley

ML:cak

(6) (Suggestion 609-70 dated 3/5/70)

NOTE: In many instances, a Security Index (SI) subject is also on the Agitator Index (AI). Since these two indices are maintained separately, suggests that in cases where a subject is on both the SI and the AI that both index cards reflect this fact at the top of each card. In this way, by simply looking at either the SI card or the AI card, it would be immediately known that subject is on both indices. u

Domestic Intelligence Division opposes this idea. The AI index is very small as compared to the SI index. Cards for both of

(NOTE Continued on Page 2)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Walters _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Soyars _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

59 MAR 17 1970

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-4007

Letter to Miss Kathleen M. Riley

NOTE Continued:

these indices are preprinted at SOG and forwarded to the field. It takes very little time to check another index in a field office as compared to time and effort needed to make a new card at SOG each time a change occurs regarding an individual in that he is canceled from one index or the other. In addition, you could not always rely on information on card regarding this matter since a change could occur in a given situation before a new card could be produced and furnished appropriate offices. Training Division agrees and recommends idea not be approved. u

609-10

Date 3/5/70

To: Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
Kathleen M. Riley

Division of Assignment
Milwaukee

SUGGESTION

In many instances a Security Index Subject is also on the Agitator Index. Since the Security Index and the Agitator Index are separately maintained, it is my suggestion that in cases where a Subject is on both the SI and the AI - the SI and AI cards should reflect same...at top of said cards. In this way, simply by looking at either the SI card or the AI card you would immediately know that Subject is on both Indexes. u

Since file fronts are stamped "SI" for Security Index Subjects, but are not stamped to indicate Agitator Index Subjects, having appropriate notation on SI and AI cards would be most helpful as it would not necessitate a review of the files. u

EXP. PROC.
32 MAR 9 1970

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

At present, no cross reference is made to either Index. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

It would facilitate handling of matters pertinent to either respective Index, and result in time saving where reviews of files must be conducted in either or both instances. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP1 GSK/dw

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known

157-7782-

NOT RECORDED
202 MAR 13 1970

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☒ Miss

Kathleen M. Riley (Clerk)

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

The above suggestion warrants adoption. SI and AI Subjects are handled under separate administrative controls and immediate identification of dual nature would save clerical time. u

Special Agent in Charge
Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

Set as above
ML CLK 3/11/70

15 MAR 9 1970

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1970

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-

REC

157-7782-284

June 18, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Philip H. Sheridan
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Mobile, Alabama

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-24-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

Dear Mr. Sheridan:

Thank you for the suggestions that three particular forms be combined and that Form FD-203 be amended to permit its being used for other cases of a similar nature. With regard to your first proposal, similar ones have been considered previously and not adopted since these items were designed for specific purposes and any attempt to place all the necessary information on one format would cause confusion. Your second idea is being evaluated and you will be advised of the final decision. u

I appreciate the interest you displayed in giving me the benefit of your observations on these matters. u

MAILED 10
JUN 18 1969
COMM-FBI

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

- 2 - Mobile
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of SA Philip H. Sheridan.

WML:pld
(6)

(Suggestions 881-69 and 883-69 dated 6/11/69)

NOTE: Suggestion 881-69 proposes Form FD-154 used to verify residence and employment of Security Index subjects and Forms FD-398 and FD-403 used similarly for Klan and hate-type organization subjects and Agitator Index subjects be combined on a larger, outsize, heavier, colored paper which stands out in file and can be easily located. u

(NOTE continued page 2)

51 AUG 28 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358082-3944

Mr. Philip H. Sheridan

NOTE: (continued)

Similar ideas have been considered previously and not approved. It is more practical to have separate forms for these three programs. By having them combined into one format, additional work would be involved on part of any Agent handling these matters on part-time basis in determining which items are needed for particular program he is working with at the time. Each form was designed for a specific purpose and is of a different color for easy recognition and combining them would result in confusion on part of field. Forms must be of a standard size. Training Division recommends current idea not be adopted. u

Suggestion 883-69 proposes Form FD-203 which is used to request investigation in Resident Agencies in Security Matter - Communist cases be amended to delete the caption, "Security Matter - C," so it would be possible to use it in Klan-type cases as well as Black Nationalist and other related cases. Designation at bottom of form for a 100- file would be deleted but words "file number" could be substituted. Form could be filled out in duplicate in pen or pencil with a copy for the file and original to Resident Agency. u

Referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division for views and recommendations. u

44-881-69

Date

June 11, 1969

To: Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
PHILIP H. SHERIDAN

Division of Assignment
MOBILE

SUGGESTION: FD 154 is utilized to verify residence and employment of Security Index subjects; FD 398 and FD 403 are used similarly for Klan and hate-type organization subjects and for Agitator Index subjects. Since the purpose of the form is to provide a means suitable for verification without entailing extra typing and to have current information concerning a subject available, it is suggested that these three forms be combined on a larger, outsize, heavier colored paper which stands out in the file and can be easily located. This form should have, as at present, a place at the top for current residence and employment and add a place for position and organization. The bottom half of the form should have a space for residence and employment and date and source of verification; if photograph available; if armed and dangerous; if change should be submitted; date file reviewed and Agent's initials. u

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Three separate forms are utilized: FD 154, FD 398, FD 403.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

A combined form which could be utilized in all types of security cases as known at present and which could be used in future cases in this category. By using one form, of a heavier paper which is larger than normal paper size, the current residence and employment can be easily spotted in a multi-volume or active file and also the need for current verification can be spotted. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1634/LJA

PROC.

Disadvantages of suggestion

Scrapping the three forms used at present which are of different color and which act as flags to particular type of case. u

157-1112-284
NOT RECORDED

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered as any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

PHILIP H. SHERIDAN, Special Agent
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

This suggestion appears to have merit and it is recommended it be given favorable consideration. u

W. M. Alexander, SAC

Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

9 detached me let appree 2 detached
p'd 6-17-69 m'd p'd p'd 6-17-69
6-18-69

JUN 16 1969

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-35 JUN 16 1969

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON SECURITY INDEX CARDS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the subject's Security Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Labor Union Affiliation:

Defense Facility ☐ Yes ☐ No Priority ☐ I ☐ II ☐ IIIKey Facility ☐ Yes ☐ No Photo ☐ Yes ☐ NoSecurity Flash ☐ Yes ☐ No

It is requested that the place of employment, address of employment, residence address of the subject, as well as the accuracy of the priority tabbing, be verified and the proper notations be made below. The absence of a photograph and posting of a Security Flash should be noted and efforts made to secure a photograph and determine the existence of a criminal record.

A physical description based on personal observation of the subject appears in serial _____

Residence:

Method of Verification:

Neighborhood Source:

Date:

Verified by SA:

Employment:

Address:

Labor Union Affiliation:

Date Checked

Geographical Reference Number

Key Facility ☐ Yes ☐ NoDefense Facility ☐ Yes ☐ NoPriority ☐ I ☐ II ☐ III

Method of Verification:

Employment Source:

Date:

Verified by SA:

Photograph on SI card is most current or best likeness of subject: ☐ Yes ☐ NoFD-122 should be submitted to Bureau: ☐ Yes ☐ NoA letterhead memorandum should be submitted to the Bureau and Secret Service: ☐ Yes ☒ No

File Reviewed

☐ Subject Meets SI Criteria☐ Does not Meet SI Criteria

Agent's Initials

Date

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1 GSK/SW

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Organization and Position:

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date:

Verified by SA:

An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☐ No

File Reviewed _____

☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP16SK/LW

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

ENCLOSURE

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

Memorandum Re:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment.

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

Changes in description on Agitator Index card are necessary

☐ Yes ☐ No

Suitable photograph available ☐ Yes ☐ No

Armed & Dangerous ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No information available

Location of serial containing this information _____

FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau ☐ Yes ☐ No

Subject meets AI criteria ☐ Yes ☐ No

Agent's Initials _____

Date _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-86 BY SP1654/LW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782 - 284

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION

MEMORANDUM RE:

OFFICE FILE:

The following is the most recent place of residence, employer and employment address of the above subject:

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

EMPLOYMENT ADDRESS

ORGANIZATION AND POSITION:
-----VERIFICATION

RESIDENCE:

DATE VERIFIED:

SOURCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

DATE VERIFIED:

SOURCE:

SUITABLE PHOTOGRAPH AVAILABLE

ARMED AND DANGEROUS

CHANGE IN STATUS REQUIRING NOTIFICATION
OF BUREAU AND OTHER AGENCIES

FILE REVIEWED _____

AGENTS INITIALS _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-86 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

____ YES ____ NO

____ YES ____ NO

____ YES ____ NO

ENCLOSURE

8/13/69

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor

To: SAC, Newark

From: Director, FBI

JUDICIAL ORDER FOR DESTRUCTION OF
FILES ON SUSPECTED RIOT AGITATORS,
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SKJW

Agitator Index

Reference is made to numerous recent news articles concerning the action of Judge Robert A. Matthews, Superior Court, Jersey City, New Jersey, in ordering the New Jersey Attorney General to destroy special files kept on persons suspected of involvement in riots and other public demonstrations. He ruled that such files are a violation of the First Amendment of the United States Constitution.

You should discreetly obtain pertinent details regarding this ruling and the steps contemplated by the State Attorney General with regard to appeal of the ruling.

The Bureau should be advised of the results by airtel and you should continue to follow the matter closely to its conclusion keeping the Bureau informed by appropriate communications of pertinent developments.

COCT:111
(5)

NOTE:

The news articles concerning the above ruling of Judge Matthews appeared during the past week in Washington, D.C., and New York City newspapers, as well as in Jersey City, New Jersey,

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TWO

Airtel to SAC, Newark

RE: JUDICIAL ORDER FOR DESTRUCTION OF
FILES ON SUSPECTED RIOT AGITATORS,
STATE OF NEW JERSEY

NOTE CONTINUED:

and other New Jersey newspapers. The ruling of the judge was made in a suit filed by the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Jersey City challenging the State Attorney General's action in maintaining such files. The matter is of interest to the Bureau in view of the existence of the Bureau's computerized Agitator Index which, if it became known to persons outside the Bureau, might possibly give rise to similar suit in a Federal court. u

157-7782-283

CHANGED TO

157-9056-4X

JUN 3 - 1970

BW/ Pms

2

REC 44

159-7782-288

May 23, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. David A. Brumble
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Tampa, Florida

C. D. ROSS
R. E. Jones

Dear Mr. Brumble:

Reference is made to your suggestion regarding a method for preparing and maintaining certain index cards. After evaluation, it has been decided this action is not warranted since consideration is given in each individual case to placing this information in the other indices mentioned by you. u

I appreciated having the benefit of your observations on this matter. u

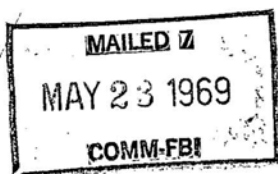
Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1GSK/10

- 2 - Tampa
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of SA David A. Brumble
ML:pld
(6) (Suggestion 815-69)

NOTE: Based on memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr, 5/21/69, re: Agitator Index, Suggestion 815-69 Submitted by SA David A. Brumble, Tampa Office, ML: pld. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



54 JUN 4 - 1969

71 MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: May 21, 1969

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
SUGGESTION 815-69 SUBMITTED BY
SA DAVID A. BRUMBLE, TAMPA OFFICE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

SUGGESTION: That the Agitator Index (AI) of each field office be duplicated and filed at relocation site of each field office;. Bureau to prepare copies of existing AI cards for each field office and forward them for filing at relocation sites and that additions and changes, when made in the future, be done in an additional copy for filing in this file. u

CURRENT PRACTICE: The suggester states the AI is maintained at the Seat of Government and by each field office under the same secure conditions afforded the Security Index (SI); however, no provisions are made for filing at the relocation site. Manual of Instructions, Volume IV, Section 122D, items 6 and 7. u

ADVANTAGES: SA Brumble advised the AI contains identity of those individuals believed to be responsible for any type of agitation during times of public disorder or riot. It would appear consistent; therefore, for these individuals to possibly become so involved in such activity during time of crisis such as would prompt the implementation of relocation of Bureau field offices. By having index available at the relocation site at such a time, this should be of great assistance to the Bureau in handling its responsibilities in coordinating intelligence activities, specifically, insofar as civil disorders which might occur thereafter. u

DISADVANTAGES: SAC Santoiana, Tampa, noted that individuals on the AI could be equally or more important than those in the SI in time of National crisis. He, therefore, felt it would be to our advantage to include the AI under the "Detention Program" to implement the idea and he recommended adoption. u

The Domestic Intelligence Division noted that at the present time there are 909 AI cards. Consideration has been given in each instance with regard to the need for apprehension of these individuals in time of National crisis and more than 50 per cent of those on the AI have been deemed dangerous enough to come in this category and, therefore, have been added to the SI. In view of this procedure, this division believed that those on the AI who warrant being considered for apprehension will be so considered at the time of any National crisis and it recommended idea not be adopted. u

REC 44

14 MAY 23 1969
(CONTINUED - OVER)

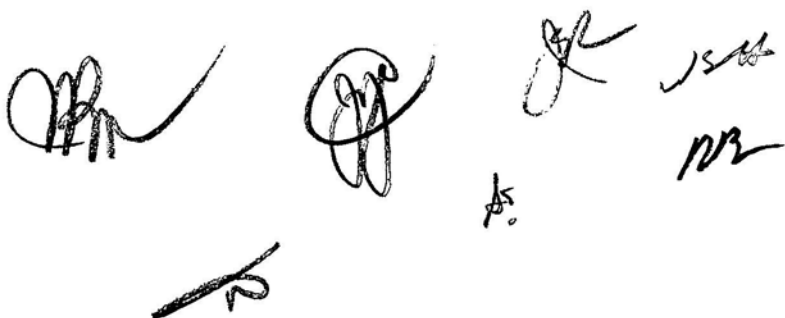
Enclosure

ML:pld

Memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr
Re: Agitator Index
Suggestion 815-69 Submitted by
SA David A. Brumble, Tampa Office

Training Division agrees proposed procedure would involve a lot of additional work which is not warranted since the individuals are automatically placed on the Security Index for detention in case of an emergency when they are deemed to fall in this category. u

RECOMMENDATION: That the suggestion not be adopted and the attached letter be forwarded to the suggester advising him of this action. He was thanked by prior letter. u

A collection of handwritten signatures and initials. From left to right: a large signature that appears to be 'JJC', a signature that appears to be 'JJC' inside a circle, a signature that appears to be 'JJC', and the initials 'JJC' and 'NB'. Below these, there is a signature that appears to be 'JJC' and a signature that appears to be 'JJC'.

May 12, 1969

PERSONAL

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1 GSK/dw 4-23-80
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 5-12-89

REC-128 157-7782-281
ST-106
Mr. David A. Brumble
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Tampa, Florida

Dear Mr. Brumble:

Your suggestions have been received regarding a method for preparing and maintaining certain index cards and a system for clearly identifying funds paid for particular types of services rendered to the Bureau. The first proposal is being evaluated and I will let you know of the final decision in this matter. With regard to the second idea, the services of each such person are analyzed on an individual basis; therefore, it is felt the procedure described by you would not be of value to these operations. C

The interest which led you to submit these observations to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133(AUC)
ON 1-13-04

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1 GSK/dw
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION

- 2 - Tampa
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of SA David A. Brumble
ML:pld
(6)

(Suggestions 815-69 dated 5/2/69 and 816-69 dated 5/5/69)

NOTE: Suggestion 815-69 proposes Agitator Index (AI) of each field office be duplicated and filed at relocation site of each office; Bureau prepare copies of existing AI cards for each office, forwarding same for filing at relocation site and that additions and changes, when made in future, be done with an additional copy for filing in this file. u

(NOTE continued page 2)

MAILED 7
MAY 12 1969
COMM-FBI
APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-69

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Mr. David A. Brumble

NOTE: (continued)

Referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division, by request, and to the Administrative Division for views and recommendations. u

Suggestion 816-69 proposes letter submitted monthly to Bureau captioned, Monthly Report of Expenditures, Confidential Fund, Period Covered (Month and Year), which sets forth as last page a "Summary of Payments to Informants and Sources," be amended to show a breakdown as shown on attached sheet. Additionally, within the letter itself, that payments made to racial informants be identified as to whether they are klan or white-hate-type sources and/or black nationalist matter sources. This could be effected by showing after recording of identity of symbol number or source's identity, the word "HATE" for klan and white-hate-type group and initials "BN" for black nationalist. &

Domestic Intelligence Division advised all informant payments are analyzed on an individual basis and Bureau policy is such that informants are paid in direct proportion to value of information furnished. This holds true both for payments made under Bureau authority and SAC authority. It did not feel proposed procedure would be of value to these operations due to manner in which these matters are handled. Due to these views, Training Division recommends idea not be approved. &

#815-69

Date

May 2, 1969

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

SA DAVID A. BRUMBLE

Division of Assignment

TAMPA DIVISION

SUGGESTION

Agitator Index (AI) of each field division be duplicated and filed at relocation site of each field division; Bureau prepare copies of existing AI cards for each field division, forwarding same for filing at relocation site and that additions and changes, when made in the future, be done in an additional copy for filing in this file.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SK/dw

EXP. PROC.

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) AI maintained at Bureau and by each field division under same secure conditions afforded for Security Index; however, no provisions made for filing at relocation site, Volume IV, Manual of Instructions, Sections 122 D, 6 and 7. u

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) No annual savings estimated. AI contains identity of those individuals believed to be responsible for any type of agitation during times of public disorder or riot. It would appear consistent, therefore, for these individuals to possibly become so involved in such activity during time of crisis such as would prompt the implementation of relocation of Bureau field divisions. Having index available at relocation site at such a time should be of great assistance in Bureau handling its responsibilities in coordinating intelligence activities, specifically, insofar as civil disorders, which may emanate thereafter. u

Disadvantages of suggestion Cost factor of Bureau presently reproducing complete sets of AI cards for each field division as well as printing one additional card at time of subsequent additions and changes. u

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☒ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Special Agent Supervisor

David A. Brumble

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Individuals on Agitator Index could be equally or more important than those in Security Index in time of national crisis. I therefore feel that it would be to our advantage to include Agitator Index under Detpre to implement suggestion. u

(Do not recommend adoption of suggestion unless only)

REC-128

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

157-7782-281

3 MAY 1969

Not ack
ML:pld
5-12-69
2 detached
2 copy
pld 5-8-69
5-23-69
ST-106
Memo Casper to Mohr
ML:pld 5-21-69

TWO

#816-69

Date

May 5, 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

To: Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
SA DAVID A. BRUMBLE

Division of Assignment
TAMPA DIVISION

SUGGESTION

Letter submitted monthly to Bureau captioned, Monthly Report of Expenditures, Confidential Fund, Period Covered (Month and Year), which sets forth as the last page thereto a "Summary of Payments to Informants and Sources," be amended to show as indicated on attached sheet. Additionally, within the letter itself, that payments made to racial informants be identified as to whether they are klan or white-hate type sources and/or black nationalist matter sources. This could be affected by showing after recording of identity of symbol number or source's identity, the word HATE for klan and white-hate type group, and the initials "BN" for Black Nationalist. *ac*

(SEE ATTACHED SHEET)

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Present practice for submitting in the summary under heading of Racial; Informants and Sources, Total Moneys Paid to Sources Furnishing Information concerning White-Hate, Klan and Black Nationalist Matter. *ac*

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

Annual savings none. By clearly identifying funds expended for utilization of sources in klan and white-hate groups, as well as to identify moneys paid for sources on black nationalist activities, both the Bureau and field division would be in a much better position to evaluate and analyze informant expenditures. Immediate analysis could be afforded to identify if funds paid klan and white-hate type informants were consistent with current activities of such organizations and likewise would be true concerning black nationalist type investigations. *ac*

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP ON 5-23-80 *ac*

DECLASSIFIED BY 32133 *ac* *per* 1/13/69 *ac*

Disadvantages of suggestion Would cause identifying in ledger books in field divisions as to whether a source is a (Hate) and/or (BN) source; require the identification of the sources in similar fashion in monthly letter submitted Bureau, as well as minimal additional typing as indicated in nature of suggestion on each letter. *ac*

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Special Agent Supervisor

David A. Brumble
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Suggestion would be helpful along lines indicated. Recommend adoption. *u*

J. J. [illegible]
Signature and Title

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE **CONFIDENTIAL**

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

*Get appree 2 detached
me: [illegible]
5-12-69*

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY *SP-1 GSK JW 4-23*
REASON FOR EXTENSION *2*
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION *5-5-89*

Two- [illegible]

SUGGESTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The following is suggested amendment:

RACIAL:

A.	Klan and White Hate Matters		
	Informants	\$00.00	
	Sources	<u>00.00</u>	
	Sub Total		\$00.00
B.	Black Nationalist Matters		
	Informants	\$00.00	
	Sources	<u>00.00</u>	
	Sub Total		<u>\$00.00</u>
	TOTAL RACIAL		\$00.00

~~CA~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: May 5, 1969

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

BUFILE NO.: 157-7782

RICHMOND FILE NO.: 157-2142

ALEXANDRIA FILE NO.: 157-7

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

Due to the opening of the Alexandria Division, the following action is being taken in the captioned matter:

(a) LOCATION OF FILE

1. () Entire file is transferred to Alexandria herewith.
2. () File transferred to Alexandria, except one copy of the following serials are retained at Richmond.

3. (x) File is retained at Richmond but one copy of the following serials transferred to Alexandria file.

12

(b) OFFICE OF ORIGIN

- () Richmond
- () Alexandria
- (x) Bureau

(c) STATUS RICHMOND

- () RUC
- (x) CLOSED
- () PENDING
- () PENDING*

(d) STATUS ALEXANDRIA

- () PENDING
- () RUC
- (x) CLOSED
- () PENDING*

1 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Alexandria (RM)
1 - Richmond

April 13, 1969

RECEIVED

157-7782-

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Sir:

Your suggestion has been received and the FBI will be advised to provide spaces for additional information on the subject's dangerous and suicidal propensities of a subject. This matter has been considered and it has been decided that no need to amend the form since such tendencies on the part of the subject will be clearly reflected in his file and that it is not necessary to be revised prior to filing any further information. u

Thank you for your cooperation in this instance, I appreciate having the benefit of your observation. u

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-89 BY SP-1 GSK/JSW

- 2 - San Juan
 - 1 - Field personnel file
 - 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of ASAC Nick F. Stames

JER:pld

(6)

(Suggestion 782-69 dated 4/18/69)

NOTE: Suggests that FD-122 (Recommendation for Preparation of, or Change in, Security Index Card) be revised to provide spaces to check if a subject is armed and dangerous, has suicidal tendencies, or other dangerous traits. u

(NOTE continued page 2)

Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Felt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

181

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358086-3926

Mr. Nick F. Stames

NOTE: (continued

Training Division discussed suggestion with Domestic Intelligence Division and Washington Field Office and all agree that idea should not be adopted. This form is for purpose of having a Security Index (SI) card prepared on subject or making changes on already existing card. These cards are administrative devices to compile information on SI subjects mainly with respect to residence, employment and physical description. In event of emergency requiring pick-up and detention of these subjects, however, reliance would not be placed on the cards but the file would be resorted to for review and it would contain all necessary information including the fact that the subject was armed and dangerous, had suicidal tendencies, etc. It is not believed necessary to clutter the SI card with these data. The same reasoning applies to Form 122a which performs the same functions as FD-122 with respect to the Reserve Index and FD-397, its counterpart with respect to the Agitator Index. u

44-765-64

Date

4/18/69

To: Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
ASAC NICK F. STAMES

Division of Assignment
San Juan Office

SUGGESTION

It is suggested that Form FD-122 (Security Index Recommendation/Change) be revised at the next printing to include a space to be checked if the subject is known to be armed; has suicidal tendencies or is otherwise dangerous to the point where it can be expected he would attempt to inflict bodily harm to arresting Agents in time of national emergency. This notation would also appear on the Security Index (SI) cards maintained at the Bureau and the field office concerned as a "flag."^u

It is noted this suggestion could be expanded, for reference purposes, to include Forms FD-122a (Reserve Index) and FD-397 (Agitator Index).^u

(Continued on Page 2)

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

No notation, as explained above, is included on either the forms noted or on the SI cards.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

SI cards serve as an operational guide for the apprehension of persons deemed dangerous to the national security of the United States in the event of a national emergency. Although it is realized that most SI subjects, especially those on Priority I and II, have a general propensity for violence, it would be most beneficial to include in the SI card a "flag" cautioning the arresting Agent that subject's degree of dangerousness is compounded by the fact that he is known to carry a firearm, is mentally unstable, etc.^u

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)



Mr.



Mrs.



Miss

Nick F. Stames

ASAC

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

Suggestion appears to have considerable merit and it is recommended that it be considered for adoption.^u

Charles D. Anderson

SAC

Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

*9 detached under 122a
at suggestion
Jm*

18 APR 21 1969

NOT RECORDED

191 APR 25 1969

3 - Bureau (Enc. 10) 2 - San Juan
(4-66-710)

ORIGINAL FILED 100-358000-3926

A suggested, revised FD-122 is attached herewith, noting the three added blocks:

"A & D"
"Suicidal"
"Other" / u.

Under "Other" would be included those subjects who are mentally unstable, who have previously resisted arrest, who have been charged and/or imprisoned for crimes of violence, etc. u

If the suggestion is adopted, all SI cards could eventually be brought up to date with this additional information following the periodic verification of subject's residence and employment. u

11 157-7112-280

REC-49

February 20, 1969

PERSONAL

sub to Buchanan
92 (1) the Michael
ep (3) Moore, 5223
(4) Marshall, B-216

Review of FD-397 dated 2/25/69
FBI Form Book.
dk

Mr. Jesse F. Farr
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Farr:

I have received your suggestion that Form FD-397
be revised in a particular fashion to indicate more clearly the
action to be taken at the Seat of Government. It is a pleasure
for me to advise you that this proposal is being adopted and steps
are being taken to place it into effect when this item is next
printed. 4

The interest you displayed in submitting your
idea to me is indeed appreciated. 4

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

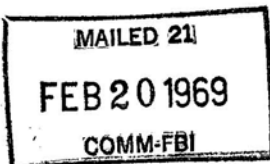
1 - Mr. Sullivan DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LWA

1 - Personnel file of SA Jesse F. Farr

ML:saj

(5)

(Suggestion 577-69 dated 2/17/69)



Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Bishop
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

55 APR 21 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(CONTINUED-OVER)

SA Jesse F. Farr

NOTE: Suggests Agitator Index Form FD-397 be amended to more clearly indicate when a subject is being recommended for this Index, when changes are recommended for the Agitator Index card itself and when it is recommended that subject be removed from the Index (sample attached). *u*

Domestic Intelligence Division advised if idea is approved field clerical and agent personnel will understand clearly the exact action they are requesting when forwarding form to SOG. This division recommended adoption. Administrative Division and Training Division have no objection to proposed action. On approval, this letter will serve as the authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take appropriate action when this form is next printed. *u*

#5717-69

		Date 2-17-69
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) Jesse F. Farr	Division of Assignment Internal Security
SUGGESTION That the Agitator Index form (FD-397) be changed to more clearly indicate when a subject is being recommended for this Index, when changes are recommended for the Agitator Index card itself and when it is recommended that subject be removed from the Index. It is recommended that the following words replace those presently set forth on the form: " <input type="checkbox"/> Add Subject to Index <input type="checkbox"/> Change Index Card <input type="checkbox"/> Delete Subject." <i>u</i>		
<i>O agitator Index</i>		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) The current Agitator Index form sets forth " <input type="checkbox"/> new subject" to indicate an individual is being recommended by the field office for <i>(over)</i>		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) The purpose of this suggestion is primarily to change the wording since the words " <input type="checkbox"/> new subject" are confusing and could mean subject is already on the Index. The suggested terms " <input type="checkbox"/> Change Index Card" and "Delete Subject" more clearly indicate what the field office wishes done. <i>u</i>		
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-23-80</u> BY <u>SP1 GSH/HW</u>		
Disadvantages of suggestion None. New forms can be printed when present supply exhausted. <i>u</i>		
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <u>Jesse F. Farr</u> Signature and Title of Suggester		
Recommendations and comments of Division Head <i>ENCLOSURE</i> <i>W. Coulter</i> Signature and Title		
(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only) <i>let. of appr.</i> <i>7/2/69</i> <i>17100 4024</i> <i>day 4/2/69</i> REC-49 <i>159-7112-280</i> 14 APR 9 1969 <i>[Signature]</i>		

SEE ADDENDUM PAGE FOUR

Employee Suggestion

the Index, " ☐ change" to indicate the field office is recommending that the Agitator Index card be changed and " ☐ delete" to indicate the field office recommends the subject be deleted from the Index. See examples attached. u

This suggester recommends that the Agitator Index form (FD-397) be changed to more clearly indicate when a subject is being recommended by a field office for the Agitator Index, when the Agitator Index cards should be changed, and when it is recommended that a subject be removed from the Index. u

The present wording for adding a subject to the Index is "☐ New Subject" and the suggested wording is "☐ Add Subject to Index." If this suggestion is adopted, field clerical and Agent personnel will understand clearly that checking this block means adding subject to the Index whereas the old wording "☐ New Subject" could mean new subject in instant office or new case opened, etc. The other changes are to set forth on the form "☐ Change Index Card" and "☐ Delete Subject." These changes should clarify the form since the present form indicates these changes only by the words "☐ Change" and "☐ Delete." See form attached for present format and suggested form. If suggestion is adopted, change should not be made until the existing supply of forms is exhausted. u

In view of the clarification this adds to the Agitator Index form, this suggestion is recommended by Division Five. u

Wes/SP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SK/1W

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-)

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

AGITATOR INDEX

Suggested form → ☐ Add Subject to Index ☐ Change Index Card ☐ Delete Subject
Present → ☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number																								
Aliases																										
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien																										
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female																								
Organizational Affiliation <table border="0"><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS</td><td>(Specify)</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE																										
Date of Birth	Place of Birth																									
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-28-80 BY SP-1654/LW																									
Residence Address																										

REGISTERED MAIL

ENCLOSURE

- 3 -

PROPOSED REVISED FD-397

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-

DATE:

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

AGITATOR INDEX☐ Add Subject to Index ☐ Change Index Card ☐ Delete Subject

Name		FBI Number	
Aliases			
Citizenship <input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien			
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Organizational Affiliation			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	(Specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)		
	ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-23-80</u> BY <u>SP-1654/dw</u>		
Residence Address			

REGISTERED MAIL

ENCLOSURE

PRINTED REVISED FD-397

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSH/LW

Mr. Tolson

February 27, 1969

The Executives Conference

SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-91
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

On February 27, 1969, the Executives Conference, consisting of Messrs. Tolson, J. P. Mohr, Beaver, Bishop, Casper, DeLoach, Callahan, Conrad, Felt, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan, Tavel and Trotter, considered the suggestion that investigations, and particularly report writing, in routine Security Matter - Communist cases throughout the field be suspended for a period of six months. This would make available a substantial number of Agents immediately and the situation could be re-evaluated after the six month period. u

Agitator Index

Following consideration, the Executives Conference unanimously approved this proposal.

The report and verification requirements regarding Security Index subjects were previously changed upon the recommendation of Mr. Tolson and approved by the Director. Reports regarding individuals in Priority I of the Security Index will henceforth be submitted on an annual basis instead of semiannually. The verification of residence and employment of individuals in Priority I will continue to be conducted every three months. The verification of residence and employment of individuals designated as Priority II and Priority III of the Security Index will henceforth be conducted on an annual basis instead of semiannually. In addition, verification of residence and employment regarding subjects on the Agitator Index will be conducted on an annual basis instead of semiannually. u

157-7782

These changes in verification and report writing in routine Security Matter - Communist cases have been incorporated into a suggested letter to all offices, which is attached. u

RECOMMENDATION

NOT RECORDED

183 MAR 11 1969

That the attached proposed letter to all offices be approved. u

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Tolson	1 - Mr. Casper	1 - Mr. Rosen	1 - Mr. C. D.
1 - Mr. Mohr	1 - Mr. Callahan	1 - Mr. Sullivan	Brennan
1 - Mr. DeLoach	1 - Mr. Conrad	1 - Mr. Tavel	1 - Mr. Rosack
1 - Mr. Beaver	1 - Mr. Felt	1 - Mr. Trotter	1 - 157-7782
1 - Mr. Bishop	1 - Mr. Gale	1 - Mr. G. C. Moore	(Agitator Index)

57 MAR 11 1969

TPR:jaf (19)

416211

1 - Mr. Tolson 1 - Mr. Rosen 1 - G. C. Moore
 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan 1 - T. P. Rosack
 1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. Tavel
 1 - Mr. Beaver 1 - Mr. Trotter
 1 - Mr. Bishop 1 - C.D. Brennan
 SAC, Albany 1 - Mr. Casper 2/27/69
 1 - Mr. Callahan
 1 - Mr. Conrad
 Director, FBI 1 - Mr. Felt
 1 - Mr. Gale

SECURITY INVESTIGATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
 IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
 DATE 9-2-77
 SEE BUFILE 62-117458

Effective immediately, reports pertaining to individuals designated as Priority I of the Security Index (SI) will be submitted on an annual basis. Verification of residence and employment of Priority I subjects will continue to be conducted every three months. u

The verification of residence and employment of SI subjects designated as Priority II and Priority III will henceforth be conducted on an annual basis. Reports pertaining to individuals designated as Priority II of the SI will continue to be submitted on an annual basis and reports pertaining to Priority III subjects will continue to be submitted every two years. u

In addition to the above, investigations, and particular report writing, in routine Security Matter - Communist cases throughout the field are being suspended for a period of six months at which time this suspension will be re-evaluated. u

Verification of residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects will henceforth be on a yearly basis unless subject is also included in the SI, Priority I, which requires quarterly verification. u

Appropriate manual changes will be forthcoming. u

- 2 All Offices
 ① Agitator Index (157-7782)

TPR:slh
 (22)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE:

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/134

157-7782-
 NOT RECORDED
 183 MAR 11 1969

416212

See Executives Conference memorandum to Mr. Tolson, dated 2/27/69, captioned as above, prepared by TPR:jaf. u

57 MAR 14 1969

DUPLICATE YELLOW

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 2/10/69

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re SAC letter 67-48⁷ dated 8/4/67, SAC letter 67-56 dated 9/12/67 and SAC letter 67-18 dated 3/19/68. ^u

A review of the Agitator Index of the Phoenix Division indicates the following persons are on this index:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

No pertinent information has been developed which has not already been reported on the above-named individuals, and this case is being placed in a pending inactive status subject to being reopened for quarterly review on 5/19/69. ^u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/2W

REC-3

15 7-7782 279
9 FEB 12 1969

- ② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/sas
(3)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

61 FEB 19 1969

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 12/6/68

FROM : *KASAC*, KANSAS CITY P*

SUBJECT: *0* AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

Kansas City letter, 8/23/68, to Bureau reflected:

(1) Investigations were pending as to

both subjects having been recommended by Kansas City memos (FD-397s), 7/22/68, to the Bureau for inclusion in the Agitator Index. *u*

(2) That, upon completion of pending investigations as to the following, recommendations would be made for their inclusion in, or exclusion from the Agitator Index:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE *4-25-80* BY *SP1GSK/*

12
9 - Bureau (2 - 157-7782) (Agitator Index) RM

- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 - 157-11386, MATTHEW EDWARD GREENE)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)

EX-100

REC-52

9 - Kansas City (2 - 157-631)

- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)
- (1 -)

10 DEC 6 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

5 HKJ:WSA
(18)

Jackson
INTERNAL SECURITY

KC []

With reference to Item (1) above, Summary Report of SA JACOB H. SCHMIDT, dated 10/18/68, at Kansas City, as to [] aka, SM - ANA, reflects [] no longer resides in the Kansas City Division, and that as of 9/30/68, was reportedly living in New York City. The New York Office determined [] did reside in New York City about September 1968 but moved; New York is endeavoring to determine [] current address. Consequently, SA SCHMIDT is being instructed to delete [] name from the recommendation for inclusion in the Agitator Index. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

As to [] RM - BN, a Summary Report of SA SCHMIDT, dated 10/15/68, at Kansas City indicates on pages 3, 7, and 8 that a source alleges []

of 1968 at Topeka, Kansas, no further details or confirmation reported. Investigation continues as to [] activities and will be reported in due course, there being little if any specific information or indication other than the above that [] is engaged in rabble rousing activities in Topeka. u

It is noted that the Bureau has not approved or forwarded Agitator Index cards, as recommended by Kansas City FD-397s, 7/22/68, based on [] and [] activities to date. u

No C.F.C.

filed

8/29/68

2D397Hw
Sent
12/13

With reference to Item (2) above:

Kansas City airtel and LHM, 11/25/68, captioned MATTHEW EDWARD GREENE, aka, RM, reflects little if any rabble rousing activity by GREENE at Wichita, Kansas, to base a recommendation for his inclusion on the Agitator Index. However, instructions have been issued to promptly complete and report investigation as to GREENE's activities and to incorporate a recommendation for his inclusion in or exclusion from the Agitator Index. u

B - Case

With reference to [] Lawrence, Kansas, Kansas City FD-397, dated 12/2/68, in specific response to O-1 Form from the Bureau, recommended inclusion

KC [redacted]

[redacted]

No specific rabble rousing activities by [redacted] have otherwise been known or reported. The Bureau will be advised as to any such activities. The Bureau neither has approved nor forwarded an Agitator Index card, based on [redacted] reported activities to date. u

2D397
being processed

No card

With regard to [redacted], RM, Bureau airtel, 9/13/68, instructed a racial matter investigation of [redacted] was unwarranted based on his reported activity in Kansas City airtel 9/10/68. [redacted]'s activities continue to be closely followed through reliable racial and police intelligence sources at Kansas City, Missouri, particularly through [redacted]

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

[redacted] (Protect Identity), Kansas City, Missouri. Consequently, [redacted] is not being recommended for inclusion in the Agitator Index. u

[redacted]

[redacted] there has been no specific indication he has a propensity for violence, or for fomenting of disorder of a racial character. u

Bofile
157-916 &
ok

The same general descriptive observations as to BOHANNON apply to [redacted] Kansas City, Kansas, [redacted]

-P-
case
ok

KC FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Activities of both FOIA(b)(7) - (C) and their associates are very closely followed through numerous knowledgeable racial and police intelligence sources on practically a daily basis. u

The Bureau is assured that close coverage and personal supervision will continue of all developments that may serve as a basis for recommending inclusion of any militant in the Agitator Index. u

SAC, Miami (66-1525)

10/10/68

EX-105

Director, FBI

157-7782 276

FORMS

Reurlet 10/4/68, requesting permission to create a form to verify residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects on a quarterly basis. u

Your proposed form is disapproved since Form FD-403 was approved on 8/7/68, and covers the above-mentioned proposal. u

Copies of Form FD-403 were sent to each field division by routing slip on 9/30/68. u

JB:sjw
(4)

NOTE: Domestic Intelligence Division felt that proposed form not necessary since newly devised Form FD-403 serves the same purpose.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LW

MAILED 7

OCT 10 1968

COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

56 OCT 15 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

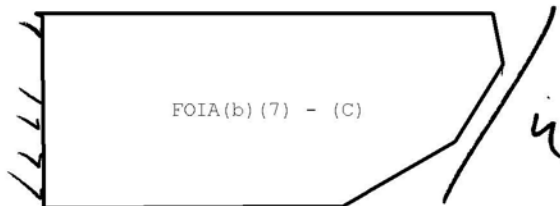
DATE: 11/18/68

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-48 dated 8/4/67 and SAC Letter 67-56 dated 9/12/67. *u*

A review of the Agitator Index of the Phoenix Division indicates the following persons are on this index:



No pertinent information has been developed which has not already been reported on the above-named individuals, and this case is being placed in a pending inactive status subject to being reopened for quarterly review on 2/19/69. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/DA

REC 27

25 NOV 20 1968

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(3)

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

394
NOV 25 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI
ATTENTION: FORMS MANAGEMENT DESK
TRAINING DIVISION

DATE: 10/4/68

FROM : *[Signature]* SAC, MIAMI (66-1525)

SUBJECT: FORMS

Agitator - Index

[Signature]
5302

No form presently exists for the required quarterly verification of residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects, and the required annual report. u

There is attached a ~~form~~ which it is requested the Bureau approve for use by the Miami Office. If approved, it will be known as MM-17. u

The Bureau may desire to consider ~~ation~~ authorization of this, or a similar form, for all field offices. u *E*

[Signature]
ENCLOSURE

- 2 - Bureau (Encl 2)(RM) (1 - detached), sjw - 10/9/68
2 - Miami
(1 - 66-) (Suggestions)
HRA/dk
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SK/jw

REC-63 157-778 216

EX-105

14 OCT 11 1968

See COMMENTS of DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION attached.

let to SAC, MM
JB: sjw - 10/10/68



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

COMMENTS OF DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

By communication dated 10/4/68, Suggestor requests permission to create a form to A) verify residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects on a quarterly basis and B.) to alert the Agents handling the case that there is a yearly communication due on the specific case.

We have recently perfected form FD-403 which was furnished the field on 9/30/68. This form calls for a verification of the residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects on a quarterly basis and covers section A of above suggestion. Section B is merely a repeat of existing Bureau rules governing the submission of reports and calls for the submission of a report letterhead memorandum or a letter, depending on the circumstances.

It is not felt that this is a necessary form. The only portion not covered by the FD-403 is usually covered by a few words on the FD-403 once a year by the Field Supervisor to the effect that a communication should be furnished the Bureau.

JAM:rmm

JAM

WCF
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSY/ALW
Free this will meaning 10/10/68

157-7782276
ENCLOSURE

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

Memorandum Re:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment.

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

Changes in description on Agitator Index card are necessary

☐ Yes ☐ No

 Suitable photograph available ☐ Yes ☐ No

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LW

 Armed & Dangerous ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No information available

Location of serial containing this information _____

FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau ☐ Yes ☐ NoSubject meets AI criteria ☐ Yes ☐ NoAgent's Initials _____ 157-7782-276

Date _____

ENCLOSURE

CURRENT FD-403

Date:

Deadline:

VERIFICATION (AND REPORTING) OF INFORMATION
RE AGITATOR INDEX SUBJECTS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

Bureau requirements re Agitator Index subjects are set forth below. Handle one (or both) of the items checked at this time. u

() Quarterly Review of Files by Field Office

Each three months the office of origin is to verify the residence and employment of each of the individuals included on its Agitator Index and review its files for pertinent, unreported information. u

Form FD-397 in duplicate should be used for the submission of any amendments and/or updating, or to recommend the deletion of an individual from the Agitator Index. u

() Annual Reports

Annually a letterhead memorandum or, where required, a report suitable for dissemination, is to be submitted on each individual whose name is included in the Agitator Index. The LHM, or report, should include all pertinent information not previously included in an annual report or LHM. u

If there is no pertinent new information whatsoever to report, a short letter to the Bureau under the individual case caption so stating will suffice. u

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index card:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1644/LW

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-276

ate:

Deadline:

**VERIFICATION (AND REPORTING) OF INFORMATION
RE AGITATOR INDEX SUBJECTS**

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

Bureau requirements re Agitator Index subjects are set forth below. Handle one (or both) of the items checked at this time. u

() Quarterly Review of Files by Field Office

Each three months the office of origin is to verify the residence and employment of each of the individuals included on its Agitator Index and review its files for pertinent, unreported information. u

Form FD-397 in duplicate should be used for the submission of any amendments and/or updating, or to recommend the deletion of an individual from the Agitator Index. u

() Annual Reports

Annually a letterhead memorandum or, where required, a report suitable for dissemination, is to be submitted on each individual whose name is included in the Agitator Index. The LHM, or report, should include all pertinent information not previously included in an annual report or LHM. u

If there is no pertinent new information whatsoever to report, a short letter to the Bureau under the individual case caption so stating will suffice.

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index card:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/104

REC-28

EX 106

157-7782-275

August 14, 1968

PERSONAL

Miss Georgia Ann Lape
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Chicago, Illinois

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-90 BY SP1 GSK/LW

Dear Miss Lape:

Reference is made to my letter dated April 2, 1968, concerning your suggestion that two forms which you devised be approved for use in connection with a particular program. Another employee submitted a similar suggestion and these suggestions, with modification, have been adopted. In recognition of the saving to be realized, it is a pleasure to advise that I have approved an incentive award for you. The check representing \$65.00, your share of the award, is enclosed. u

The resourcefulness and interest you exhibited in submitting a suggestion that will contribute to the streamlining of our operations were noteworthy. I hope that in the future the Bureau may benefit from further ideas you may have. u

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



Enclosure

1 - SAC, Chicago (Personal Attention) Enclosure

You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it. Inform employee net amount of check represents this award less withholding tax. u

1 - Training Division (Attention: Mr. J. J. Reilly re Suggestion #48-69)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

(6) JJP:ses

67-406940 Award #125-G-69

Based on Casper - Mohr memo 8/7/68 re Agitator Index, Suggestion 48-69 Submitted by SA Francis X. Fust, Jr. Cincinnati Office.

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

51 OCT 15 1968

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

DATE: 8/7/68

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. Mohr

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
SUGGESTION 48-69 SUBMITTED BY
SA FRANCIS X. FUST, JR.
CINCINNATI OFFICE

Handwritten: FD-403

SUGGESTION: That a form for field-wide use be approved for the quarterly verification of the residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects. The form would be similar to that now used in connection with the verification of information regarding Security Index subjects and possibly could also be printed on pink paper to facilitate its location in file (sample format attached to background material). u

CURRENT PRACTICE: The suggester states this verification is ordered by memorandum form which is not easily flagged in file. u

ADVANTAGES: SA Fust states use of form will reduce handling in headquarters office since routing of form is self-explanatory and can be handled on tickler by clerk or secretary responsible for administration of Agitator Index matters. Form also includes section regarding "Armed and Dangerous" classification, since this type of subject is usually on the move and often considered for interview. Saving in time would amount to 2 minutes for supervisor, 8 minutes for clerk and 5 minutes for Agent each time information is needed. u

OBSERVATIONS: SAC Morgan, Cincinnati, recommended adoption.

Domestic Intelligence Division noted that a similar suggestion was made in March of 1968 and turned down because of inadequate volume of subjects on this index which at that time was approximately 300 persons. As of 7/26/68, the Agitator Index contained 570 names reflecting an increase of 270 names in a four-month period. It is logical to expect this growth will continue for an appreciable period; therefore, it was recommended this idea be adopted. Use of a form for this purpose would alleviate considerable typing and handling of these communications and result in a definite saving in clerical as well as Agent time. This division noted that Agitator Index subjects are sometimes Security Index subjects also and the FD-154 (used for Security Index) is pink. It was, therefore, recommended form for the Agitator Index be yellow which is the same

ENCLOSURE

Enclosures

ML:cam

(2)

Handwritten: FD-403 assigned to form and typed in FBI Form Book. 8/19/68

REC-28
EX 106
OCT 2 1968

25 OCT 1 1968

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Memo Casper to Mohr
Re: AGITATOR INDEX
SUGGESTION 48-69 SUBMITTED BY
SA FRANCIS X. FUST, JR.
CINCINNATI OFFICE

color as used for the Agitator Index cards. Attached is a modification of the format as suggested with changes which this division felt simplify the form while retaining the appropriate information. Also, attached is a breakdown of the various field offices and the number of Agitator Index subjects in each. If approved, a minimum of four times the number of Agitator Index verification forms should be furnished these offices. u

Training Division notes the former suggestion referred to by the Domestic Intelligence Division was submitted by Miss Georgia Ann Lape, Chicago Office, who submitted a format for this purpose. Based on 2 minutes of a GS-14 supervisor's time, 4 times per year for 570 subjects each, at base pay of \$8.15, a saving of \$619.40 would be realized. Based on saving of 8 minutes of a GS-3 clerk's time, 4 times a year for 570 subjects each, at base pay of \$2.21, a saving of \$671.84 would be realized. Based on 5 minutes of a GS-13 Agent's time, 4 times per year for 570 subjects each at base pay of \$6.93, a saving of \$1,316.70 would be realized making a grand total of \$2,607.94 on an annual basis. Domestic Intelligence and Training Divisions feel the time involved is as close as can be computed. By subtracting \$20 for the cost for preparation of a new form, a saving of \$2,587.94 would be realized. An incentive award of \$130 could be awarded and it is felt Miss Lape should share in this award. The two suggesters would be entitled to an award of \$65 each. This is in line with the present scale for such awards. u

RECOMMENDATIONS: (1) That the suggestion as modified in that the format has been streamlined and will be printed on yellow paper be adopted. u

(2) On approval, that SA Francis X. Fust, Jr., Cincinnati Office, and Miss Georgia Ann Lape, Chicago Office, each be granted an award of \$65 to be handled by the Commendation, Supervisory Approval and Special Action Unit, Administrative Division. These ideas have both been acknowledged by prior letters. u

(3) On approval, this memorandum will serve as authority for the Domestic Intelligence Division to make the necessary manual revisions. u

(4) Memorandum will also serve as the authority for the Forms Management Desk, Training Division, to take appropriate action. u

Appropriate letters attached to SA Francis X. Fust, Jr. and Georgia Ann Lape. u

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Remove
(Subject's name)

Office File

Remove _____

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

Dotted Line

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment.

Remove

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/HW

Remove

Changes in description on Agitator Index card are necessary

☐

yes

☐

no

Suitable photograph available ☐ yes ☐ no*Remove*ARMED & DANGEROUS ☐ Yes☐ No☐ No information available

Location of serial containing this information _____

Remove

FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau

☐

Yes

☐

NO

Subject meets AI criteria

☐

Yes

☐

No

Agents INITIALS

Date _____

- 6 -

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-275

JO PROPOSED FORM
JR APPROVAL

Routing Slip

0-7 (Rev. 9-25-67)

(Copies to Offices Checked)

TO: SAC,

<input type="checkbox"/> Albany	<input type="checkbox"/> Houston	<input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk	<input type="checkbox"/> Tampa
<input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque	<input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis	<input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City	<input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field
<input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage	<input type="checkbox"/> Jackson	<input type="checkbox"/> Omaha	<input type="checkbox"/> Quantico
<input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta	<input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville	<input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia	
<input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore	<input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City	<input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix	TO LEGAT:
<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham	<input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville	<input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh	<input type="checkbox"/> Bern
<input type="checkbox"/> Boston	<input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas	<input type="checkbox"/> Portland	<input type="checkbox"/> Bonn
<input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo	<input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock	<input type="checkbox"/> Richmond	<input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires
<input type="checkbox"/> Butte	<input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles	<input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento	<input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte	<input type="checkbox"/> Louisville	<input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis	<input type="checkbox"/> London
<input type="checkbox"/> Chicago	<input type="checkbox"/> Memphis	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City	<input type="checkbox"/> Manila
<input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati	<input type="checkbox"/> Miami	<input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio	<input type="checkbox"/> Mexico, D.F.
<input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee	<input type="checkbox"/> San Diego	<input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa
<input type="checkbox"/> Columbia	<input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis	<input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco	<input type="checkbox"/> Paris
<input type="checkbox"/> Dallas	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile	<input type="checkbox"/> San Juan	<input type="checkbox"/> Rome
<input type="checkbox"/> Denver	<input type="checkbox"/> Newark	<input type="checkbox"/> Savannah	<input type="checkbox"/> Santo Domingo
<input type="checkbox"/> Detroit	<input type="checkbox"/> New Haven	<input type="checkbox"/> Seattle	<input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo
<input type="checkbox"/> El Paso	<input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans	<input type="checkbox"/> Springfield	
<input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu	<input type="checkbox"/> New York City		

Date 9/30/68

RE: FORM FD-403

**"VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON
AGITATOR INDEX CARD"
FBI FORM BOOK**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

☒ For information ☐ Retention optional ☒ DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

**Remarks: Ré Manual of Instructions, Volume IV,
Section 122, Section D, 7a, concerning
"Racial Matters."**

**Enclosed is a supply of Form FD-403,
"Verification of Information on Agitator Index
Cards." Place a copy of the form in the FBI Form
Book. Enclosed supply is ample for at least
one quarter or a 3-month period. Additional
copies should be requested only as the needs of
your office require.**

Enc.
Bufile
Urfile

James R. Seitz
**Forms Management Desk
Training Division**

PRINTED ROUTING SLIP

File this 8/7/68 memo.

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-275

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

Memorandum Re:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment.

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

Changes in description on Agitator Index card are necessary

☐ Yes ☐ No

 Suitable photograph available ☐ Yes ☐ No

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1 GSK/JW

 Armed & Dangerous ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ No information available

Location of serial containing this information _____

 FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau ☐ Yes ☐ No

 Subject meets AI criteria ☐ Yes ☐ No

Agent's Initials _____

Date _____

See with 8/7/68 memo. dk
157-7782-275

PRINTED FD-403

1 --Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 --Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper

September 16, 1968

**PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS**

1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. G. Deegan
1 - Mr. J. A. Marion

Volume IV, Section 122, Racial Matters

Section D, 7a (page 18) should be worded as follows:

- a. Every three months the office of origin is to verify the residence and employment [of each of the individuals included in its Agitator Index] and review its files for pertinent, unreported information. Form FD 403 may be used in verifying residences and employments of Agitator Index subjects. Each time that an Agitator Index subject's residence and employment is verified, the case must be reevaluated to assure that the subject remains qualified for inclusion in the Agitator Index under the criteria for such inclusion. A notation to the effect that the case has been reviewed for this purpose shall be made on the form FD 403. u

JAM:djb *if* (10)

NOTE:

The above changes were approved by a memorandum dated 8/7/68 from J. J. Casper to Mr. J. P. Mohr captioned "Agitator Index Suggestion 48-69 Submitted by SA Francis X. Fust, Jr., Cincinnati Office." Approved form assigned form number FD 403 and noted in FBI form book 8/19/68. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSH/HW

[Handwritten signature]

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

157-7782
ENCLOSURE

for
REC-30

157- 7782-274

September 24, 1968

PERSONAL

EX-105

Miss Carole L. Johnston
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Tampa, Florida

Dear Miss Johnston:

Your suggestion has been received that Form FD-398 be revised to include the verification of information regarding certain subjects. I thought you might like to know a new form is already in preparation due to a previous proposal and it will serve the same purpose you had in mind. u

Although prior action was being taken in this regard, the interest which prompted you to submit your idea to me is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LWA

- 2 - Tampa
1 - Field personnel file
1 - Suggestion file
1 - Personnel file of Miss Carole L. Johnston

ML:cam
(6) cam

(Suggestion 177-69 dated 9/19/68)

NOTE: Suggests Form FD-398 (Verification of Information Concerning Subjects of Klan and White Hate-Type Organizations) be revised to include verification of information regarding Agitator Index subjects (samples of FD-398 and proposed format attached). u

59 OCT 2-1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(CONTINUED - OVER)

MAILED 27
SEP 24 1968
COMM-FBI

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

Miss Carole L. Johnston

By memorandum Casper to Mohr, 8/7/68, ML:cam, captioned "Agitator Index, Suggestion 48-69 Submitted by SA Francis X. Fust, Jr., Cincinnati Office," it was recommended and approved that a form for field-wide use be prepared for quarterly verification of residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects. Due to this action, Training Division recommends this idea not be adopted. u

#147-69

		Date 9/19/68
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) CAROLE L. JOHNSTON	Division of Assignment TAMPA
SUGGESTION		
<p>It is suggested that form FD-398 be revised as attached to include verification of information re <u>Agitator Index</u> subjects. Title of form to be changed accordingly. u</p>		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Manual of Instructions, Section 122A, instructs that form FD-398 be utilized in connection with verification of employment and residence of individuals connected with (continued on page 2) u		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Adoption of the above suggestion will create one form which can be utilized for Agitator Index subjects as well as those connected with the Klan and white hate-type organizations. This will standardize the handling of verification of information re Agitator Index subjects with the same procedure to be utilized field wide and it will simplify reporting results. Agent will place the desired information directly on the same form requesting information rather than utilization of a separate communication to report results. u		
Disadvantages of suggestion None known.		
<p>ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-23-80</u> BY <u>SP-16SK/14</u></p>		
<p>(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miss <u>Carole L. Johnston, Secretary</u> Signature and Title of Suggester</p>		
<p>Recommendations and comments of Division Head This suggestion would appear to facilitate handling of paper work re periodic verification of data on klan and white hate-type groups and on Agitator Index. Recommend adoption. u</p> <p><u>J. F. Santoriana, Jr.</u> Signature and Title SAC</p>		
<p>(Do not write in this space for Bureau use only)</p> <p>lit of app. re McLean 9-24-68 ENCLOSURE</p> <p>EX-105 REC-30 157-7782-274 17 SEP 23 1968</p> <p>TWO</p>		

34
EXP. PROC.
34 SEP 23 1968

K

Current practice or rule, continued:

Klan and white hate-type organizations and in making a determination as to whether subject still falls within the criteria in paragraph 6A of Section 122A. Section 122D of the Manual of Instructions requires similar verification for Agitator Index subjects every 90 days. u

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS
OF RACIAL MATTERS

MEMORANDUM RE:

DATE:
DUE:

Office File:

Subject is ☒ On Agitator Index ☒ A Klan Officer ☒ A Klan Member
With Propensity
for Violence

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Organization and Position:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1 GSH/dw

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Sections 122A or 122D of the Manual of Instructions. (File should be reviewed for pertinent unreported information).

Date:

Verified by SA:

- ☒ An LHM or report s/b submitted to the Bureau
☒ FD-397 s/b submitted to the Bureau
☒ Letter s/b submitted to Bureau stating no pertinent new info to report

- ☒ Subject continues to meet criteria for ☒ Klan-type Organization
☒ Hate-type Organization
☒ Agitator Index

☒ Subject does not meet above criteria

☒ Photograph on AI card is most current or best likeness of subject
☒ Yes ☒ No

(For Office use only)

Make P(*)

Date _____

Approved _____

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Organization and Position:

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date:

Verified by SA:

An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☐ No

File Reviewed _____

☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1654 JW

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS
OF RACIAL MATTERS

MEMORANDUM RE:

DATE:

DUE:

Office File:

Subject is ☒ On Agitator Index ☒ A Klan Officer ☒ A Klan Member
With Propensity
for Violence

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Organization and Position:

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Sections 122A or 122D of the Manual of Instructions. File should be reviewed for pertinent unreported information.

Date:

Verified by SA:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LW

- ☒ An LHM or report s/b submitted to the Bureau
☒ FD-397 s/b submitted to the Bureau
☒ Letter s/b submitted to Bureau stating no pertinent new info to report

☒ Subject continues to meet criteria for ☒ Klan-type Organization
☒ Hate-type Organization
☒ Agitator Index

☒ Subject does not meet above criteria

☒ Photograph on AI card is most current or best likeness of subject
☒ Yes ☒ No

(For Office use only)

Make P(*)

Date

Approved

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECTS OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File:

The following is the most recent place of residence, employment, employment address, and organizational position of subject as contained in the files of this office:

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Organization and Position:

It is requested the place of employment, address of employment, residence address, and organizational position of subject be verified and the proper notation made below. It should also be determined if the subject still meets the criteria for investigation as set forth in Section 122A of the Manual of Instructions.

Date:

Verified by SA:

An LHM should be submitted to Bureau & interested agencies ☐ Yes ☐ No

File Reviewed _____

☐ Subject meets above criteria☐ Subject does not meet above criteria

(For office use only)

Make P*

Date _____

Approved _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/H

157-7782-NR 9-18-68
CHANGED TO
157-11185-1

NOV 7 1968

snt / Bar

✓

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr

September 25, 1968

PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. A. Rosen
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor

The Manual of Instructions, Section 122D, page 18,
item 7, should be amended to add the following as paragraph
c:

7. c. If it is determined an agitator index
subject has moved to another division,
the office of origin, upon receipt of
verification of the address by the other
office, should submit form FD-128 or
FD-128a immediately transferring office
of origin. Handle in accordance with
applicable instructions in 87D, 7b (9)
(a), pages 58 and 59. u

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

Item 9 should be amended to add the following
as paragraph c:

9. c. Whenever letterhead memoranda or reports
relating to agitator index subjects
contain data affecting material included
on subject's existing agitator index card,
the cover pages accompanying the letterhead
memorandum or report shall include as the
last page form FD-305 or FD-305a appropriately
checked. Handle in accordance with applicable
instructions in 87D, 7f (9) (a), II and III,
page 78. u

INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1/CSY/KW

JCT:dls
(11)

NOT RECORDED

12 SEP 30 1968

NOTE: The above changes, which involved no change in policy,
were previously approved in memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C.
Sullivan dated 4/2/68, captioned "Agitator Index," prepared by
CEG:ekw. (Copy attached) The approved revised forms FD-128,
FD-128a, FD-305, and FD-305a have been distributed to the
field. 9-25-68

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

416210

66-1934-

UNREC COPY FILED IN

September 11, 1968

PERSONAL

Miss Kathleen M. Riley
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

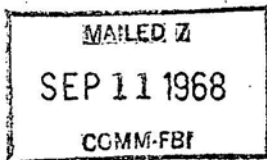
Dear Miss Riley:

157-7782-273

I have received your suggestion that a form which you devised be approved for use on a field-wide basis in connection with a particular program. As a matter of interest to you, a form for the same purpose is now in preparation as the result of an earlier idea. u

Although prior action had been taken in this regard, the initiative you displayed in giving me the benefit of your thoughts on this subject is indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,
J. Edgar Hoover



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSH/1W

- 2 - Milwaukee
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of Miss Kathleen M. Riley

ML:cam
(6)

(Suggestion 142-69 dated 9/5/68)

NOTE: Suggests that a modified version of FD-154 (Verification of Information on Security Index Cards) form be made for handling of verification of information on Agitator Index cards. (Sample of proposed format attached.) u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

53 OCT 1 1968

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(CONTINUED - OVER)

35-8086-3859

ORIGINAL FILED IN

Miss Kathleen M. Riley

By memorandum dated 8/7/68, Casper to Mohr, entitled "Agitator Index, Suggestion 48-69 Submitted by SA Francis X. Fust, Jr., Cincinnati Office," it was recommended and approved that a form for this purpose be implemented. Format has been completed and form is now in Mechanical Section for printing. Due to this action, Training Division recommends no further steps be taken regarding current idea.4

Date

9/5/68

To:
Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
KATHLEEN M. RILEY

Division of Assignment
MILWAUKEE

SUGGESTION It is suggested that a modified version of FD-154 (Verification of Information on Security Index Cards) form be made for handling of Verification of Information on Agitator Index Cards. Original and nine copies of suggested are attached. u

EXP. PROC.

32 - SEP - 6 - 1968

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Manual of Instructions IV-122 p.18
Each three months the office of origin is to verify the residence and employment (of each of the individuals included in its agitator index) and review its files for pertinent, unreported information. u (See page 2)

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

*FORM
Advantages to the suggestion would be that this form would contain information re residence and employment from subject's Agitator Index Card, and verification of same could be indicated thereon. It would also indicate if FD-397 should be submitted to Bureau and/or if letterhead memorandum should be submitted to the Bureau and Secret Service in the event of any change in information contained thereon. Form could also be used as basis for reopening file for each three month verification. u

Disadvantages of suggestion

None known

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1GSK/LW

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☒ Miss

Kathleen M. Riley - Link
Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

See attached page 2

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

let apper
7/12/68
9-11-68

ENCLOSURE

EX-105

NOT RECORDED

46 SEP 12 1968

ENCLOSURE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-3859-8056-3859

Current practice or rule (continued):

No appropriate form is presently in use. u

Recommendations and comments of Division Head:

It is recommended that the above suggestion be adopted. This form would expedite the opening, verification and closing of Agitator Index cases. It would eliminate agent time required to dictate and steno time to transcribe the results of the investigation. u

-2-

F. B. I.
RECEIVED

208 1 10 48 PM '68

TRAINING DIVISION
FROM OFFICE

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR
INDEX CARDS

MEMORANDUM RE:

Office File

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the subject's Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Address:

Photo ☐ Yes ☐ No

Security Flash ☐ Yes ☐ No

It is requested that the place of employment, address of employment, residence address of the subject, be verified and the proper notations be made below. The absence of a photograph and posting of a Security Flash should be noted and efforts made to secure a photograph and determine the existence of a criminal record.

A physical description based on personal observation of the subject appears in serial _____.

Residence:

Method of Verification:

Neighborhood Source:

Date:

Verified by SA:

Employment:

Address:

Date Checked

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

Method of Verification:

Employment Source:

Date:

Verified by SA:

Photograph on AI card is most current or best likeness of subject:
____ Yes ____ No

FD 397 should be submitted to Bureau: ____ Yes ____ No

A letterhead memorandum should be submitted to the Bureau and
Secret Service: ____ Yes ____ No

File Reviewed _____

____ Subject Meets AI Criteria

____ Does not Meet AI Criteria

Agent's Initials _____

Date _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

1 - Mr. C. D. DeLoach
1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: September 11, 1968

FROM : G. C. Moore

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. A. Rosen
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor

SUBJECT: PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS
RACIAL MATTERS

PURPOSE:

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 9-2-77
SEE BUFILE 62-117433

To recommend approval of attached proposed change in the Manual of Instructions. This change would require that when a field office submits a form FD-397 recommending the inclusion of an individual in the Agitator Index ~~that~~ an up-to-date letterhead memorandum or, where required, an investigative report setting forth a summary of the subject's agitational activities must accompany the form FD-397.^u

PRESENT PRACTICE:

The Agitator Index was established in September of 1967. In the interest of expediency, the field has followed the practice, with Bureau approval, of submitting with the form FD-397 only a resume of the subject's activities on which the recommendation for his inclusion on the Agitator Index is based and submitting the letterhead memorandum or investigative report as soon as possible thereafter. Since the expediency in this matter is dissipated, the submission of the up-to-date letterhead memorandum or investigative report containing more complete information at the same time the FD-397 is submitted is more practicable and desirable.^u

RECOMMENDATION:

ST-103

17 SEP 17 1968

That the attached proposed change in the Manual of Instructions be approved and forwarded to the Training Division for processing.^u

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

JCT:dls

(8)

24-1933

242

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-165H/VA

SEP 17 1968
KORROX

REC-24 157-7282-222

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-1924

- Mr. C. D. DeLoach
- Mr. J. P. Mohr

September 11, 1968

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

1 - Mr. W. C. Sullivan
1 - Mr. J. J. Casper
1 - Mr. A. Rosen
1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Mr. J. C. Trainor

The Manual of Instructions, Volume IV, Section 122D, page 17, paragraph 3c, should be amended to read as follows:

c. An up-to-date letterhead memorandum containing pertinent background information, including arrest record and a good physical description, and a succinct summary of the subject's agitational activities must accompany the form FD-397 when no such letterhead memorandum or an investigative report has been submitted within the past year. The submission of the above information by letterhead memorandum does not apply to agitators who are also on the security index, are members of Klan or white hate-type organizations being investigated under section 122A, volume IV, of this manual, or are the subjects of other investigations which require investigative reports. u

JCT:dls *dls*
(10)

NOTE:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1654/HW

See memorandum G. C. Moore to Mr. W. C. Sullivan dated 9/11/68, captioned "Proposed Change In The Manual Of Instructions, Racial Matters." u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 9/12/68

FROM : *Jm* SAC, PHOENIX (P*)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-56, dated 9/12/67. *u**N*
A review of the Agitator Index of the Phoenix Division indicates the following persons are on such index:

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

By FD397, dated 8/6/68, the Bureau was advised of the change in occupation and residence of *u**(1)* No pertinent information has been developed during the year on the above named individuals and this letter is being submitted in lieu of reports. *u*
*C*ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 4-23-80 BY SP1654/LW*(2)* - Bureau (RM)
1 - PhoenixCMD/mcl
(3)

REC-9

EX 109

15 SEP 16 1968

Thompson
RACIAL INT. SECT.

86 SEP 27 1968

157-7782-270
CHANGED TO
157-9780-6

NOV 7 1968

mt / Bar

157-7782-269 IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING
SERIALIZATION.

Q
vh
10/10/68

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 8/23/68

FROM : SAC, KANSAS CITY [REDACTED]

-P*-

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Kansas City letter to the Bureau, 6/21/68. u

The results of investigations have been submitted to the Bureau in separate memoranda with no recommendation that subjects be included in the Agitator Index, as follows:

✓ [REDACTED], letterhead memorandum dated 8/22/68;

✓ [REDACTED], letterhead memorandum dated 8/23/68;

✓ [REDACTED], letterhead memorandum dated 8/22/68.

Other investigations are pending as to [REDACTED]

During or upon completion of these investigations, as well as of any other persons who may be indicated as black extremists, the Bureau will be appropriately advised as to the Kansas City Division's recommendations for inclusion in, or exclusion from, the Agitator Index. u

② - Bureau (RM)
8 - Kansas City
HKJ:lw
(10)

EX-109

REC- 51

6 AUG 26 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/JW

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

KC [redacted]

Investigations are pending as to [redacted]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

whose names were recommended by Kansas City letters dated 7/22/68 to the Bureau for the Agitator Index. u

The matter of initiating investigations of any persons who might liberally be considered for a recommendation in the Agitator Index is being periodically emphasized to all Agents and closely followed by the SAC. u

August 14, 1968

PERSONAL

BP 157-7782-267

Mrs. Virginia Rentschler
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Springfield, Illinois

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JSW

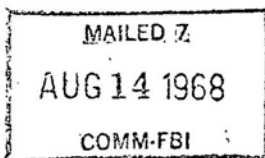
Dear Mrs. Rentschler:

Thank you very much for the suggestion that three particular forms be combined into one when our present supply is exhausted. As a matter of possible interest to you, these items were designed for specific purposes and it was decided any attempt to place all the necessary information on one format would cause confusion. u

I appreciate the thoughtfulness which prompted you to give me the benefit of your observations on this subject. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 2 - Springfield
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of Mrs. Virginia Rentschler

ML:cam

(6)

(Suggestion 91-69 dated 8/7/68)

NOTE: Suggests when current supplies of FD-122 (Recommendation for Preparation of, or Change in, Security Index Card), FD-122a (Recommendation for Preparation of, or Change in, Reserve Index Card), and FD-397 (Recommendation for Addition to, Change in, or Deletion from Agitator Index) are exhausted that these three forms be consolidated into one printed form. (Sample attached) u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

(CONTINUED - OVER)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-358744-6-3853

Mrs. Virginia Rentschler

Domestic Intelligence Division opposes adoption. It is more practical to have separate forms for these three programs. By having them combined into one format, additional work would be involved on part of Agents handling these matters on part-time basis in determining which items are needed for particular program he is working with at the time. Each form was designed for a specific purpose and combining them would result in confusion on part of field. These forms are prepared separately and maintained separately and would not be feasible to handle as one format. Training Division agrees and recommends idea not be approved. u

Date
August 7, 1968

To:
Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)
VIRGINIA RENTSCHLER

Division of Assignment
SPRINGFIELD

SUGGESTION

~~FD 122 AND FD 122-A~~
It is suggested that when current supply of FD-122, FD-122 a and ~~FORM~~ FD-397 is exhausted, these three forms be consolidated into one printed form. (Ten copies of proposed form attached). u

EXP. PROC.
38 AUG 12 1968

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Current practice calls for separate forms in Agitator Index (racial matter) and Security Index and Reserve Index (security matters), and manual provisions regarding submission of each are identical.

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Consolidation of three forms into one printed form would reduce inventory of forms necessary to include subjects on each above-mentioned index; and, where subject's activities warrant inclusion on both Security and Agitator Index, submission of a form with justification for both Indexes would eliminate an entire agent, stenographic, clerical and SOG supervisory operation. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LW

Disadvantages of suggestion

None. Involves only minor typographical change in format to be used for next printing when current supplies exhausted. u

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☒ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Virginia Rentschler
Secretary (Stenography)

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

This appears very reasonable and I recommend suggestion be adopted.

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

W. J. Gack
M. L. Gack
P-14-68

EX-105

NOT RECORDED
29 AUG 15 1968

11 AUG 12 1968

Signature and Title

SAC

Troy Coleman
257

ENCLOSURE

REC-63

157-7782

United States Government
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile -)

DATE

FROM : SAC,

SUBJECT:

AGITATOR INDEX

☐ Recommended AI card
be prepared on
above individual

☐ AI card on above individual
should be changed as follows:
(specify change only)

☐ Delete from AI

SECURITY INDEX

☐ Recommended SI card
be prepared on
above individual

☐ SI card on above individual
should be changed as follows:
(specify change only)

RESERVE INDEX

☐ Recommended "Section A"
RI Card be prepared on
above individual

☐ RI "A" card on above individual
should be changed as follows:
(specify change only)

RE:

Name: FBI Number Race Sex:
☐ Male ☐ Female

Aliases:

☐ Native Born ☐ Tab DETCOM
☐ Naturalized ☐ Delete DETCOM
☐ Alien

Subject also on

☐ SI ☐ RI

Date of Birth

Place of Birth

Organizational Affiliation

ANA

☐ 01 ANP
☐ 02 AVN
☐ 03 BNAT
☐ 04 BPP
☐ 05 COM
☐ 06 CORE

JFG

☐ 07 KLAN
☐ 08 LA
☐ 09 MIN
☐ 10 NOI
☐ 11 NSRP
☐ 12 PLP

POC

PPA

☐ 13 PRN
☐ 14 RAM
☐ 15 SCLC
☐ 16 SDS
☐ 17 SNCC

SPL

☐ 18 SWP
☐ 19 WWP
☐ 99 MISC
(Specify)

Position in Organization

Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address,
Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.

Residence Address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP16SK/LW

Key Facility Data

Geographical Reference Number

Responsibility

Interested Agencies

REGISTERED MAIL

CC:

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 8/6/68

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (P*)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re PX letter to Bureau, 5/17/68. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of FD-397 which reflect the change in occupation and residence of JAMAL X. AHMAD, a Security Index subject of the NOI, Phoenix, Arizona, who has been included in the Agitator Index. u

A review of the Agitator Index of the Phoenix Office indicates the following persons are on such index:



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

At this time there are no additional names being recommended for inclusion on the Agitator Index. u

This case is being placed in a pending inactive status subject to being reopened for quarterly review on 11/19/68. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/dw

SI 109

- 2 - Bureau (RM) (Enc. 2)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(3)

~~ENCLOSURE~~

25 AUG 8 1968

REC 43

RACIAL INT. SECT.



SEP 18 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 7/31/68

FROM : SAC, BUFFALO [REDACTED] (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

ReBulet to Albany, 3/21/68.

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of FD-397 including information regarding one [REDACTED] for inclusion in captioned Index. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

[REDACTED] has demonstrated by his actions that he has a propensity for fomenting disorder of a racial nature, and has attracted attention locally in the Buffalo area to the point of being of prominent interest with regard to the overall civil disturbance picture. u

The Buffalo Office is continually on the alert for other individuals who qualify for inclusion in captioned index. u

- 2 - Bureau (Encs. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Buffalo

ORJ:pas
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/AW

REC-8

157-7782-265

25 AUG 2 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.
3 SEP 1968

ENCLOSURE

Classified handled separately 8/10



AUG 12 1968
FBI

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

July 29, 1968

PERSONAL

REC-17

ST-101

Mr. Francis X. Fust, Jr.
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Cincinnati, Ohio

Dear Mr. Fust:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP/6SK/HK

I have received your suggestion that a form which you devised be approved for use on a field-wide basis in connection with a particular program. This proposal is being evaluated and you will be advised in the event it is adopted. u

The interest and initiative which prompted you to submit your idea to me are indeed appreciated. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 2 - Cincinnati
- 1 - Field personnel file
- 1 - Suggestion file
- 1 - Personnel file of SA Francis X. Fust, Jr.

ML:cam

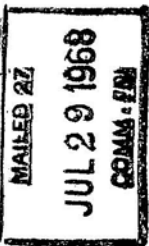
(6)

(Suggestion 48-69 dated 7/23/68)

NOTE:

Suggests implementation of field-wide form (sample attached) for quarterly verification of residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects. Form could possibly be printed on pink paper to facilitate location in file. u

Referred to the Domestic Intelligence Division, by request, for views and recommendations. u



Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

51 OCT 1 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

#48-69

To: Director, FBI		From: (Suggester's name) SA FRANCIS X. FUST, JR.	Date July 23, 1968	Division of Assignment CINCINNATI
SUGGESTION Implementation of field-wide form for quarterly verification of residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects. <i>(old on yellow)</i>				
Form is similar in use to Form FD-154 (Verification of Information on Security Index Cards), and probably could also be printed upon pink paper to facilitate location in file. <i>u</i>				
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>4-23-80</u> BY <u>SP16SK/1W</u>				
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Verification ordered by supervisor memorandum or routing slip. Results are in memorandum form and not readily flagged in file. <i>u</i>				
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Use of form will reduce handling in headquarters office, since routing of form is self-explanatory, and can be handled on tickler by clerk or secretary responsible for administration of Agitator Index matters. <i>u</i>				
Form also includes section regarding "Armed and Dangerous" classification, since this type of subject is usually mobile, and is often considered for interview. <i>u</i>				
Savings: Monetary savings are probably minimal in this instance, whereas ease of handling and need for A&D tabbing where applicable are important. Time savings: (See page 2)				
Disadvantages of suggestion None noted. <i>u</i>				
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss <u>Francis X. Fust, Jr.</u> <i>Special Agent</i> Signature and Title of Suggester				
Recommendations and comments of Division Head The suggestion appears to have merit, and I recommend its adoption. <i>u</i> <u>Harry J. Morgan</u> <i>Special Agent in Charge</i> Signature and Title				
(Do not write in this space for Bureau use only) ENCLOSURE <i>9 detached by Sugg. Div.</i> <i>let of me to me.com 7-29-68</i> REC-17 ST-106 57-7782-264 6 JUL 30 1968				
3 - Bureau (Enc. - 10) 1 - Cincinnati (66-2933)				

EXP. PROC. 5
JUL 52 1968
39

CI 66-2933

Time savings:

Supervisor: 2 minutes

Clerical: 8 minutes

Agent: 5 minutes

(Agent time saved based upon fact that form may be handwritten and no need for dictation). u

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX CARDS

MEMORANDUM RE: (Subject's name)

Office File _____

The following is the most recent place of employment, address of employment, and residence address of the above subject as contained on the Agitator Index Card.

Residence:

Employment:

Employment Address:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/LW

It is requested that verification be made of subject's residence and employment. If recent photograph has become available, obtain copy for comparison with photograph appearing on Agitator Index Card. If appearance temporarily altered by use of glasses, sunglasses, beard, etc., submit photograph for file.

Date, by whom, and identity of source used in verification of:

Residence:

Employment:

If information obtained of positive nature that subject is armed or has ready access to arms, identify serial of file where information located, and insure that all future communications, intra- and inter-office, be appropriately marked "ARMED AND DANGEROUS."

ARMED ☐ Yes ☐ No

Location of serial containing information _____

FD-397 to be submitted to Bureau ☐ Yes ☐ No

Subject meets AI criteria ☐ Yes ☐ No

Agent's Initials _____

Date _____

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-264

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

7/26/68

FROM :

SAC, NEWARK (157-2180) c

SUBJECT:

ISAIAH ROWLEY, aka.

RM - BN

OO: NK

AGITATOR INDEX

Re Newark airtel dated 4/26/68, entitled,
"POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE, MAJOR URBAN AREAS"
(BUFILE 157-6-31) and Buairtel 5/9/68, under
same caption.
Newark letter (FD 397) dated 6/24/68, in
captioned matter.

Enclosed herewith are 8 copies of a LHM and two
copies of a FD 376, setting forth information concerning subject.
A photo of subject is also enclosed. u

The source set forth in the LHM is RICHARD BEN SAPIR,
RI - (GHETTO). u

A copy of the LHM and a photo of subject are
being furnished to Secret Service, Newark. u

3 - Bureau (Encs. 11) (RM)

(1 - 157-7782)

3 - Newark

(1 - 157-2198)

GEJ:AMD

(6)

1 - ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/HW

157-7782

NOT RECORDED
203 JUL 31 1968



5010-108-02

57 AUG 21 1968

206

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ORIGINAL FILED IN 157 - 96652



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Newark, New Jersey

July 26, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ISAIAH ROWLEY
RACIAL MATTERS - BLACK NATIONALIST

I. BACKGROUND

The records of the Jersey City, New Jersey Police Department, reflect that Isaiah Rowley was born January 12, 1944, at Newark, New Jersey. His occupation is Advisor, Project Anti-Recidivism, 746 Grand Street, Jersey City, New Jersey. u

It is publicly known that Project Anti-Recidivism (PAR) is a federally funded program started in 1966 and sponsored by the Jersey City Council of Churches, which has as its purpose the contacting of former prisoners and parolees to help to find them jobs. u

The "Jersey Journal", a daily Hudson County, New Jersey newspaper issue of May 24, 1968, notes that PAR was refunded in the amount of \$191,548.00, \$164,000.00 from the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) and the balance from the Jersey City Council of Churches. u

On July 15, 1968, Captain Raymond V. Blaszczak, Fourth Precinct, Jersey City, New Jersey, Police Department, advised that Isaiah Rowley resides at 5 Gardner Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey. u

II. RESUME OF ACTIVITIES

A source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information advised on April 17, 1968, that Isaiah Rowley is one of the principal leaders of STAND a militant organization located on the 300 block of Pacific Avenue in Jersey City. It is supported by the Jersey City Council of Churches. STAND publishes "STAND", a newspaper of indeterminate publication dates which calls for armed aggression. u

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/JW

ISAIAH ROWLEY

III. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

Records of the Jersey City Police Department contain the following description of subject:

Name	Isaiah Rowley
	Also Known As Isiah Rowley
Race	Negro
Sex	Male
Date of Birth	January 12, 1944
Place of Birth	Newark, New Jersey
Height	5'10"
Weight	164 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Maroon
Complexion	Dark
Residence	5 Gardner Avenue Jersey City, New Jersey
FBI #	273 555 E

u

IV. IDENTIFICATION RECORD

The following Identification Record of subject appears under FBI #273 555 E: u

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

APR 1 1968 154

ISAIAH ROWLEY

Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 273 555 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Jersey City NJ	Isaiah Rowley #22011	5-19-62	material witness Jersey City	
PD Jersey City NJ	Isiah Rowley #22011	9-3-62	dis person (A&B)	9-4-62 30 das SS
PD Jersey City NJ	Isaih Rowley #22011	12-26-62	armed rob (2)	see supplement
Passaic Co B of I Paterson NJ	Isaiah Rowley #31744	2-8-63	armed rob	Bordentown Nat 10 yrs shall be established
SO Jersey City NJ	Isaiah Rowley #49587	1-8-63	Armed Robbery(2)	
SRef Bordentown NJ	Isaiah Rowley #26044	7-2-63	armed rob armed rob B&E aslt w/i to rob c/c w/ea other a c/c w/sent now serving rel 3-9-66	indet sent Hudson Co for
SO Jersey City NJ	Isiah Rowley	2-14-64	B & E larc	u
PD Jersey City NJ	Isaiah Rowley #22011 722445	7-18-67	DP (looter)	

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, communicate with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

ISAIAH ROWLEY

2

Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 273 555 E, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
	#22011	12-26-62	armed rob (2)	sent on 1st count of Ind 922-62 to NJ SRef for a term of 10 yrs sent to run concurrent with 2 other sentences imposed on Ind No 911-62 & 869-62. Max term of 5 yrs not to apply in this case. No C sent to run concurrent with each other & concurrently with sentence imposed upon deft by Passaic Co Crt on 5-31-63. 2nd, 3rd & 4th counts of Ind 922-62 dism.

SUPPLEMENT

1634

Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. Where final disposition is not shown or further explanation of charge is desired, consultants with agency contributing those fingerprints.

Violations indicated by * are L.O.T. based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

157-7782-NR 7-17-68
CHANGED TO
157-11184-1

NOV 7 1968

mt / Bar



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/8/68

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA [] (RUC)

SUBJECT: []
RM-BN
(OO: NEWARK)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Re Newark letter to Bureau dated 6/18/66.^u

On 6/26/68 PH 421-R and PH 457-R advised SA's
PAUL L. BRINTON and JAMES L. O'CONNOR that one []
[] was unknown to them.

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-1 GSK/LW
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 7-8-88

3-Bureau (RM)
(1-157-7782)

3-Newark (RM)

(1- [])

(1- [])

3-Philadelphia []

(1- [])

(1- [])

JLO:ceh
(9)



57 JUL 16 1968

F154

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

13

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE: 7/2/68

FROM : SAC, NORFOLK

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
RM - AALM
Norfolk File

32133 (Enc) PLB 14/68
1-1304
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Norfolk File
BuFile

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP-16SK/LW
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 7-2-88

4-23-80

Re Norfolk FD-397 to Bureau 5/8/68 under SGE caption.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM concerning captioned individual.

No LHM was submitted previously as Norfolk submitted full-field SGE investigative report on captioned individual dated 5/13/68, BuFile [redacted].

The first source referred to is [redacted] whose identity should be protected.

The second source is [redacted]

ORIGINAL AND COPY OF ENCL FILED IN

ENCLOSURE

REC-24 152-7782-263

3-Bureau (ENCS. 11) (REGISTERED MAIL)

1-[redacted]

EX-116

20 JUL 8 1968

2-Norfolk

AGENCY: ACSI, SEC. SERV.
ISD, RAO

WRK:sdh (5)

HOW FORW:

DATE FORW

BY:



19 AUG 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

RACIAL INT. SECT.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Norfolk, Virginia
July 2, 1968

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[Redacted]

[Large redacted area]

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY SP1 GSK/LW
REASON FOR EXTENSION 2
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 7-2-88

32 (3) (Enc) Pub 1 V4/6m
1-13-04
CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE

157-7782-263

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

h

h

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

157-7782-262
CHANGED TO
157-9703-2

AUG 15 1968

BW / Bar



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 6-26-68

FROM : SAC, Charlotte [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
AGITATOR INDEX

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of Form FD 397 reflecting change information pertaining to [REDACTED] who previously has been approved by the Bureau for the Agitator Index of the Charlotte Division. u

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/1W

EX 101
REC- 14

157 7782. 261
15 JUN 27 1968

② - Bureau (Encls. 2) (RM)
1 - Charlotte [REDACTED]

CSM:klp
(3)



JUL 31 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

OF No. 10

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-25-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 6/21/68

FROM: *KD* SAC, KANSAS CITY P

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

Bureau letter, 6/7/68, requested review of circumstances surrounding (1) violent disturbances in Kansas City, Missouri, 4/9-13/68, and (2) protest-type demonstrations, to identify leaders of "rowdy" groups, and protest-type demonstrations, for their considered inclusion on the Agitator Index, under a liberal interpretation of SAC letter 67-70, dated 11/28/67. *u*

Based on such review, plus some additional inquiry *B. APPROX* on 6/17/68, and pursuant to Bureau instructions, investigations, will be initiated as to (1) Negro male, age 25, who apparently assumed a partially non-violent leadership or guide role for

 B. APPROX as to (2) Negro male, age 23, who *1945* reportedly made some brief militant statements during the last stages of said student group movements or marches; and as to (3) white male, age 37, who recently led protest-type picketings in Kansas City, Missouri, not connected with the disturbances of 4/9-13/68 (these picketings *u*

2 - Bureau (RM)
10 - Kansas City

HKJ:jab
(12)

REC-69

157-7782-260

6 JUN 24 1968

Parish
RACIAL INT. SECT.

51 JUL 11 1968

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN
RECORDED COPY FILED IN

KC

On completion of such investigations, letterhead memoranda will be submitted as to each of the three named persons with recommendations to the Bureau for their inclusion or exclusion on the Agitator Index, just as soon as possible with the press of other expeditious matters. Kansas City, Missouri Police Department intelligence sources will continue to afford close coverage to the activities of these persons as in the past. *u*

It should be borne in mind that Kansas City FBI information, excepting the brief inquiries on 6/17/68, as to the disturbances 4/9-13/68, is not based on FBI investigation but mainly on intelligence data furnished daily from close liaison with Lieutenant JAMES HITCHCOCK, Commander, Law Enforcement Intelligence Unit, Kansas City, Missouri Police Department, and from periodic contacts with three reliable, knowledgeable Negro adult source leaders, who actually observed

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

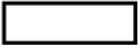
KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

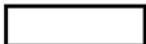
KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

u

KC



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

u

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEWARK [REDACTED] (P)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RM-BN
(OO:NEWARK)

DATE: JUN 18 1968

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Re Buairtel 5/9/68, concerning "POSSIBLE RACIAL VIOLENCE, MAJOR URBAN AREAS, STATE OF NEW JERSEY; RACIAL MATTERS" and Newark airtel and LHM to Bureau 4/26/68.

Enclosed are eight copies of a LHM and two copies of an FD 376 setting forth information about racial activity of the subject. A photo of subject is also enclosed.

A copy of the LHM and a photo of subject are being furnished Secret Service, Newark.

LEADS

PITTSBURGH AND PHILADELPHIA

Will furnish Newark any background information they may have in their possession regarding subject.

3-Bureau (Enc. 11) (RM)
(1-157-7782)
2-Pittsburgh [REDACTED] (Enc. 2) (RM)
2-Philadelphia (Enc. 2) (RM)
3-Newark
(1-[REDACTED])
DDO/mbm
(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654 LW

151-9762

NOT RECORDED
JUN 20 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Newark, New Jersey

JUN 18 1968

[REDACTED] FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
RACIAL MATTER-BLACK NATIONALIST

I. BACKGROUND

[REDACTED]

II. RESUME OF ACTIVITY

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/dw

151-77
ENCLOSURE

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

A copy of subject's Federal Bureau of Investigation
Identification Record follows:

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

[illegible]

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

1APPENDIXSTUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Literature distributed by the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), headquartered at 360-362 Nelson Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia, describes itself as not being a membership organization, but rather an agency attempting to stimulate and foster the growth of local protest movements. SNCC was born out of the sit-in movement which erupted across the South beginning on February 1, 1960. A conference at Raleigh, North Carolina, that Spring brought together many of the demonstrating Southern students in a loose network of militant youth which was officially named SNCC in October, 1960.

A source has advised that in May, 1966, Stokely Carmichael was elected National Chairman by the Central Committee. In May, 1967, Carmichael was replaced as Chairman by H. Rap Brown, with Carmichael assuming the position of Recruiter and Organizer for the SNCC. In August, 1967, at the invitation of Fidel Castro, Carmichael participated in the Organization of Latin American Solidarity Conference which was held in Havana, Cuba. Subsequent thereto, Carmichael traveled to Hanoi and other sections of North Vietnam. He returned to the United States in December, 1967, at which time his passport was picked up because of travel to unauthorized countries.

A source advised that when Carmichael was elected Chairman of SNCC, the organization embarked on a program of eliminating Caucasians from its ranks. With the election of H. Rap Brown as Chairman in 1967, it embarked on a worldwide struggle for human rights and to take a firm stand against violations of these rights by the American Government and to strengthen its programs of opposition to the draft and to the United States involvement in Vietnam.

Literature distributed in February, 1968, identifies SNCC as an organization in the revolutionary vanguard. It advocates that to be successful it is necessary to develop a revolutionary ideology and revolutionary program.

On August 13, 1967, while addressing a group in the Watts area of Los Angeles, California, H. Rap Brown said "You better shape up America, or we'll burn you down." Later in February, 1968, in a publicized note Brown wrote, "America, if it takes my death to organize my people to revolt against you and to organize your jails to revolt against you and to organize your children, your God, your poor, your country, and to organize mankind to rejoice in your destruction and ruin, then here's my life."

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Mr. Tolson _____
 Mr. DeLoach _____
 Mr. Mohr _____
 Mr. Bishop _____
 Mr. Casper _____
 Mr. Callahan _____
 Mr. Conrad _____
 Mr. Felt _____
 Mr. Gale _____
 Mr. Rosen _____
 Mr. Sullivan _____
 Mr. Tavel _____
 Mr. Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Miss Holmes _____
 Miss Gandy _____

Black Students State Position

In the following, the Black Student Union, through its president, UW student E. J. Brisker, outlines its position with regard to its recent activities and insistence for a restructuring of university life where Negro students are concerned. It was delivered yesterday to the Faculty Senate and is published here in full.

We, the representatives of the BLACK STUDENT UNION, wish to thank the Faculty Senate for their invitation. We've approached this presentation with a strong sense of the need for change in the present university's educational structure.

Specifically, we would like the support of the Faculty Senate in three key areas. One, in the area of recruitment of non-white students. Two, the development of programs, i.e. remedial and tutorial, that will aid newly recruited students in making the difficult transition to university life. Three, the development of a Black Studies Curriculum which will enable both non-white and white students to learn about the culture and life style of such groups as Afro-American, Mexi-American, and Indian-American peoples.

THE SETTING UP of a Black Studies Curriculum would offer the University an exciting educational challenge, a challenge to set up a course of studies that would attract scholars and philosophers from all over the world.

The precedent for a course of studies that focuses on diverse cultures has already been made. Two examples rush quickly to mind. One, the University of Washington presently has Scandinavian studies; two, the University also has Far Eastern studies.

Amid all the recent "sound and fury" the Black Student Union feels that certain aspects of our demands have been interpreted incorrectly. In a certain sense, the Black Student Unions' linguistic approach was at fault. Several examples come to mind.

One, we use the word "demand" when it was probably better to use the word "suggest". The use of the word demand gave a distorted image of the Black Student Union as a group of fanatic, rabble rousing people. Actually, our group was attempting to offer concrete, positive solutions to the problems that threaten to perpetuate the cancer of racism.

A SECOND example was our use of the words "direct and control". Many sincere white and non-white people interpret the words to mean that we were trying: to take power away from Dr. Odegaard; to destroy the prestige of a great University, and to tell a brilliant and distinguished faculty what to teach and how to teach it. We want to make it crystal clear that while we want to participate vigorously in all aspects of the program, we are not asking for control. Many people have misunderstood this.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

16

Seattle Post
Intelligencer
Seattle, Washington

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1634/1W

Agitator Index

Date: 5/24/68
Edition: Sunrise
Author:
Editor: Dick Lyall
Title: BLACK STUDENT
UNION

Character: RM
or
Classification: 157-680
Submitting Office: Seattle

Being Investigated

157-7782-A

176 JUN 20 1968

66 JUN 27 1968

F43

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED] DATE: 6/6/68

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are two copies of FD-397 re [REDACTED] recommending him for inclusion in the Rabble Rouser Index. *u*

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

He will also be recommended for inclusion in the Security Index. This office is now in the process of preparing a non-prosecutive summary report concerning [REDACTED] to be submitted by June 8, 1968. *u*

- 1d
- ② - Bureau (Encs. 2) (RM)
 - 2 - Memphis [REDACTED]

WHL:cjs
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

ENCLOSURE DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELY

REC 36

157-7782-257

JUN 10 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

108 de
54 JUL 9 1968



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~At this point we must try to clarify our position.~~
One, we recognize that University should and must direct the activities of the University of Washington. Two, we recognize that Dr. Odegaard has made some attempts to work for a more humane University community. Three, we recognize that concerned students, faculty, and administration must come together to find ways to cure racism.

WITH THESE LAST three points in mind, we would like the support of the Faculty Senate in the following demands. One, we ask Faculty Senate support in expanding University efforts to attract and recruit non-white students. In this regard, we would like to set up supportive services in the following areas — orientation, remedial work and tutorial programs.

Two, we ask Faculty Senate support in developing a Black Studies Program that gives both white and non-white students the exciting opportunity to study the rich variety of non-white culture. Non-white students need such courses so that they can know more about their past heiritage, so that they can develop the cultural base that is a necessary foundation for interaction with people of other cultures.

White students need such courses so that they will be prepared to interact in positive ways with an eighty per cent non-white world.

KEEPING THE TWO points above in perspective, and realizing that we need the resources and energy of students, faculty and administrators; the BSU asks: 1) that the Faculty Senate pass a resolution supporting our demands and 2) that the idea of a black Studies curriculum be placed on the agenda of the long range planning committee of each department of the various schools and colleges of the University.

Finally, we must tell the Senate about another human problem. The Black Student Union does not have many members. We are full time students and we are trying to help this University change and become a greater University. We find that this has taken an enormous amout of our time. We have been required to attend many faculty and administrative meetings, too many committee meetings, for the good of our studies.

SOME MEMBERS of the Black Student Union want to go to graduate school, but if they make C's they cannot get in. Thus, we ask you to understand our situation; to give us a chance to study while you shoulder some of the burdens of making the necessary changes.

We are worried about our academic futures, but we are sacrificing them in order to help this University grow greater. Our academic problems this term are acute. We ask you to understand.

We are pleased and honored by your invitation and we hope that our presentation will be the start of positive communication and interaction between the BSU and the Faculty Senate.

(2)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, NEWARK () -P-

SUBJECT: MATTHEW DUBLIN
RM

DATE: 6/7/68

Re Bureau airtel, 5/9/68. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM and two copies of FD 376. Also enclosed is a photograph of subject. u

A copy of the LHM and a photo of the subject are being furnished to Secret Service, Newark. u

()

Agitor Index

3-Bureau (Encl. 11)

(1-)

3-Newark

(1-)

DDO:lab
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSA/JW

ORIGINAL FILED IN

FOIA(b)7 - (D)

ENCLOSURE



57 JUN 20 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

NOT RECORDED
180 JUN 12 1968

NOT RECORDED



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Newark, New Jersey

June 7, 1968

MATTHEW DUBLIN
RACIAL MATTERS

I. BACKGROUND

Matthew Dublin, a Negro male, was born on July 5, 1939, in Jersey City, New Jersey, to James Dublin and Mattie Cover. His education includes four years of high school completed, and his occupation described as packer and shipper. He enlisted in the United States Air Force, November 27, 1956, AF 12-510-560, and entered on active duty on that date at Newark, New Jersey. He was given a General Discharge under honorable conditions October 8, 1958, as an Airman Basic at Randolph Air Force Base, Texas, by reason of unsuitability for military service."

He was tried and convicted by summary courts-martial on January 16 and January 24, 1958, for "failure to repair" and failure to obey a lawful order, respectively. Subject's Social Security number is 149-28-5349."

(Military Personnel Records Center
St. Louis, Missouri)

II. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

The arrest records of the Jersey City Police Department contain the following physical description of the subject:

Sex	Male
Race	Negro
Height	6'2"
Weight	147
Hair	Black
Eyes	Brown
Complexion	Brown
Build	Slight
Occupation	Clerk

ENCLOSURE

167 778 2

MATTHEW DUBLIN

Peculiarities	Wears mustache and beard
Age	27
Date of Birth	July 5, 1939, Jersey City
FBI Number	168 902 E
New Jersey State	
Police Bureau #	619724
Marital Status	1967 - Single

4

The May 14, 1968, issue of the "Newark Evening News", on Page 10, contains an article on Dublin as a participant in the Poor People's March to Washington, D.C. The article states he is employed by the Youth Opportunity Council, an antipoverty agency in Jersey City, New Jersey. Dublin states he will stay in Washington for at least two weeks with the poor people marchers. u

A confidential source in a position to furnish reliable information advised May 27, 1968, that Dublin resides at 72 Clinton Avenue, Jersey City, New Jersey, and is employed by the City of Jersey City in the Youth Opportunity Corps and the Redevelopment Agency of Jersey City. u

A copy of the subject's identification record follows:

u

DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND PUBLIC SAFETY
DIVISION OF STATE POLICE
STATE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION
BOX 68
WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08625

19861

DOB: 7-5-39
Jersey City, NJ

The following is the record of State Bureau number
F.B.I. number

619724
168902 E

Colonel D. B. Ke
Superintendent

Contributor of fingerprints	Name and number	Arrested or received	Charge	Disposition
PD, Jersey City, NJ	Matthew Dublin #19861	6-17-60	DP (Grap game)	\$10.00 fine 6-30-60
Essex Co Bar Ident Court House, Newark, NJ	Matthew Dublin #A110398	5-1-62	MVV	\$105 F das
A. B. C. Division Newark, NJ	Matthew Dublin #--	Inquiry 1-21-64	Applicant	
PD, Jersey City, NJ	Matthew Dublin #19861	Inquiry 5-28-64	Applicant for Liquor License Employee	
PD, Jersey City, N. J.	Matthew Dublin #19861	1-25-67	Ill. Poss. Narc.	No Bill G. J. 10-23-67
Hudson Co. Sheriff. Off. Jersey City, N. J.	Matthew Dublin #59428	1-26-67	Poss. of Narc.	No Bill G. J. 10-23-67
PD, Jersey City, NJ.	Matthew Dublin #19861	4-5-68	Dis. person (Interfering & obstructing off. in perf. of duty)	

USE ONLY
FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL

* Represents notations unsupported by fingerprints in this Bureau.

For completion of our records, please supply dispositions to this Bureau in any of the foregoing cases where they do not
NW 5093 DocId:59161088 Page 235

MATTHEW DUBLIN

III. AGITATIONAL ACTIVITIES

A confidential source in a position to furnish reliable information advised on April 17, 1968, that Matthew Dublin is one of the leaders of a militant group in Jersey City called Action Community Team (ACT), who tries to "make a buck", talks Muslim, and acts like a hustler. The people in the community within four blocks of the ACT headquarters feel warmly toward Dublin yet treat him as they would any other hustler. u

The "Newark Evening News" issue of May 14, 1968, describes Dublin as a persistent critic of Jersey City government. It notes that he was a star performer at a Model Cities Council meeting a few weeks before. His objections from the audience forced a resolution to give the neighborhood veto power over any plans. He frequently visits City Hall in Jersey City to tell Mayor Whelan and other city officials there was not enough jobs for the grass roots people. Last fall, his cause was the refunding of Can-Do, Jersey City antipoverty agency. The article notes that the black establishment in Jersey City, the few Negro city officials and top Can-Do officials seem to be wary of the outspoken Dublin. Many white politicians avoid him altogether. The article notes that given a position near a microphone "his strong dramatic voice may receive even more recognition." u

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. u

SAC, Kansas City

6/7/68

Director, FBI

1 - Mr. G. C. Moore
1 - Guidance Folder
1 - Mr. Parkis

AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/Lm

PERSONAL ATTENTION

Reurairtel dated 6/3/68 captioned "Possible Racial
Violence, Major Urban Areas, Racial Matters." u

Referenced airtel indicates there are no persons in
the Kansas City Division who meet the requirements for inclusion
on the Agitator Index. There have been a number of protest-type
demonstrations in the Kansas City territory and, in addition,
following the killing of Martin Luther King violent disturbances
broke out. u

It is difficult to understand at the Bureau, with the
amount of racial activity taking place in the Kansas City
territory, how you can continue to contend that there are no
individuals in your territory who have the propensity for
fomenting disorder. In the disturbances following the death
of Martin Luther King, groups of Negroes congregated and
harassed police, motorists, and others. It is apparent that
these groups must have had a leader of some type. The criteria
for including individuals on the Agitator Index are set forth
in SAC Letter 67-70 dated 11/28/67 and these criteria should be
liberally interpreted in favor of including individuals on the
Agitator Index. u

REC-103

157-7782-258

You should immediately review the circumstances
surrounding the violence that has taken place in the Kansas City
territory and identify the leaders of the rowdy groups and the
demonstrations with a view toward identifying individuals who
should be included on the Agitator Index. Advise the Bureau
of the results of this review at an early date and identify
any individuals whom you are considering for inclusion on the
Agitator Index. u

CAP:bjr
(6)

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT ☐

6 JUN 10 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 6/6/68

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re New Orleans letter to Director, 5/15/68. u

Enclosed herewith are two copies of FD-397 setting forth change in data for [REDACTED] u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Information has been received by the New Orleans Division that [REDACTED] may have moved to Los Angeles, California as a permanent resident. The Los Angeles Division is presently attempting to verify same and if it is determined that he is no longer maintaining a permanent residence at [REDACTED] the Bureau will be advised. u

Bureau requested to prepare corrected Agitator Index card setting forth changes on the enclosed FD-397. u

2 - Bureau (RM) (ENCL. 2)
2 - New Orleans
NOB/bnk
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP16SK/LW

REC 6

157-7782-257

12 JUN 7 1968

JUN 13 11 37 AM '68

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

JUN 18 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/29/68

FROM : SAC, CHARLOTTE ()

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) copies of FD-397 recommending () for inclusion in Agitator Index of the Charlotte Division. u

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

② - Bureau (Encs 2) (RM)

2 - Charlotte (1-)

(1-)

JWW:jwr

(4)

ENCLOSURE DETACHED AND
HANDLED SEPARATELY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

REC-4

157-7782-256

JUN 3 1968

XEROX

AUG 23 1968

AUG 23 1968

JUL 8 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 157-9432

157-7782-NR 5-27-68
CHANGED TO
157-8497-NR

AUG 15 1968

BW / Baw



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/10/68

FROM : *RAM* SAC, CHARLOTTE ([REDACTED])

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re Bureau letter to Cincinnati dated 3/18/68,
entitled [REDACTED] "RACIAL MATTERS",
and Cincinnati letter to Bureau dated 3/26/68 bearing same
caption. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of FD-397
recommending [REDACTED] for inclusion in the
Agitator Index in the Charlotte Division. u

B

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP/6SK/LW

1d -
② - Bureau (em)
2 - Charlotte

(1- [REDACTED])
(1- [REDACTED])

GCK:gjc
(4)

REC-101

157-7782-253

MAY 14 1968

[Handwritten signature]



59 JUN 6 - 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/23/68

FROM : *RMM* SAC, CHARLOTTE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re Bureau letter to Cincinnati dated 3/18/68, entitled "[REDACTED] Racial Matters," and Cincinnati letter to Bureau dated 3/26/68, bearing the same caption. u

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of an FD-397 recommending [REDACTED] for inclusion in the Agitator Index in the Charlotte Division. u

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Charlotte (1 - [REDACTED])
(1 - [REDACTED])

CWM:jw
(4)

ENCLOSURE DETACHED
AND HANDLED SEPARATELY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP16SK/JW

REC-41

157-7782-254

10 MAY 27 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



59 JUN 4 - 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 5/24/68

FROM : SAC, NEW HAVEN FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

RE: Bureau letter to New Haven, dated 5/23/68. *u*

Enclosed herewith are Form FD-397 on the following individuals:

FOIA(b) (7) - (C) *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1654/LW

REC-103

157-7782-253

MAY 28 1968

② - Bureau (Enc-9) (RM)
1 - New Haven
RCP/bss
(3)



9 JUN 6 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-7782-252

REC-21 SAC, Chicago (66-4468)

5/22/68

Director, FBI

**AGITATOR INDEX
SUGGESTION MATTER**

Reference is made to the suggestion dated 5/17/68 from Miss Georgia Ann Lape regarding a verification form for use in connection with the Agitator Index. u

Your attention is called to a suggestion dated 3/27/68 from Miss Lape wherein she proposed two forms for use in connection with this program. One of these forms was almost identical with the one submitted on 5/17/68. The first idea was not adopted since the Domestic Intelligence Division felt that, in addition to the form not containing sufficient information concerning the subject, there are only slightly over 300 individuals on the Agitator Index which does not present sufficient problems to justify a form for this purpose. In view of these comments and due to the short period of time which has elapsed since the first submission of this format, your office will not be credited with a suggestion in this instance. Miss Lape should be advised of the reason this action is being taken. u

MAILED 9
157-7782-252
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1654/14

1 - Field personnel file of Miss Georgia Ann Lape

1 - Personnel file of Miss Georgia Ann Lape

ML:cam

(6) cam

NOTE: This matter has been discussed with the Domestic Intelligence Division again and it still does not feel a form for verification purposes is needed in connection with the Agitator Index. Training Division feels idea should not be counted and personal acknowledgment to suggester is not warranted due to time factor involved in submissions. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Rm. _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

54 MAY 31 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

		Date 5/17/68
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) GEORGIA ANN LAPE	Division of Assignment Chicago
SUGGESTION Agitator Index verification form to be used in verifying residence and employment of subject, also notation as to availability of current photo, and notation as to whether Secret Service should be notified and Bureau advised by FD 397. <i>u</i> Samples of suggested form attached. <i>u</i> <i>4P</i>		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) Tickler system		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Facilitate handling of cases when verification of residence and employment due. Affords better administrative control. <i>u</i>		
Disadvantages of suggestion None known		
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <div style="text-align: right;">ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw</div>		
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div><input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miss</div><div><i>Georgia Ann Lape</i> Clerk</div></div> <div style="text-align: right;">Signature and Title of Suggester</div>		
Recommendations and comments of Division Head Appears to be excellent suggestion; recommend favorable consideration be given these suggestions. <i>u</i> <div style="text-align: right;"><i>M. W. Johnson</i> Special Agent in Charge</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Signature and Title</div>		
(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div>ENCLOSURE <i>3</i> GAL (5)</div><div>REC-21 <i>157-7782-252</i> MAY 20 1968 <i>23</i></div><div>Lape A.</div></div>		

VERIFICATION OF INFORMATION ON AGITATOR INDEX

MEMORANDUM RE:

OFFICE FILE:

The following is the most recent place of employment, employment address, and residence address of the above subject contained on the Agitator Index Card:

RESIDENCE:

EMPLOYMENT

DEFENSE FACILITY

KEY FACILITY

PHOTO:

It is requested place of employment, address of employment, residence address of subject, defense facility and key facility be verified and proper notations placed below.

RESIDENCE:

DATE VERIFIED AND SOURCE:

EMPLOYMENT:

DATE VERIFIED AND SOURCE:

KEY FACILITY

DEFENSE FACILITY

Photo on Agitator card is most current or best likeness

FD 397 should be submitted to Bureau: Yes: No:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1GSK/2W

157-7782-252

ENCLOSURE

SAC, New Haven

5/23/68

Director, FBI

1 - Administrative Division
1 - Mr. C. A. Parkis

0
AGITATOR INDEX

RC
ReBulet to Albany dated 4/23/68, a copy of which was designated for New Haven. *u*

You were instructed by referenced letter to resubmit background information on FD-397 forms by 5/10/68 on the following individuals who are on the Agitator Index:

u
FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

l
The Bureau is unable to locate the resubmission of the FD-397 forms. If submitted, advise the date of each submission. If not submitted, furnish explanations from responsible personnel for failure to comply with the Bureau's instructions and submit appropriate forms at once. *u*

CAP:dls *dl*
(5)

REC-12

157-7782-251

19 MAY 23 1968

EX-116

NOTE: A review of the Agitator Index indicates the ~~New Haven~~ Office has not resubmitted background information on seven Agitator Index subjects. The submission of information on FD-397 forms is necessary in order that uniform IBM cards can be prepared. By letter dated 4/23/68, New Haven was instructed to submit the information on all subjects by 5/10/68. *u*

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

MAILED 9

COMM-FBI

ha
MAY 28 1968

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

js
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE *4/23/80* BY *SP-1 GSK/JW*

157-7782-250
CHANGED TO
157-9780-X

AUG 15 1968

BW / Bar

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-

DATE: **6/24/68**

FROM : SAC, **NEWARK** ([redacted])

SUBJECT: [redacted] aka

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

RM - BN

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☐ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name [redacted]		FBI Number [redacted]																								
Aliases [redacted]																										
Citizenship <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien																										
Subject also on <input type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI	Race Negro	Sex <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female																								
Organizational Affiliation <table border="0"><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC</td><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify) CR</td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP</td><td><input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS</td><td></td></tr><tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> Civil Rights in general.			<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify) CR	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS		<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify) CR																							
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE																										
Date of Birth 1/12/44	Place of Birth Newark, N.J.																									
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern) [redacted]																									
Residence Address 5 Gardner Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.																										

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE **4-23-80** BY **SP4 GSK/JW**

REGISTERED MAIL

3 - Bureau (RM)

(1 - [redacted])

2 - Newark

(1 - [redacted])

GEJ:ca

54 JUL 24 1968

59 AUG 12 1968

NOT RECORDED
178 JUN 27 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN

NK [REDACTED]

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUCCINCT SUMMARY

Subject has a long criminal record dating back to 1962 for such offenses as armed robbery. He was arrested as a looter during riots in Jersey City on 7/18/67. [REDACTED]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

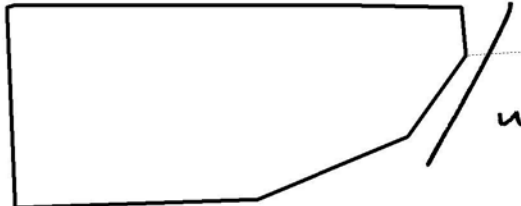
DATE: 5/17/68

FROM : SAC, PHOENIX (P*)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re SAC Letter 67-47 dated 8/4/67, PX letter to Bureau, 2/9/68 captioned "RABBLE ROUSER INDEX," and Bulet to Albany dated 3/21/68. u

A review of the Agitator Index indicates the following persons are on the Agitator Index in the Phoenix Division:



FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

It is to be noted that there are no additional names being recommended for inclusion on the Agitator Index since re PX letter to Bureau 2/9/68. u

UACB, the latter five names on the list are NOI Security Index subjects and no Agitator report is being submitted on them. u

This case is being placed in a pending inactive status subject to being reopened for review quarterly commencing 8/19/68. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/2W

- ② - Bureau (RM)
1 - Phoenix

CMD/gle
(3)

REC 17

EX 106

13 MAY 22 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/15/68

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

Re Bureau letter to Albany, 4/23/68, requesting resubmission of certain individuals for inclusion in the Agitator Index by use of form FD-397. u

Enclosed herewith are two copies each of form FD-397 for seven individuals submitted by New Orleans for inclusion in the Agitator Index. u

It is noted that six of the individuals named in the attached FD-397's are resubmissions and that one of these resubmissions [REDACTED] also contains a change in the aliases of subject. One of the individuals listed in the enclosed FD-397's [REDACTED] is a new subject being submitted for inclusion in the Agitator Index. u

For information of the Bureau, the New Orleans Division has only received return copies marked "approved" for previous submissions on ISAAC REYNOLDS, JR., JOHN MEREDITH HELM and [REDACTED] u

Delay in handling submission of the FD-397's was occasioned by the fact that agent handling has been used extensively in connection with the case captioned "[REDACTED]", ET AL. AFO OOJ", and other expedite matters. u

2 - Bureau (Encs. 14) (RM)
2 - New Orleans
NOB/bnk
(4)

ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

REC-1

157-7782-348

MAY 17 1968

EX-116

IN LEFT DIA
REC.D



MAY 22 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

RACIAL INT. SEC.

RECEIVED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/8/68

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

ReBulet to Albany 4/23/68; re Los Angeles letter to Bureau
5/3/68. *u*

Form FD 397 pertaining to was submitted
by New York dated 2/21/68. A Xerox copy of this form marked
"Approved" was received at New York 4/9/68. *u*

In the event this form cannot be located at the Bureau, an
amended copy will be submitted by New York. *u*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/LW

EX 16

REC-14

157-7782 244

14 MAY 16 1968.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - New York (#44)
- (1 -)

TMW: IM
(4)

TRAW

RACIAL INT. SECT.



MAY 22 1968

157-7782-246
CHANGED TO
100-439730-30

AUG 20 1968

VA/RED



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, NEW YORK

(P)

DATE: 5/9/68

SUBJECT:

AGITATOR INDEX

ReBulet, 4/23/68 and Houston airtel, 4/26/68. u

Referenced Bureau letter reflects that [redacted] was formerly on the Agitator Index (AI) of the Houston Division and no FD 397 was resubmitted re [redacted]. u

Houston in referenced airtel directed the NYO to submit an FD 397. u

The NYO does not feel that [redacted] currently meets the criteria for inclusion on the AI and UACB, no FD 397 will be submitted by NYO. u

In view of the fact that [redacted] no longer resides in the Houston Division, it appears logical that he should be deleted from the AI of the division. u

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY: 581 GSK/LW 4-25-80
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION: 5-9-86

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

REC-38

157-7782 24

2 -
1 -
3 -

JDB:vby

59 JUN 9 - 1968

1-13-04

32133 (Auc) Prov 4/6m

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/3/68

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

BUDED 5/10/68.

Re Bulet to Albany dated 4/23/68. u

The referenced Bureau letter reflected that form FD-397 had not been submitted on Agitator Index subjects [REDACTED] by the Los Angeles Division per instructions in paragraph 5, section D, SAC letter 68-5, dated 1/16/68. u

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

For the information of New York and Savannah, the Bureau has instructed that if the information on these subjects has not been resubmitted, promptly resubmit on an FD-397. Review your Agitator Index for those subjects for whom the required information has not been submitted using FD-397 and resubmit to Bureau on FD-397 by May 10, 1968. u

New York and Savannah are requested to comply with Bureau instructions in connection with subjects [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. u

EX-106

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - 2 - New York (RM)
 - 2 - Savannah (RM)
 - 1 - Los Angeles
- TBL:gcw
(7)

REC-38

157-7782-244

1 MAY 8 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/14

54 MAY 17 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/8/68

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
Buded 5/10/68

FILE PROCESSED FOR RELEASE
IN CIVIL DISCOVERY
DATE 6-16-78
SEE BUFILE 62-117455

Re Bureau letter to SAC, Albany and several other offices dated 4/23/68 reflecting information on certain Agitator Index subjects had not been resubmitted on FD-397. u

Information concerning the following Chicago subjects has been submitted as noted below:

SAUL DAVID ALINSKY, FD-397 submitted 4/30/68

MAYNARD ORLANDO NELSON, FD-397 submitted 4/29/68

[REDACTED] airtel and letterhead memorandum submitted 5/3/68 recommending deletion from Agitator Index as [REDACTED] is currently incarcerated in the U.S. Penitentiary at Terre Haute, Indiana, serving five years on a narcotics sentence. Airtel requested Indianapolis to place appropriate stops so that Chicago will be advised on release of [REDACTED]. u

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw REC-38

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago

RJS:mam
(3)

MAY 10 1968

434369

RACIAL INT. SECT.

MAY 17 1968

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXP. PROC.

RA

REC 3

157-7782-242

May 9, 1968

PERSONAL

EX-109

Miss Mary T. Penitis
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Dear Miss Penitis:

Your suggestion has been received that the covers of case files on certain individuals be stamped with appropriate initials. I thought you might like to know that the same idea has been considered previously and it was decided the advantages of such a procedure were insufficient to warrant its adoption. u

I appreciate the interest and initiative which prompted you to submit your comments to me in this matter. u

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/HW

MAILED 9

MAY 9 1968

COMM-FBI

2 - Philadelphia

1 - Field personnel file

1 - Suggestion file

1 - Personnel file of Miss Mary T. Penitis

JER:cam

(6) *edm*

(Suggestion 811-68 dated 5/2/68)

NOTE:

Suggests "AI" be stamped on covers of case files of Agitator Index subjects to permit ready identification of these files. u

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

54 MAY 16 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Miss Mary T. Penitis

Same idea was considered previously with the difference that it referred to use of "RRI" for Rabble Rouser Index as it was then called. Domestic Intelligence Division observed at that time that no purpose would be served by stamping such initials on file covers. There are at present only 417 individuals on this index. The stamping of "SI" for Security Index on file covers serves a particular purpose since those individuals are subject to detention in time of National emergency. As of now no such provision applies to Agitator Index subjects. Domestic Intelligence Division feels previous comments still valid. Training Division recommended current idea not be adopted. 4

811-68

		Date 5/2/68
To: Director, FBI	From: (Suggester's name) Mary T. Penitis	Division of Assignment Philadelphia
SUGGESTION X Stamp "A I" on file fronts of Agitator Index subjects. Agitator Index		
Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts) File fronts of subjects on Security Index, Sections A and B of Reserve Index presently stamped, "SI", "RI-A" and "RI-B" respectively. Therefore, "AI" for Agitator Index subjects would be deemed appropriate. u		
Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate) Immediate identification of Agitator Index subject's file. u B		
Disadvantages of suggestion None		
(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.) <div style="text-align: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miss Mary T. Penitis, Clerk In charge of Security Index</div>		
Recommendations and comments of Division Head This suggestion is worthy of favorable consideration. <div style="text-align: right;">J. J. Harrison Signature and Title</div>		
(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only) let of apprec JER:cm 5-9-68 REC-3 157-7782-1/2 MAY 10 1968		

YRL

SAC, Cleveland (157-1102)

5/16/68

REC-123

Director, FBI (157-7782)-241

AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

1 - Mr. Parkis

EX-102

Reurlet dated 5/7/68.

The Bureau has no objection to your office using FD-154 (Verification of Information on Security Index Card) for the purpose of verifying the residence and employment of Agitator Index subjects. You should, of course, make certain that the word "Agitator" is substituted for the word "Security" in the heading of the form. u

CAP:bjr *bjr*
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

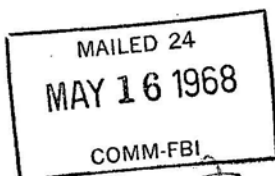
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/JL

NOTE:

By letter 5/7/68 Cleveland asked if there was any objection to utilizing Form FD-154 to record verification of employment and addresses of Agitator Index subjects. FD-154 is a form used by the field to record verification of information on Security Index cards. u

CP

Tolson _____
DeLoach _____
Mohr _____
Bishop _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Felt _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____



80 MAY 17 1968
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 16 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 5-7-68

FROM : SAC, Cleveland (157-1102)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
RACIAL MATTERS

Page 18 of Section 122 of the Manual of Instructions (Racial Matters) under Item 7, points out that each three months the Office of Origin is to verify the residence and employment of each of the individuals included in its Agitator Index. *u*

Cleveland is desirous of knowing if there is any objection to utilizing FD-154 (Verification of Information on Security Index Card) for this purpose or if a new form will be forthcoming from the Bureau for this purpose. If FD-154 can be utilized, the word "security" at the heading of the form could be erased and the word "agitator" added. *u*

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Cleveland
HWA:bn
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1 GSK/JW

REC-12

157-7782-241

EX-116

MAY 8 1968



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

DATE: 5/3/68

FROM : *[Handwritten initials]* SAC, LITTLE ROCK P

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX

[Handwritten initials]
ReBulet to Little Rock, 4/22/68. u

This is to advise the Bureau that letters have been sent to the Bureau under the individual captions of setting forth results of investigation in each of those cases and setting forth the recommendations of the Little Rock Office that none of these individuals be included in the Agitator Index. u

Little Rock will remain alert for any individuals in Arkansas who could be included in the Agitator Index. u

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Little Rock
EFM/jew
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-22-80 BY SP-1 GSK/dw

[Handwritten signature]

EX-110

REC 5

157-7782-240

158



[Handwritten initials]
MAY 13 1968

[Handwritten signature]
RACIAL INT. SECT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 157-7782) DATE: 5/1/68

FROM : SAC, ALBUQUERQUE

SUBJECT: **IS - SPANISH-AMERICAN**

Agitation Index

RABBLE ROUSER INDEX

☒ New Subject ☐ Change ☐ Delete

Name		FBI Number	
<div></div>		<div></div>	
Aliases			
<div></div>			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien			
Subject also on		Race	Sex
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SI <input type="checkbox"/> RI		White	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Organizational Affiliation			
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 ANP	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 KLAN	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 PLP	<input type="checkbox"/> 17 SNCC
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 AVN	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 LA	<input type="checkbox"/> 13 PRN	<input type="checkbox"/> 18 SWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 BNAT	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> 14 RAM	<input type="checkbox"/> 19 WWP
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 NOI	<input type="checkbox"/> 15 SCLC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 99 MISC (Specify)
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 COM	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 NSRP	<input type="checkbox"/> 16 SDS	
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 CORE			
Date of Birth		Place of Birth	
<div></div>		<div></div>	
Position in Organization	Occupation, Business Address (Show Name of Employing Concern)		
<div></div>	Unemployed, <div></div>		
Residence Address			
<div></div>			

ORIGINAL FILED IN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4-23-80 BY sp-1 GSK/jw

157-7782

REGISTERED MAIL

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Albuquerque
(1 -)

JPC:rag
(4)

59 MAY 29 1968

NOT RECORDED
191 MAY 7 1968

(Succinct Summary Continued)

FOIA(b) (7) - (C)

F B I

Date: 4/26/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
 FROM: *WJ* SAC, HOUSTON (157-1063)
 SUBJECT: AGITATOR INDEX
 (Buded 5/10/68)

ReBulet to Albany, 4/23/68; NYairtel to Bu,
 3/12/68 captioned FREDERICK DOUGLAS KIRKPATRICK, SM-SNCC.u

mb Enclosed for New York for information is a copy
 of relet. u

51 ReNYairtel advised KIRKPATRICK has been residing
 at New York recruiting SCLC demonstrators for Washington
 Spring Project, 4/68. u

New York submit FD 397 in captioned matter. u

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
 (1 - 100-448314 F.D. KIRKPATRICK)
 4 - New York (Enc-1) (RM)
 (2 - 100-162233 F.D. KIRKPATRICK)
 3 - Houston
 (1 - 100-10599 F.D. KIRKPATRICK)
 JSW/sjm
 (10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-16SK/LW

REC- 19

105

C. C. Bishop

APR 29 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: *326*
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-448314

66 MAY 9 1968

F B I

Date: 4/8/68

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7782)

FROM: SAC, TAMPA () (C)

AGITATOR INDEX

ReTPairtel 2/5/68. u

Enclosed for the Bureau are original and one copy of form FD-397 being submitted on _____, aka _____, who is herewith being recommended for the Agitator Index. u

It is believed that subject has an FBI number in the Identification Division in connection with his arrest at St. Petersburg, Fla., on 12/29/66, and subsequent prosecution both on a local and state level in connection with said arrest. It is requested that the Bureau insert subject's FBI number on attached FD-397 form. u

3 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)

2 - Tampa (1 -)

RGM: bap

(5)

ST-103

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP1 GSK/LW

REC-25

APR 11 1968

RACIAL INT. SECT.

RACIAL INT. SECT.

Approved: *[Signature]*

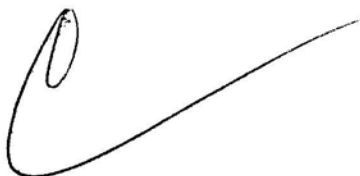
Sent _____ M Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

157-7782-237
CHANGED TO
157-2171-26

AUG 15 1968

Bw / Bar



SAC, Albany

4/23/68

Director, FBI

1 - Agitator Index Contrd
- Mr. Glass

AGITATOR INDEX

BUDED MAY 10, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4-23-80 BY SP-1654/fiw

A review of the Agitator Index at the Bureau reflects that information on the following subjects on the Agitator Index has not been resubmitted on an FD-397 as instructed in paragraph 5 of Section D, SAC Letter 68-5, dated 1/16/68. u

Albany

Calvin F. Craig

Atlanta

 Hulon Mitchell, Jr.

 Hosea Lorenza Williams

Buffalo

 Edward Alexander Wolkenstein u

Chicago

Saul David Alinsky

Cincinnati

Fred Lee Shuttleworth

-
-
- 2 - Atlanta
-
- 2 - Buffalo
-
- 2 - Chicago
-
- 2 - Cincinnati
-
- 2 - Houston
-
- 2 - Jackson
-
- 2 - Los Angeles

- REC-19
-
- 157-1785-236
-
- 19 APR 24 1968
-
- CUG
-
- 2 - Milwaukee
-
- 2 - New Haven
-
- 2 - New Orleans
-
- 2 - Pittsburgh
-
- 2 - Savannah
-
- 2 - WFO

 Tolson _____
 DeLoach _____
 Mohr _____
 Bishop _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 Elt _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

CEG:bff

(31)

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

Letter to SAC, Albany
RE: AGITATOR INDEX

Houston

Frederick Douglas Kirkpatrick

Jackson

Richard Anthony Barrett

Los Angeles

Milwaukee

New Haven

Charles Green Ashe, Jr.

New Orleans

John Meredith Helm
Isaac Reynolds, Jr.

Albert Z. Young

Pittsburgh

Savannah

Jessie Benjamin Stoner

WFO

Stokely Carmichael

Letter to SAC, Albany
RE: AGITATOR INDEX

If the information on these subjects has not been resubmitted, promptly resubmit on an FD-397. u

Review your Agitator Index for those subjects for whom the required information has not been submitted using an FD-397. Resubmit the information on an FD-397 where necessary. This review must be completed and the information submitted to the Bureau by May 10, 1968. u

NOTE:

A review of the Agitator Index at the Bureau indicates that background information on a number of them has not been submitted on a Form FD-397. The submission of the information on an FD-397 is necessary in order that all the cards are uniform in make-up. Appropriate offices are being instructed to review their Agitator Index and submit the information on an FD-397 on all their subjects by 5/10/68. u